



The new LIGHT impressions offers as usual a wide range of products with excellent quality and innovative technologies. In addition we have re-sorted our products and edited their content.

You will also find our new section LIGHT IMPRESSIONS on the following pages - and that's exactly what you can expect. Let yourself be inspired.

Your DEKO-LIGHT team



OUTDOOR LAMPS

308	wall construction lamps
364	floor lamps
386	wall recessed lamps
398	surface mounted spotlight
440	ground built-in lamps
472	underwater lamps
480	wall washer
486	decorative lamps



INTERIOR LAMPS

32	pendant lamps
70	ceiling mounted lamps fixed
88	ceiling mounted lamps transversable
114	wall construction lamps
154	floor lamps
166	recessed ceiling built-in lamps fixed
216	recessed ceiling built-in lamps transversable
254	wall recessed lamps
262	furniture lamps
282	display lamps
290	rail system 3-phase



LINEAR LIGHTING

498	lighting solution
502	aluminium profiles overview
504	assembly
508	aluminium profiles
610	mounting instruction
612	assembly set
614	mounting accessories
618	LED stripes 1 - 4 channel
674	LED modular panel 1 - 4 channel
680	LED modular systems 1 - 3 channel
682	LED mixit sets 1 - 4 channel



CONTROLLER

- 690 overview
- 692 controller
- 694 RF-controller | 1 - 4 channel
- 696 touch panel | 1 - 4 channel
- 698 connection scheme LED-controller
- 702 DMX
- 706 DMX dimmer
- 710 DMX controller
- 712 DALI dimmer
- 713 CASAMBI Bluetooth controller

POWER SUPPLY

- 714 overview
- 716 Kapecto power supply | quick finder
- 718 power supply | AC
- 721 electronical ballast
- 722 power supply | DC

LEUCHTMITTEL

- 744 G4
- 745 MR16
- 746 GU10
- 748 GX53
- 749 E14
- 750 E27
- 754 MR16/GU5,3
- 755 G9 | G53/QR111
- 756 R7S
- 757 halogen and compact fluorescent light
- 759 fluorescent lamp
- 760 metal halide lamps

ACCESSORIES

- 764 indoor | dimming
- 766 indoor | dimming + switching
- 767 indoor | switching | other
- 769 indoor | low voltage
- 770 low voltage | connectors
- 773 low voltage | WEIPU connectors
- 776 LED-stripe mounting material
- 779 indoor / outdoor | DMX cable
- 780 indoor | high voltage
- 782 indoor | high voltage | connector systems
- 783 outdoor | high voltage | connector systems
- 785 outdoor | cable connectors
- 786 outdoor | cable distribution | mounting accessories
- 787 mounting accessories
- 788 technical information
- 796 legend
- 798 index

LIGHT IMPRESSIONS

On the following pages we would like to present to you our LIGHT IMPRESSIONS – very special lights with a unique lighting effect, outstanding design and innovative functions. Be inspired by the different products and series and discover the whole variety of our lighting portfolio with the LIGHT IMPRESSIONS.





CHERTAN

With its extraordinary material mix of diecast aluminium housing and a stone base, the outdoor standing lamp CHERTAN stands out visually from other models. Equipped with a warm white 15W bulb with 120°-radiation angle including movement and twilight switch, the outdoor light is perfect for decorative use in entrance areas, on sidewalks or in the garden.

733043 wall construction lamp | aluminium diecast | dark gray | WW | 3000 K | 570 lm | Ra > 90 | 12 W | EEI: A | IP54 | L x W x H: 170 x 72 x 450 mm | page 355

733044 floor lamp | aluminium diecast | dark gray | WW | 3000 K | 530 lm | Ra > 90 | 12 W | EEI: A | IP54 | L x W x H: 170 x 72 x 600 mm | page 380

733045 floor lamp | aluminium diecast | dark gray | WW | 3000 K | 640 lm | Ra > 90 | 12 W | EEI: A | IP54 | L x W x H: 170 x 72 x 1000 mm | page 380

731113 floor lamp | aluminium diecast | dark gray | WW | 3000 K | 570 lm | Ra > 90 | 13,5 W | EEI: A | IP54 | L x W x H: 170 x 90 x 302 mm | page 380



ARCTURUS II

The LED wall-mounted luminaire ARCTURUS II comes in a modern cube design [optionally also in an oblong shape] and is suitable for flexible outdoor lighting. The beam angle of the IP54 luminaire can be adjusted to between 0° and 90° via an integrated shadower to generate a different light pattern depending on the application requirements. Protected by the dark grey diecast aluminium housing, the two high-power LEDs, which produce a warm white, 5.5 W very bright light.

731100 wall construction lamp | aluminium diecast | dark gray | WW | 3000 K | 200 lm | 5,5 W | EEI: A | IP64 | L x W x H: 140 x 105 x 145 mm | page 358

731099 wall construction lamp | aluminium diecast | dark gray | WW | 3000 K | 200 lm 5,5 W | EEI: A | IP64 | L x W x H: 79 x 110 x 172 mm | page 358





AQUILAE

With AQUILAE, DEKO-LIGHT presents an LED wall-mounted luminaire for outdoor use that projects a particularly narrow, warm-white light beam [14°] onto the earth. In order to ensure that the Aquilae does not lose its full effect, the outdoor luminaire with its IP65 diecast aluminium housing should be mounted comparatively low above the earth in a rounded, discreet design.

731111 wall construction lamp | aluminium diecast | dark gray | WW | 3000 K | 30 lm | 3 W | EEI: A | IP65 | H x Ø: 53 x 120 mm | page 343



MAIA

Futuristic lines on walls and ceilings – MAIA series SMD LED-based effect lamps produce a warm white line light. Both models set visual accents and emphasize the surrounding architecture. Thanks to its slim and elegant shape, the IP65-certified MAIA series can be flexibly integrated not only outdoors but also indoors.

731105 wall construction lamp | aluminium diecast | white |
WW | 3000 K | 70 lm | 5 W | EEL: A | IP64 |
L x W x H: 148 x 61 x 99 mm | page 344

731104 wall construction lamp | aluminium diecast | white |
WW | 3000 K | 100 lm | 4 W | EEL: A | IP64 |
L x H x Ø: 110 x 170 x 119 mm | page 344



reddot award 2017
winner

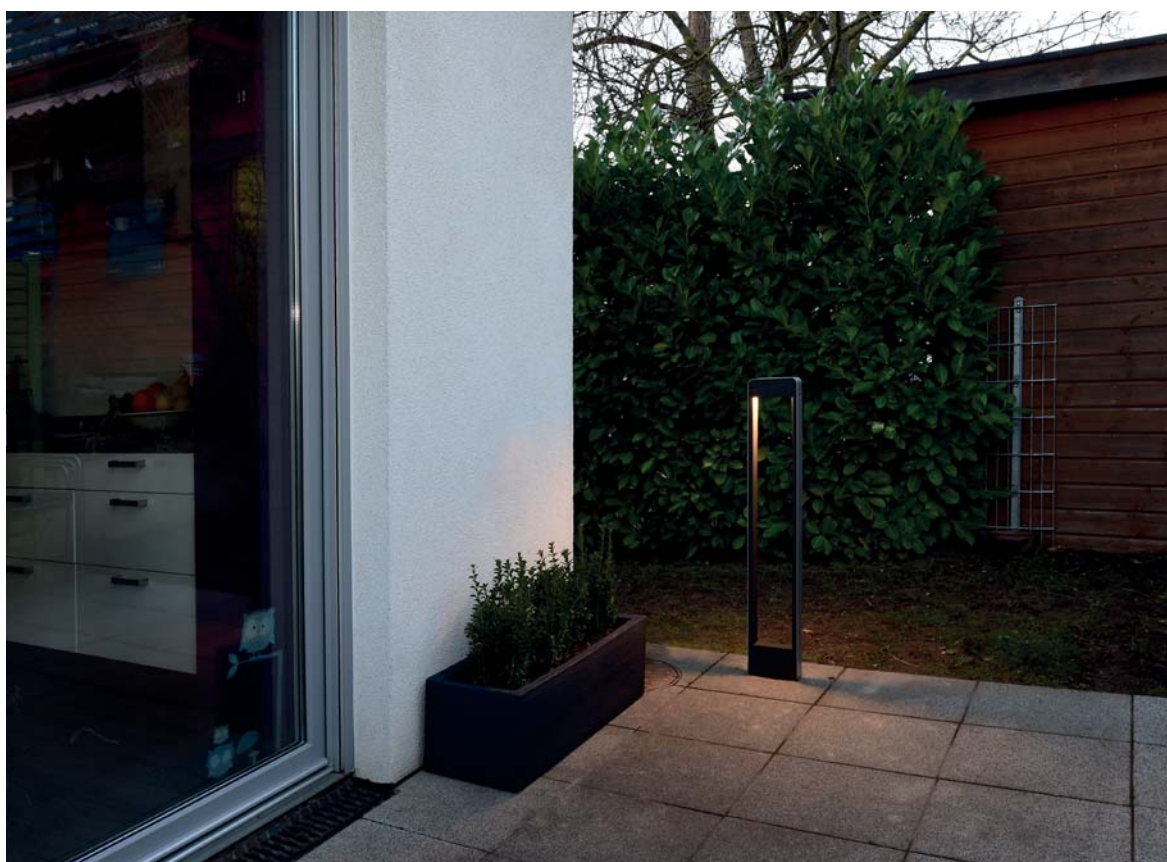


LYNCIS

The LED wall-mounted luminaire LYNCS not only convinces with its sophisticated and filigree design (winner of the Red Dot Design Award 2017), but also with its outdoor features. The compact IP65-certified outdoor luminaire sits in a dark grey diecast aluminium housing and produces with its 96 LEDs, a 10-watt, an intense warm white light [500 lm], which integrates seamlessly into a wide variety of outdoor applications.

731102 wall construction lamp | aluminium diecast | dark gray | WW | 3000 K | 500 lm | 10 W | EEL: A | IP65 | L x W x H: 300 x 142 x 315 mm | page 337







HYDRAE

The HYDRAE LED wall-mounted luminaire illuminates various outdoor scenarios elegantly and efficiently. Developed for outdoor use, the designer luminaire made of combined diecast aluminium and stainless steel is suitable, among other things, for path lighting or as a decorative light element in the garden area. In addition to the wall-mounted version, the Hydrae product family also includes standing luminaires in various sizes.

731103 wall construction lamp | stainless steel/aluminium diecast | silver coloured/dark gray | WW | 3000 K | 600 lm | Ra > 80 | 12,5 W | EEL: A++ | IP65 | L x W x H: 230 x 160 x 57 mm | page 355

733052 floor lamp | stainless steel/aluminium diecast | silver coloured/dark gray | WW | 3000 K | 600 lm | Ra > 80 | 12,5 W | EEL: A++ | IP65 | L x W x H: 160 x 49 x 650 mm | page 381

733053 floor lamp | stainless steel/aluminium diecast | silver coloured/dark gray | WW | 3000 K | 600 lm | Ra > 80 | 12,5 W | EEL: A++ | IP65 | L x W x H: 160 x 49 x 1000 mm | page 381



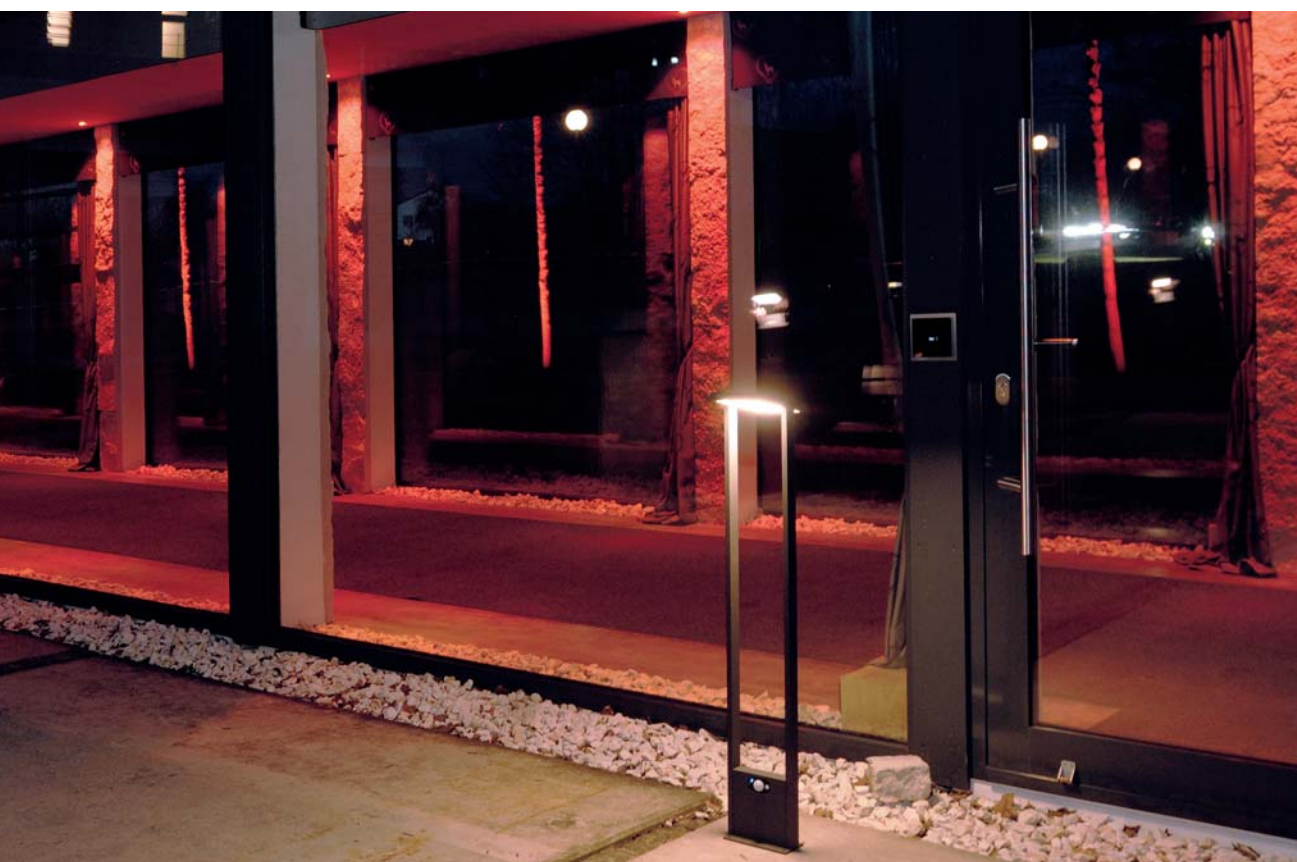
SOLAR PREMIUM

The LED wall-mounted luminaire SOLAR PREMIUM impresses with its futuristic design and acts as an innovative and decorative outdoor light in the outdoor and garden area. Power is supplied via the integrated rechargeable battery, including the solar panel, so that no optically disturbing or expensive cables are required. In addition to the wall-mounted luminaire version, the solar product family also includes standing lamps in various sizes.

731116 wall construction lamp | aluminium | dark gray |
WW | 3200 K | 170 lm | Ra > 80 | 1,6 W | IP54 |
L x W x H: 160,5 x 233,2 x 152 mm | page 350

733046 floor lamp | aluminium | dark gray |
WW | 3200 K | 170 lm | Ra > 80 | 1,6 W | IP54 |
L x W x H: 200 x 151 x 1000 mm | page 383







SEGIN

The LED wall-mounted luminaire SEGIN is suitable for versatile outdoor use and brightens the exterior and entrance areas of buildings and can also be used as a house number luminaire if required. In addition to the robust aluminium diecast housing, the Segin also has a round shading, which allows the light direction to be flexibly adapted to the existing application.

731118 wall construction lamp | aluminium diecast | dark gray | WW | 3000 K | 70 lm | 13 W | EEI: A | IP65 | L x W x H x Ø: 223 x 130 x 105 x 105 mm | page 340







SHERATAN

The SHERATAN is a battery-powered LED table lamp that can be charged via a built-in USB port. Thus, the SHERATAN is not only suitable for use as an accent light in living rooms, but also at events, such as gala and corporate events or garden parties. The 38 cm high casing with undulating lampshade and solid base plate made of sturdy, black die-cast aluminum [IP54] accommodates a 2.2 W LED bulb that generates a pleasant warm white light with 3,000 K and can be turned on and off via its integrated touch sensor.

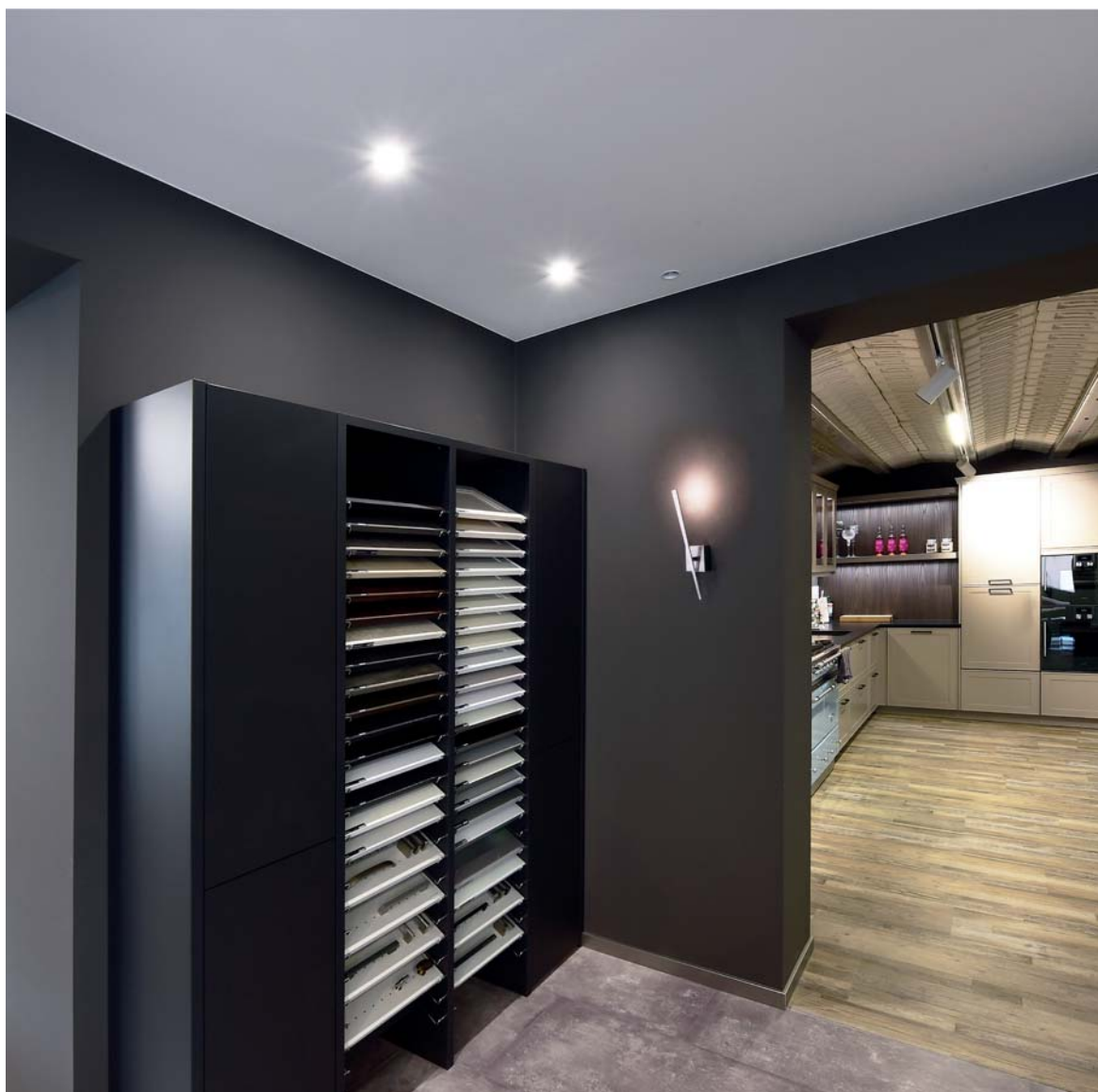
346008 dekorative Leuchte | aluminium diecast | black | WW | 3000 K | 154 lm | Ra > 80 | 2,2 W | IP54 | L x W x H x Ø: 100 x 100 x 380 x 115 mm | page 489

346007 dekorative Leuchte | aluminium diecast | white | WW | 3000 K | 154 lm | Ra > 80 | 2,2 W | IP54 | L x W x H x Ø: 100 x 100 x 380 x 115 mm | page 489

346006 dekorative Leuchte | aluminium diecast | black | WW | 3000 K | 154 lm | Ra > 80 | 2,2 W | IP54 | L x W x H x Ø: 100 x 100 x 380 x 110 mm | page 489

346005 dekorative Leuchte | aluminium diecast | white | WW | 3000 K | 154 lm | Ra > 80 | 2,2 W | IP54 | L x W x H x Ø: 100 x 100 x 380 x 110 mm | page 489



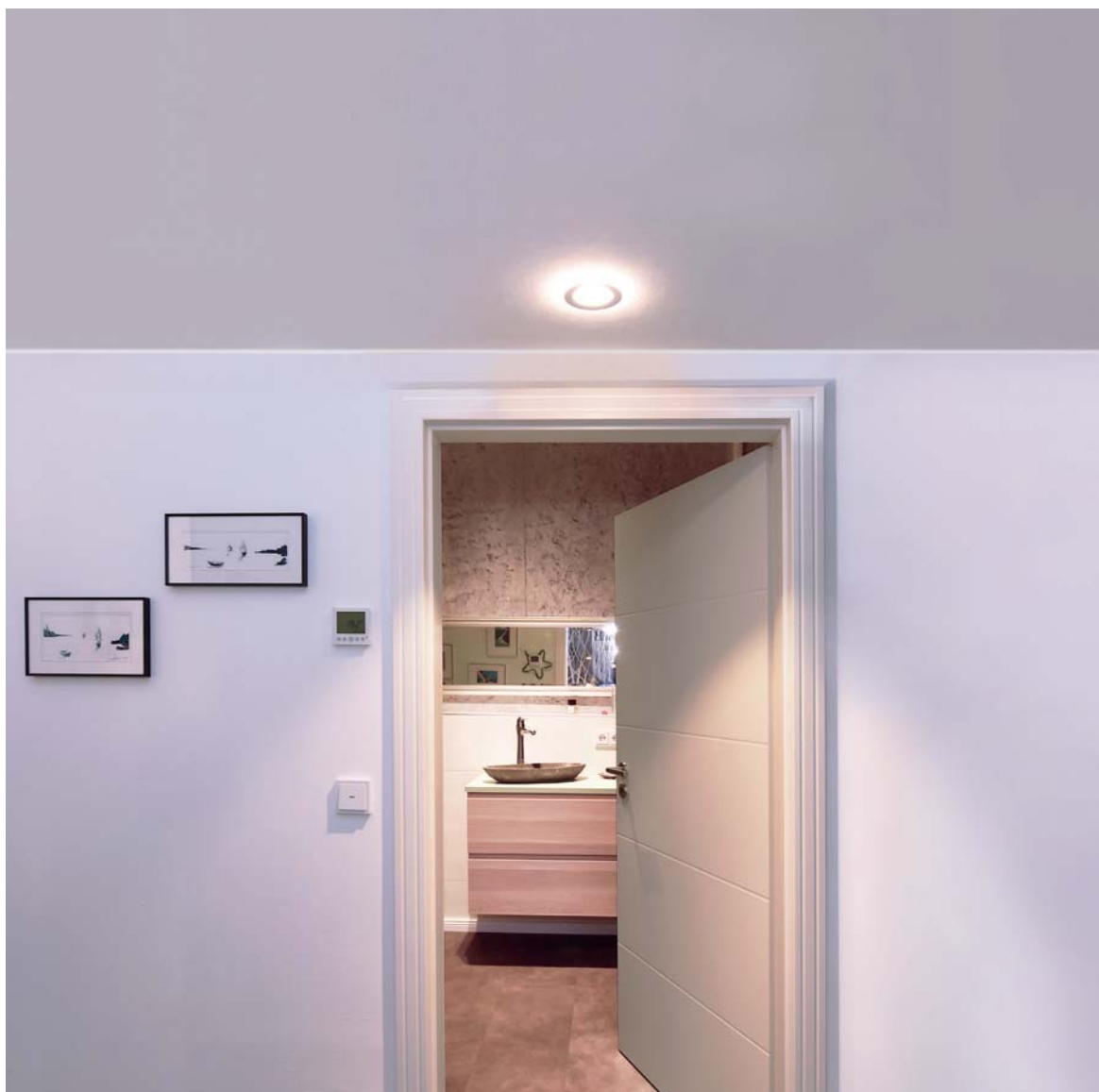


PYXIDIS ANGULAR

The LED wall-mounted luminaire PYXIDIS surprises you with its particularly slim and high-quality construction with an elegant chrome surface and not without reason remind us of a wall torch. The designer interior light is based on a warm white COB LED and casts its glare-free light backwards indirectly, which creates unique light patterns and moods depending on the wall structure.

341204 wall construction lamp | aluminium | silver coloured |
WW | 3000 K | 330 lm | Ra >80 | 3,5 W | EEI: A+ | IP20 |
L x W x H: 80 x 108,2 x 337,5 mm | page 144

341199 wall construction lamp | aluminium diecast | white |
WW | 3000 K | 330 lm | Ra >80 | 3,5 W | EEI: A+ | IP20 |
L x W x H: 80 x 109 x 350 mm | page 144



COB BACK LIGHT

Designed as a ceiling light for indoor use, the COB BACK LIGHT is equally suitable for classic and modern interiors and architectural projects. The 9-watt COB warm white LED with 48 ° beam angle sits in a white diecast aluminium housing and creates an additional, indirect light through the integrated reflector for even more atmosphere in the room.

565224 recessed ceiling built-in lamp fixed | aluminium diecast | white | VVV | 3000/3000 K | 1000 lm | Ra > 80 | 9 W | EEL: A+ | IP20 | H x Ø: 89 x 110 mm | page 188

COB 68 RGBW

The recessed ceiling luminaire COB 68 RGBW has a specially developed RGBW chip (RGB + warm white), which in combination with the integrated reflector ensures homogeneous colour mixing and enables various lighting scenes using various lighting control options. This makes the interior light in an elegant silver-coloured version with brushed aluminium suitable for use in living rooms as well as in bars, clubs and other environments that value flexible lighting.



565336 recessed ceiling built-in lamp transversable | aluminium | silver coloured | RGB+WW | 500 lm | Ra > 80 | 8,5 W | EEL: A | IP20 | H x Ø: 46 x 78 mm | page 240

565335 recessed ceiling built-in lamp transversable | aluminium | white | RGB+WW | 500 lm | Ra > 80 | 8,5 W | EEL: A | IP20 | H x Ø: 46 x 78 mm | page 240



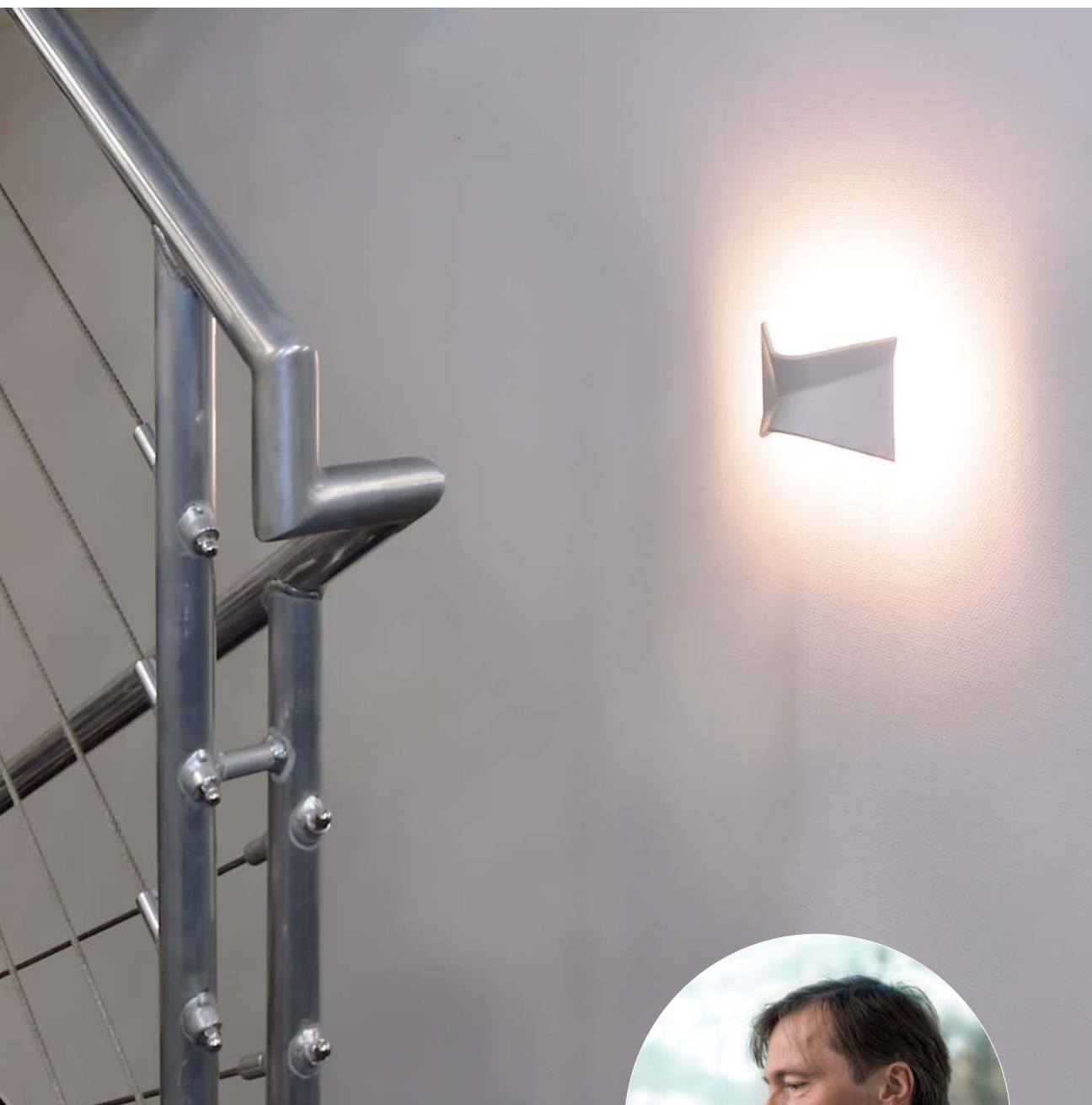


FLY

The FLY is a wall-mounted luminaire which is only available from DEKO-LIGHT based on a patented design by Johannes Tomm. With its extraordinary plaster construction, the FLY is individually designed and creates an indirect, glare-free light that fits easily into different rooms.

341222 wall construction lamp | gypsum | white | WW | 3000 K | 310 lm | Ra >80 | 3,5 W | EEI: A+ | IP20 | L x W x H: 240 x 123 x 170 mm | page 129

341224 wall construction lamp | gypsum | white | WW | 3000 K | 310 lm | Ra >80 | 3,5 W | EEI: A+ | IP20 | L x W x H: 240 x 123 x 170 mm | page 129



Since 2001, Johannes Tomm designs lights for the interior and exterior as well as city furniture in his design studio in Munich.



PLEIONE FOCUS

The PLEIONE FOCUS interior light is suitable for use with 3-phase 230V busbars and is particularly suitable for use in shops thanks to its flexibly adaptable lighting. For selective narrow or even illumination, the beam angle of the warm white LED luminaire can be infinitely adjusted by simply turning the specially developed focus lens in the range of 25° to 60°. The PLEIONE FOCUS is available in two colour versions and two watt sizes.

707067 Stromschiene | aluminium diecast | white |
WW | 3000 K | 3050 lm | Ra >90 | 34 W | EEI: A+ | IP20 |
L x H x Ø: 195 x 160 x 90 mm | page 301

707068 Stromschiene | aluminium diecast | white |
NW | 4000 K | 3300 lm | Ra >90 | 34 W | EEI: A+ | IP20 |
L x H x Ø: 195 x 160 x 90 mm | page 301

707069 Stromschiene | aluminium diecast | white |
WW | 3000 K | 1100 lm | Ra >90 | 14 W | EEI: A+ | IP20 |
L x H x Ø: 181 x 180 x 68 mm | page 301

707070 Stromschiene | aluminium diecast | white |
NW | 4000 K | 1150 lm | Ra >90 | 14 W | EEI: A+ | IP20 |
L x H x Ø: 181 x 180 x 68 mm | page 301



with friendly support from Leicht Küchenstudio / CS-Elektroanlagen Ettlingen





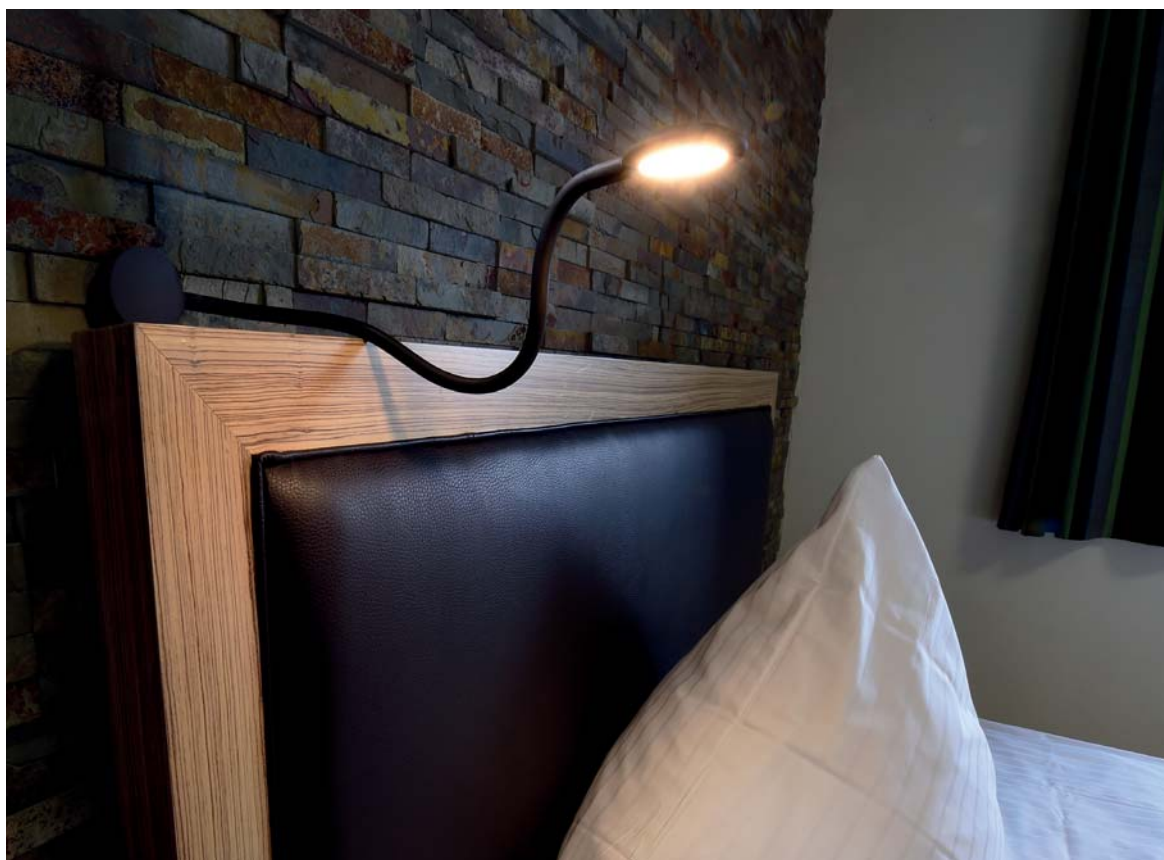


CANOPUS

The silver-coloured LED wall-mounted luminaire CANOPUS for use in living areas combines exceptional design with an innovative dimming function. The latter changes the colour temperature in the range of 3,000 K [100%] to 2,000 K [0%]. In this way, the innovative interior light can be used to create a different, indirect lighting mood as required - from room lighting to stylish ambient light.

341198 wall construction lamp | aluminium diecast | silver coloured | VVV | 2000-3000 K | 900 lm | Ra >90 | 16 W | EEI: A | IP20 | L x W x H: 140 x 115 x 365 mm | page 148

341197 wall construction lamp | aluminium diecast | white | VVV | 2000-3000 K | 900 lm | Ra >90 | 16 W | EEI: A | IP20 | L x W x H: 140 x 115 x 365 mm | page 148



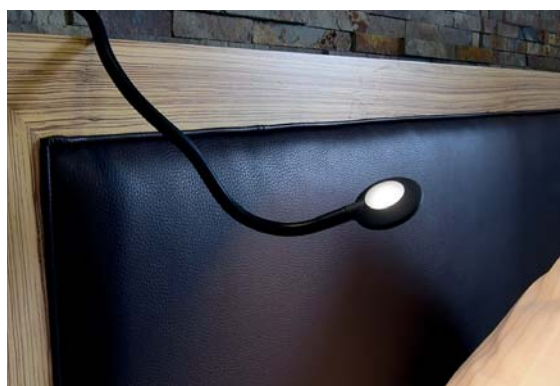
CIRCINI

LED wall-mounted luminaire that generates a warm white, eye-friendly reading light with minimum space requirements. Via the movable gooseneck, the subtle, mat white reading light can be precisely aligned to the respective person – ideal for living areas or hotel rooms. For switching on and off, a light touch of the sensitive touch switch, which has been unobtrusively integrated into the shapely lamp head, is sufficient.



341173 wall construction lamp | plastic | white | WW | 3000 K | 128 lm | Ra >80 | 2 W | EEI: A+ | IP20 | L x Ø: 560 x 60 mm | page 153

341174 wall construction lamp | plastic | black | WW | 3000 K | 128 lm | Ra >80 | 2 W | EEI: A+ | IP20 | L x Ø: 560 x 60 mm | page 153

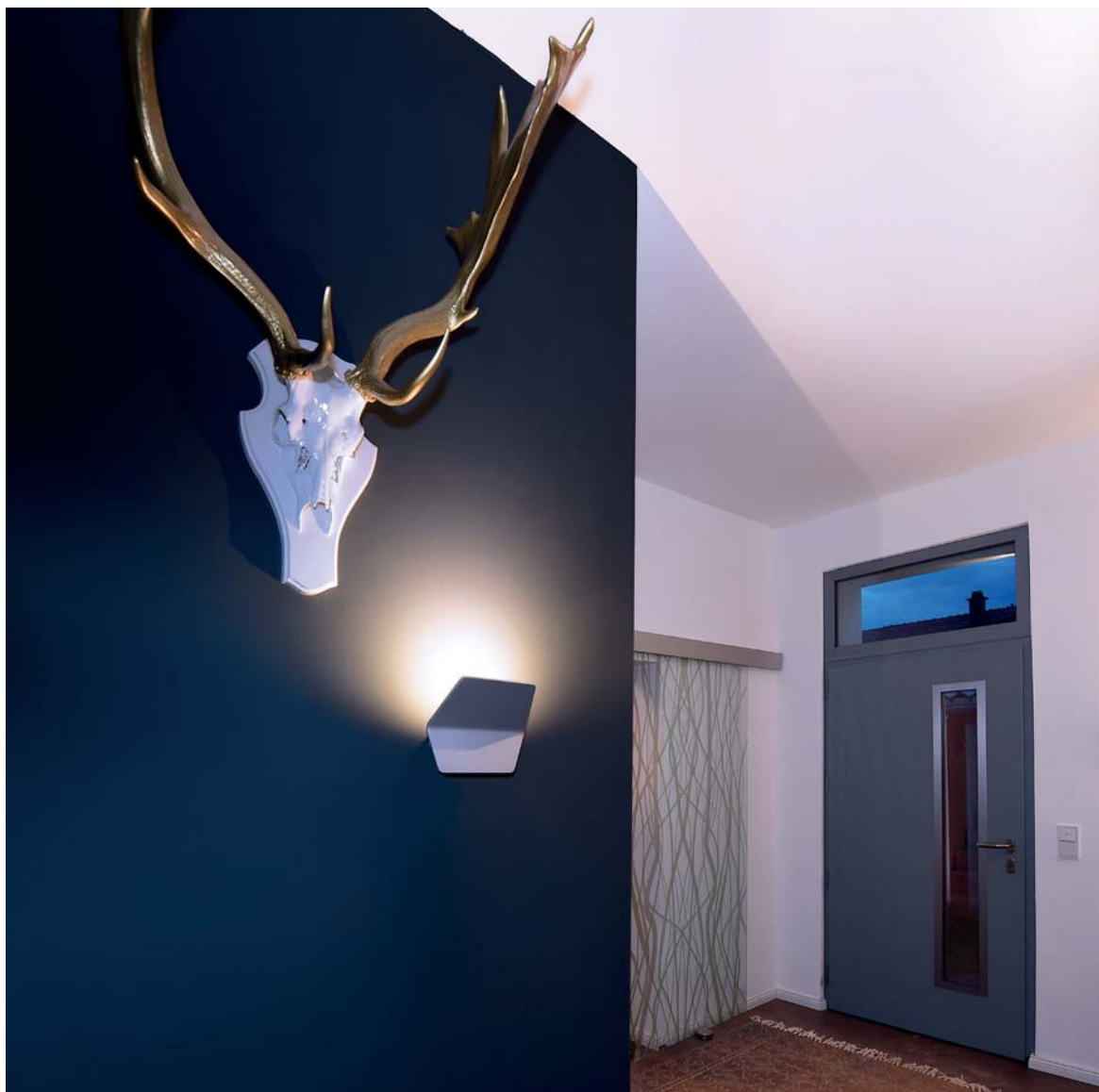


KEOPS

Thanks to its simple design, the silver-coloured LED wall-mounted luminaire KEOPS blends seamlessly into a wide variety of interior interiors and provides flexible, indirect lighting accents. For this purpose, it ensures innovative dimming function of the interior light, on the basis of which the colour temperature in the range from 3,000 K [100%] to 2,000 K [0%] can be infinitely adjusted. In this way, the KEOPS creates a different, indirect light mood as needed – from room light to dignified ambient light.

341160 wall construction lamp | aluminium diecast | silver coloured | WW | 2000-3000 K | 950 lm | Ra >90 | 13 W | EEI: A | IP20 | L x W x H: 170 x 155 x 115 mm | page 148

341161 wall construction lamp | aluminium diecast | white | WW | 2000-3000 K | 950 lm | Ra >90 | 13 W | EEI: A | IP20 | L x W x H: 170 x 155 x 115 mm | page 148





LIGHT POINT PERNO

The LIGHT POINT PERNO is a swivelling LED recessed ceiling luminaire that impresses with its compact and filigree shape. The 360° swivelling, silver interior light offers a tilt angle of 30° and is suitable for the flexible illumination of displays, shop windows and exhibitions in the furniture sector. The LIGHT POINT PERNO has an aluminium housing and is available in warm white and cool white version.

448001 recessed ceiling built-in lamp transversable | aluminium diecast | silver coloured | VVV | 3000 K | 80 lm | Ra >80 | 2 W | EEL: A | IP20 | H x Ø: 15,7 x 39,6 mm | page 241

448000 recessed ceiling built-in lamp transversable | aluminium diecast | silver coloured | CW | 5600 K | 80 lm | Ra >80 | 2 W | EEL: A | IP20 | H x Ø: 15,7 x 39,6 mm | page 241





MODULAR PANEL II

The MODULAR PANEL II is an LED stripe module system for the backlighting of advertising displays, stretch ceilings and numerous other surfaces. Depending on the application requirements, the module system is available in different versions with 4, 16 or 36 LEDs as well as in several versions [warm white, cool white, RGB or RGB + W]. In addition, the specially developed bracket allows convenient mounting.

848016 LED Modular Panel II 2x2 | aluminium | white | RGB+WW | 3000 K | 50 lm | Ra >80 | 1,8 W | EEL: A | IP20 | L x W x H: 65 x 65 x 7 mm | page 674

848017 LED Modular Panel II 4x4 | aluminium | white | RGB+WW | 3000 K | 205 lm | Ra >80 | 7,2 W | EEL: A | IP20 | L x W x H: 166 x 166 x 7 mm | page 675

848018 LED Modular Panel II 6x6 | aluminium | white | RGB+WW | 3000 K | 500 lm | Ra >90 | 11 W | EEL: A | IP20 | L x W x H: 265 x 265 x 7 mm | page 677







INTERIOR LAMPS

32	pendant lamps
70	ceiling mounted lamps fixed
88	ceiling mounted lamps transversable
114	wall construction lamps
154	floor lamps
166	recessed ceiling built-in lamps fixed
216	recessed ceiling built-in lamps transversable
254	wall recessed lamps
262	furniture lamps
282	display lamps
290	rail system 3-phase



page 34



page 34



page 35



page 35



page 36



page 36



page 37



page 38



page 39



page 40



page 41



page 42



page 44



page 45



page 45



page 46



page 47



page 48



page 48



page 49



page 49



page 52



page 53



page 54



□
page 54



□
page 55



□
page 55



□
page 56



□
page 57



□
page 58



□
page 58



□
page 59



□ □ □
page 60



□ □ □
page 61



□
page 62



□
page 62



□
page 64



□
page 68

PENDANT LAMPS

Pendant lamps are not only used as a light source, but also as a decorative eye-catcher. It significantly increases the sense of well-being in a living space. Pendant and hanging lights thus provide double characteristics in the private area.

In industrial areas, pendant lights provide a precise illumination that meets the requirements of a monitored-based workspace. Even if some models are coupled to indirect light, the focus lies on a specific work area. For example, the light cone in the office and conference room is concentrated on the table, while in industries this may be the workbench or production line.



BARRO II

- gypsum
- dimensions H x Ø: 250 x 70 mm
- socket H x Ø: 31 x 70 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342024 ☐ white paintable



OSANE

- gypsum
- dimensions H x Ø: 195 x 220 mm
- socket H x Ø: 60 x 115 mm
- max. suspension: 1,00 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341055 ☐ white paintable



POLARIS

- concrete
- dimensions L x W x H: 70 x 70 x 250 mm
- socket L x W x H: 80 x 80 x 30 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342095  grey



POLLUX

- concrete
- dimensions H x Ø: 250 x 70 mm
- socket H x Ø: 35 x 90 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342096  grey



CONCRETO I

- concrete
- dimensions H x Ø: 188 x 188 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 120 mm
- max. suspension: 1600 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342128  grey



PAVONIS

- concrete
- dimensions H x Ø: 199 x 140 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 120 mm
- max. suspension: 1,50 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342103  grey

342104  dark gray



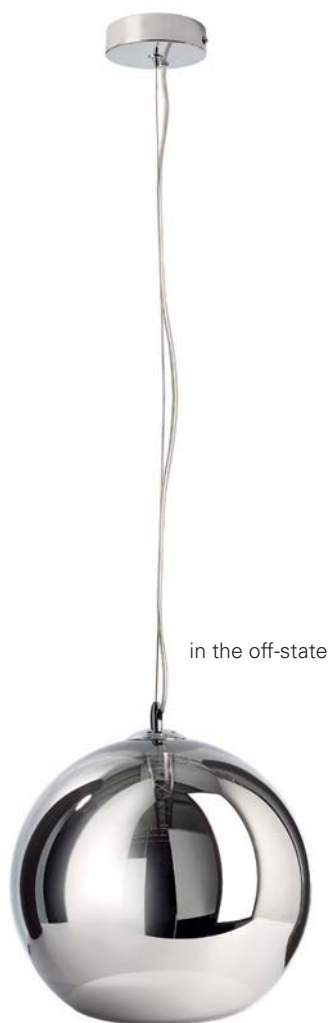
CYGNI

- concrete
- dimensions H x Ø: 285 x 400 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 120 mm
- max. suspension: 1,50 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342101  grey

342102  dark gray





in the off-state



in the on-state

FURNEL

- glass
- dimensions Ø: 350 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 100 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E


342109  silver coloured mirrored



DIPHDA

- glass
- dimensions H x Ø: 1200 x 150 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 100 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342120  copper colored

342118  colourless mirrored



DIPHDA

- glass
- dimensions H x Ø: 1200 x 200 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 100 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342121  copper colored

342119  colourless mirrored



KSORA

- glass
- dimensions Ø: 120 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 100 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342112  colourless transparent



KSORA

- glass
- dimensions Ø: 120 mm
- socket L x W x H: 610 x 75 x 25 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342113  colourless transparent



BETRIA

- glass
- dimensions Ø: 150 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 100 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342110  silver coloured chrome



BETRIA

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 650 x 150 mm
- socket L x W x H: 610 x 75 x 25 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342111  silver coloured chrome



BUNDA

- glass
- dimensions Ø: 135 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 100 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342114  silver coloured chrome



BUNDA

- glass
- dimensions Ø: 135 mm
- socket L x W x H: 610 x 75 x 25 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342115  silver coloured chrome





ANKAA 200

- metal
- dimensions L x Ø: 1400 x 200 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 120 mm
- max. suspension: 1175 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342137  stainless steel gebürstet



ANKAA 280




- metal
- dimensions L x Ø: 1500 x 280 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 120 mm
- max. suspension: 1195 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342138  stainless steel gebürstet



BARREL




- metal
- dimensions L x Ø: 250 x 100 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 120 mm
- max. suspension: 1,00 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 342049**  copper colored
342050  silver coloured satined
342051  black



BELL

- metal
- dimensions L x Ø: 300 x 300 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 120 mm
- max. suspension: 1,00 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 342052**  copper colored
342053  silver coloured satined
342054  black





CENTAURI I

- aluminium
- dimensions Ø: 130 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 105 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342097 ☐ white mat

342098 ☐ silver coloured chrome



CENTAURI III

- aluminium
- dimensions Ø: 130 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 105 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342099 ☐ silver coloured chrome



CENTAURI VII

- aluminium
- dimensions Ø: 130 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 105 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E


342100  silver coloured chrome





FILO MOB

- metal
- dimensions H x Ø: 190 x 190 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 100 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E


342025  silver coloured

342026  black



FILO BIG MOB

- metal
- dimensions H x Ø: 300 x 300 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 100 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342027  silver coloured


342028  black





FILO BALL

- metal
- dimensions H x Ø: 160 x 160 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 100 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342029  silver coloured

342030  black



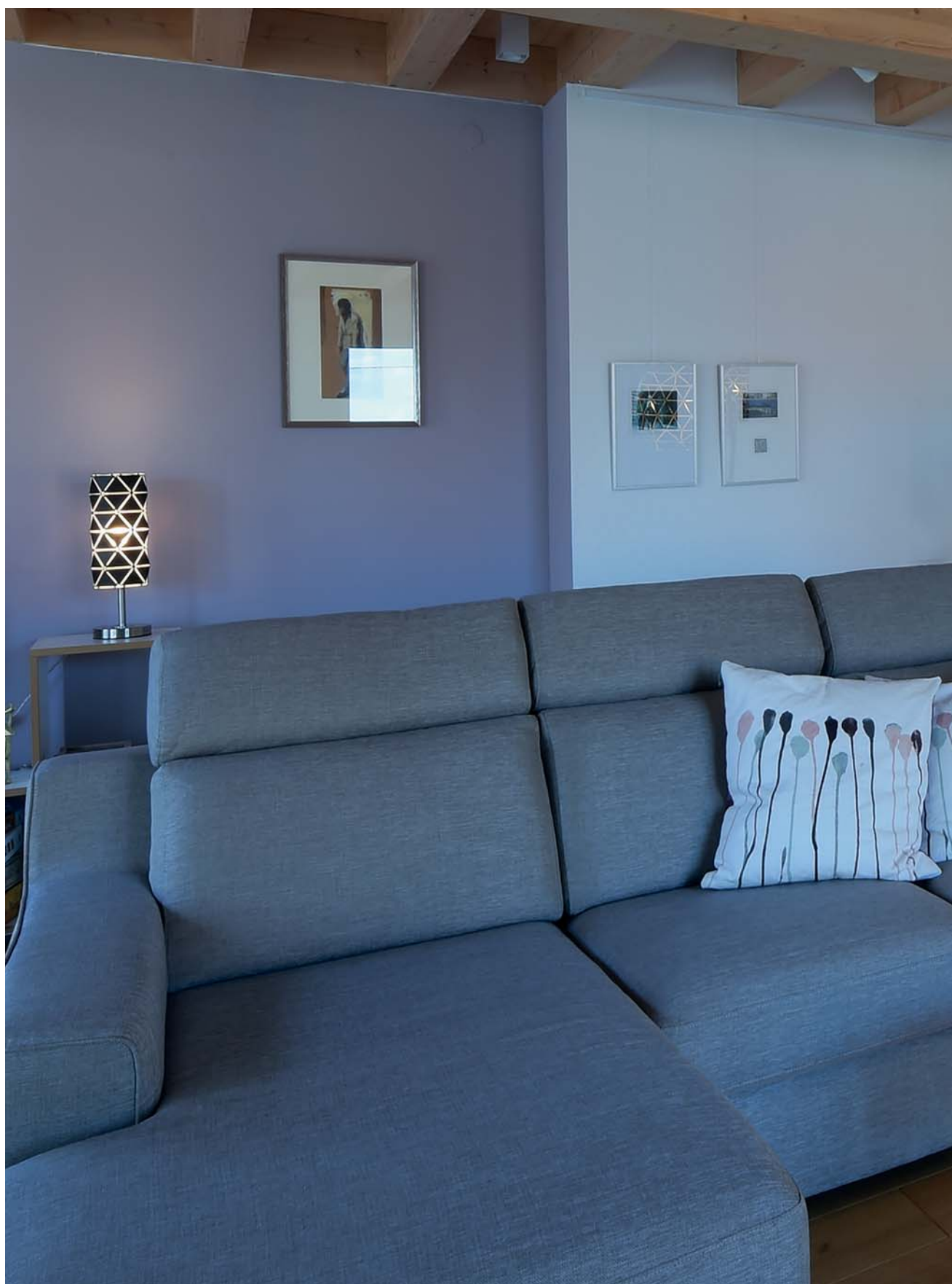
FILO SAT

- metal
- dimensions H x Ø: 180 x 390 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 100 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342031  silver coloured

342032  black







ASTEROPE SERIES IN BLACK & WHITE

The extraordinary design conjures interesting light accents on the wall and ceiling. The series is impressive due to their different designs with a wide range of combination possibilities, which is extravagant and yet harmoniously blend into any surroundings.



ASTEROPE PRODUCT VIDEO

ASTEROPE ROUND 250

- metal
- dimensions L x Ø: 1400 x 250 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 120 mm
- max. suspension: 1155 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342129 ☐ white mat

342132 ☒ black mat



ASTEROPE ROUND 400

- metal
- dimensions L x Ø: 1500 x 400 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 120 mm
- max. suspension: 1095 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342130 ☐ white mat

342133 ☒ black mat





ASTEROPE ROUND 500

- metal
- dimensions L x Ø: 1600 x 500 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 120 mm
- max. suspension: 1105 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342131 ☐ white mat

342134 ☒ black mat



ASTEROPE LINEAR

- metal
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 1500 x 300 x 150 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 120 mm
- max. suspension: 1175 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

342135 ☐ white mat

342136 ☒ black mat





CUARTO

- aluminium
- dimensions L x Ø: 93,5 x 45 mm
- socket H x Ø: 45 x 70 mm
- max. suspension: 1,00 m
- power input: 3,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

299362  silver coloured  3000 K 115 lm A



DABIH

- metal
- dimensions H x Ø: 180 x 53 mm
- socket H x Ø: 35 x 155 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 7,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

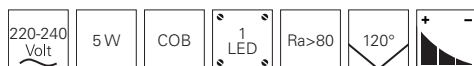
348037  white mat  3000 K 520 lm A+



CLARA

- glass
- dimensions H x Ø: 206 x 113 mm
- socket H x Ø: 35 x 120 mm
- max. suspension: 1,0 m
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 5,40 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

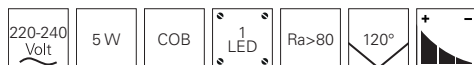
342086  colourless satined  3000 K 370 lm A+



ELENA

- glass
- dimensions H x Ø: 171 x 110 mm
- socket H x Ø: 35 x 120 mm
- max. suspension: 1,2 m
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 5,40 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

342087  colourless satined  2700 K 290 lm A



ELECTRA

- glass
- dimensions Ø: 115 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 100 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 5,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

342116  silver coloured chrome  3000 K 180 lm EEI: A



ELECTRA

- glass
- dimensions Ø: 115 mm
- socket L x W x H: 610 x 75 x 25 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 16,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

342117  silver coloured chrome  3000 K 540 lm EEI: A





HEZE I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 2180 x 100 mm
- socket H x Ø: 95 x 55 mm
- max. suspension: 2,00 m
- power input: 6,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E


342126 ☐ white mat  3000 K 340 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	5 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>90	90°
-----------------	-----	-----	----------	-------	-----



HEZE III

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 2120 x 100 mm
- socket H x Ø: 40 x 150 mm
- max. suspension: 2,00 m
- power input: 16,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

342127 ☐ white mat  3000 K 1000 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	15 W	COB	3 LED	Ra>90	90°
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	-----



BLACK & WHITE III

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 70 x 127 mm
- socket H x Ø: 45 x 127 mm
- max. suspension: 2,00 m
- power input: 29,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

342012 ☐ white  3000 K 2470 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	26 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	40°
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	-----



BLACK & WHITE IV


- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 130 x 130 x 70 mm
- socket L x W x H: 130 x 130 x 45 mm
- max. suspension: 2,00 m
- power input: 29,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

342013 ☐ white  3000 K 2470 lm EEI: A+

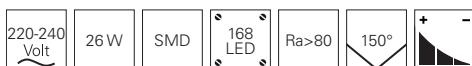
110-240 Volt	26 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	40°
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	-----

SCULPTORIS 45

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 130 x 450 mm
- socket H x Ø: 65 x 230 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 27,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

342122 ☐ white mat  3000 K 1700 lm EEI: A

342123 ☐ white mat  4000 K 1700 lm EEI: A

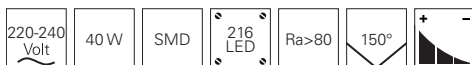


SCULPTORIS 60

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 130 x 600 mm
- socket H x Ø: 65 x 230 mm
- max. suspension: 1,20 m
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 42,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

342124 ☐ white mat  3000 K 2600 lm EEI: A













342125 ☐ white mat  4000 K 2800 lm EEI: A





LED PANEL TRANSPARENT ROUND

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 12,50 x 580 mm
- socket H x Ø: 45,00 x 250 mm
- max. suspension: 1,50 m
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 53,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E













342089		black		3000 K	5100 lm	EEI: A+
342092		black		4000 K	5600 lm	EEI: A+
342090		silver coloured		3000 K	5100 lm	EEI: A+
342093		silver coloured		4000 K	5600 lm	EEI: A+
342091		white		3000 K	5100 lm	EEI: A+
342094		white		4000 K	5600 lm	EEI: A+





LED PANEL TRANSPARENT

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 1195 x 295 x 11 mm
- socket L x W x H: 580 x 80 x 40 mm
- max. suspension: 1,50 m
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 51,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

342077		black		3000 K	6000 lm	EEI: A+
342080		black		4000 K	6000 lm	EEI: A++
342078		silver coloured		3000 K	6000 lm	EEI: A+
342081		silver coloured		4000 K	6000 lm	EEI: A++
342079		white		3000 K	6000 lm	EEI: A+
342082		white		4000 K	6000 lm	EEI: A++





ZEPPEL 400

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 393 x 412 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

600121  silver coloured mat



accessories

201020 4000 K | 2800 lm | EEL: A

201021 3000 K | 2800 lm | EEL: A



ZIRKONIA MIT ACRYLIC SHADE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 360 x 315 mm
- socket Ø: 168 mm
- max. suspension: 0,80 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

850028  silver coloured mat





AINARA 90

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 268 x 320 mm
- power input: 93,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

342064 ■ black CW 5000 K 11800 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	90 W	SMD	270 LED	Ra>80	110°	180°	IP65
-----------------	------	-----	------------	-------	------	------	------



AINARA 150

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 268 x 320 mm
- power input: 151,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

342065 ■ black CW 5000 K 18000 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	150 W	SMD	418 LED	Ra>80	110°	180°	IP65
-----------------	-------	-----	------------	-------	------	------	------



AINARA 200

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 278 x 320 mm
- power input: 204,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

342066 ■ black CW 5000 K 25890 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	200 W	SMD	320 LED	Ra>80	110°	180°	IP65/ IP44
-----------------	-------	-----	------------	-------	------	------	---------------



AINARA 300

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 278 x 320 mm
- power input: 290,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

342139 ■ black CW 5000 K 39000 lm EEI: A++

220-240 Volt	288 W	SMD	464 LED	Ra>80	110°	180°	IP65
-----------------	-------	-----	------------	-------	------	------	------



REFLECTOR 90° FOR AINARA

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 147 x 480 mm

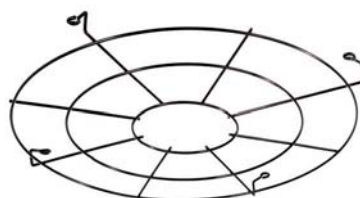
930151 ■ black



PROTECTIVE GRID FOR AINARA

- metal
- dimensions L x W x H: 319 x 21,5 x 45 mm

930407 ■ black







HIGHBAY NORMAE SERIES STRONG & EFFECTIVE

The energy-efficient Highbay lamps are ideal for hall lighting. Thanks to the adjustable mounting kit, the spotlights can be mounted at the desired angle of inclination. With the appropriate kit, there is also the option to hang them and, if necessary, to equip them with asymmetrical lenses.

Dali
10790 lm



HIGHBAY NORMAE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 627 x 126 x 99 mm
- socket L x W x H: 110 x 70 x 95 mm
- chrome look IEC 62386
- power input: 100,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732083 ■ dark gray ■ NW 5000 K 10790 lm EEI: A++

200-240 Volt	90 W	SMD	128 LED	Ra>80	90°	180°	180°	IP65
--------------	------	-----	---------	-------	-----	------	------	------

Dali
16700 lm



HIGHBAY NORMAE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 923 x 126 x 99 mm
- socket L x W x H: 110 x 70 x 95 mm
- chrome look IEC 62386
- power input: 150,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732084 ■ dark gray ■ NW 5000 K 16700 lm EEI: A++

200-240 Volt	136 W	SMD	192 LED	Ra>80	90°	180°	180°	IP65
--------------	-------	-----	---------	-------	-----	------	------	------



Dali
23800 lm

HIGHBAY NORMAE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 1219 x 126 x 99 mm
- socket L x W x H: 110 x 70 x 95 mm
- chrome look IEC 62386
- power input: 190,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732085 ■ dark gray ■ NW 5000 K 23800 lm EEI: A++

100-240 Volt	172 W	SMD	236 LED	Ra>80	90°	180°	180°	IP65
--------------	-------	-----	---------	-------	-----	------	------	------

LINEAR HIGHBAY LENSE 30°/70°

- plastic
- dimensions L x W x H: 290 x 86 x 8 mm

930295  colourless satined



LINEAR HIGHBAY LENSE 40°/130°

- plastic
- dimensions L x W x H: 290 x 86 x 8 mm

930296  colourless satined



SUSPENSION SET

- stainless steel
- dimensions L: 1000 mm

930293  silver coloured





☐ page 72



☐ page 72



☐ page 73



☒ page 73



☐ page 74



☐ ☒ page 74



☐ page 75



☐ page 75



☐ page 76



☐ page 76



☐ ☒ page 78



☐ page 80



☐ page 82



☐ page 83



☐ page 84



☐ page 85



☐ page 86



CEILING MOUNTED LAMPS

FIXED

Fixed ceiling mounted luminaires provide an extensive light and ensure a good illumination of the room. Easily and quickly mounted as wall or ceiling lights, they fit decently into the environment.



NAOS I

- concrete
- dimensions L x W x H: 70 x 70 x 112 mm
- socket L x W x H: 60 x 40 x 45 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

348048  grey



NAOS II

- concrete
- dimensions H x Ø: 112 x 70 mm
- socket L x W x H: 60 x 40 x 45 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

348049  grey





EURO II

- metal
- dimensions H x Ø: 110 x 300 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341045 ☐ white



MOVI

- glass
- dimensions L x W x H: 320 x 320 x 72 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

206537 ☒ colourless satined





SKY LED

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 105 x 105 x 105 mm
- trailing edge
- power input: 11,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348013 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 770 lm EEI: A

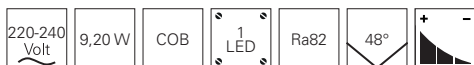


BENGALA LED

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x Ø: 150 x 90 mm
- socket Ø: 85 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 11,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348029 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 886 lm EEI: A

348030 ☒ black ☒ 3000 K 886 lm EEI: A

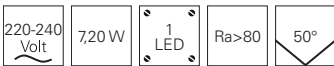




BOREALIS II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 100 x 100 x 100 mm
- socket L x W: 95 x 30 mm
- power input: 8,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

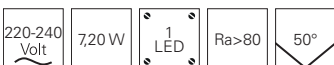
348110 ☐ white mat  3000 K 560 lm EEI: A+



AUSTRALIS II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 110 x 110 mm
- socket Ø: 105 mm
- power input: 8,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348108 ☐ white mat  3000 K 500 lm EEI: A+





BLACK & WHITE III

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 102 x 127 mm
- socket Ø: 127 mm
- power input: 29,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

342016 ☐ white  3000 K 2430 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	26 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	40°
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	-----



BLACK & WHITE IV

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 130 x 130 x 105 mm
- socket L x W: 130 x 130 mm
- power input: 29,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

342017 ☐ white  3000 K 2430 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	26 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	40°
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	-----





LUNA 20

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 132 x 85 mm
- socket H x Ø: 16 x 80 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 19,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348040	<input type="checkbox"/>	white mat		3000 K	1180 lm	EEI: A
348041	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black mat		3000 K	1180 lm	EEI: A
348057	<input type="checkbox"/>	white mat		4000 K	1440 lm	EEI: A
348058	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black mat		4000 K	1440 lm	EEI: A







accessories

930196	reflector 20°
930239	reflector 30°
930210	barn door white
930211	barn door black

LUNA 30

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 153 x 120 mm
- socket H x Ø: 20 x 115 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 30,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348059	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat	 3000 K	1970 lm	EEI: A
348060	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black mat	 3000 K	1970 lm	EEI: A
348061	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat	 4000 K	2180 lm	EEI: A
348062	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black mat	 4000 K	2180 lm	EEI: A







accessories

930206	reflector 20°
930207	reflector 30°



LUNA 40

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 210 x 120 mm
- socket H x Ø: 20 x 115 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 40,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348063	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat	 3000 K	2520 lm	EEI: A
348064	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black mat	 3000 K	2520 lm	EEI: A
348065	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat	 4000 K	2820 lm	EEI: A
348066	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black mat	 4000 K	2820 lm	EEI: A



accessories

930206	reflector 20°
930207	reflector 30°





SCULPTORIS SERIES SLEEK & TIMELESS

Thanks to their different versions, the SCULPTORIS series can be optimally integrated both in the bedroom as a ceiling mounted lamp and in the living or dining area as a pendant lamp.



SCULPTORIS PRODUCT VIDEO

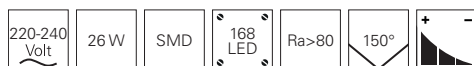


SCULPTORIS 45

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 130 x 450 mm
- socket H x Ø: 22 x 395 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 27,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348103 ☐ white mat  3000 K 1700 lm EEI: A

348104 ☐ white mat  4000 K 1700 lm EEI: A

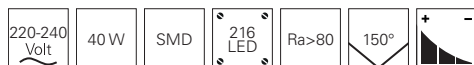


SCULPTORIS 60

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 130 x 600 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 525 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 42,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348105 ☐ white mat  3000 K 2600 lm EEI: A

348106 ☐ white mat  4000 K 2800 lm EEI: A



Farbtemperatur wählbar



HELEN I 3 COLOUR

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 83 x 276 mm
- socket H x Ø: 20 x 251 mm
- power input: 16,30 W
- Farbtemperatur über Dip-Schalter wählbar
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348051 ☐ white WW CW NW 3000/4100/5500 K 1400 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	15 W	SMD	84 LED	Ra>80	115°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------

Farbtemperatur wählbar



HELEN II 3 COLOUR

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 89 x 351 mm
- socket H x Ø: 22 x 326 mm
- power input: 20,00 W
- Farbtemperatur über Dip-Schalter wählbar
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348052 ☐ white WW CW NW 3000/4100/5500 K 1800 lm EEI: A

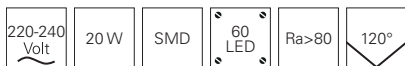
220-240 Volt	19 W	SMD	120 LED	Ra>80	115°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	------------	-------	------	------



EURO LED

- polycarbonate
- dimensions H x Ø: 89 x 350 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 337 mm
- power input: 21,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

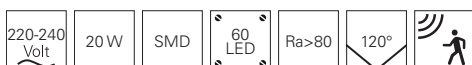
342010	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ww 3000 K	1616 lm EEI: A
342042	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> nw 4000 K	1659 lm EEI: A



EURO LED MOTION

- polycarbonate
- dimensions H x Ø: 89 x 350 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 337 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- power input: 20,40 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E


342047	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ww 3000 K	1389 lm EEI: A
342048	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> nw 4000 K	1419 lm EEI: A





MALINA

- metal
- dimensions H x Ø: 85 x 330 mm
- socket H x Ø: 18 x 250 mm
- power input: 11,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E
- incl. different color rings

348050 ☐ white  3000 K 780 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	11 W	SMD	36 LED	Ra>80	120°
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------



EURO LED II 16

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 82 x 275 mm
- socket H x Ø: 21 x 250 mm
- power input: 16,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348016 ☐ white  3000 K 1347 lm EEI: A

348017 ☐ white  4000 K 1437 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	16 W	SMD	39 LED	Ra>80	120°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



EURO LED II 20

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 81 x 350 mm
- socket H x Ø: 22 x 320 mm
- power input: 20,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348018	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ww	3000 K	1792 lm	EEI: A
348019	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> nw	4000 K	2074 lm	EEI: A

220-240 Volt	20 W	SMD	60 LED	Ra>80	120°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------

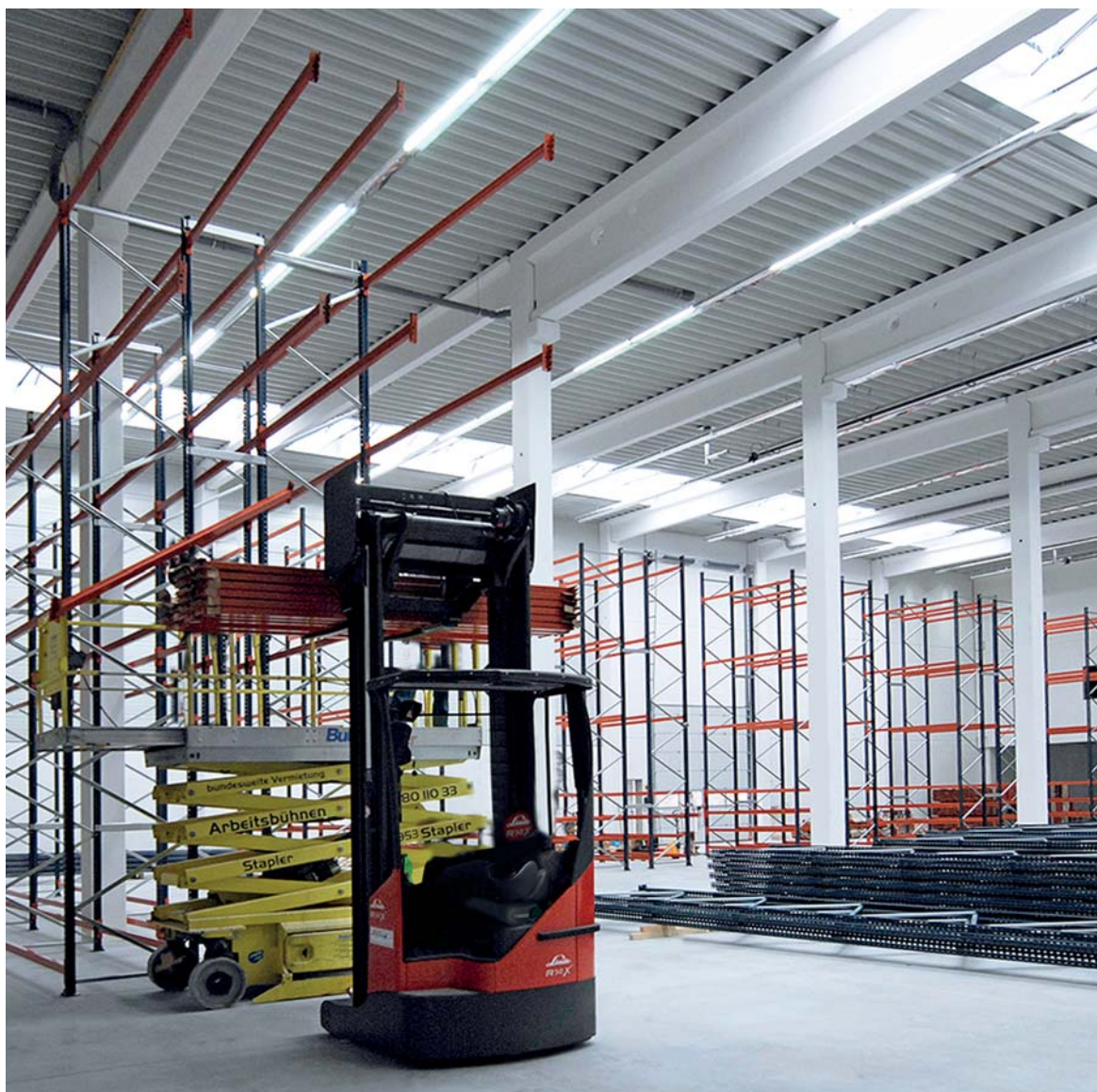


EURO LED II 40

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 102,5 x 450 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 410 mm
- power input: 40,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348020	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ww	3000 K	3706 lm	EEI: A
348021	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> nw	4000 K	3429 lm	EEI: A

220-240 Volt	40 W	SMD	102 LED	Ra>80	120°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	------------	-------	------	------



TRI PROOF

TriProof LED-IP65 humid room luminaires are equipped with LEDs in neutral white light color and consist in a polycarbonate housing and a satin-finished polycarbonate cover as one single piece. In three available lengths, it is appropriate for simple ceiling, wall or pendant mounting.



Ideal for industrial and private implementations, e.g. for the illumination under canopies, in cellar spaces, worksites, garages, industrial halls, etc. These luminaires are provided with a single electric connection with plug terminal, suitable for further wiring.










TRI PROOF

- plastic
- dimensions W x H: 61 x 56 mm
- power input: 17 / 35 / 44 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E
- stackable up to 25 / 15 / 10 piece

730419	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat	L: 696 mm	 4000 K	44 LEDs	1430 lm	16,80 W EEI: A+
730424	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat	L: 1296 mm	 4000 K	88 LEDs	2980 lm	34,40 W EEI: A+
730425	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat	L: 1598 mm	 4000 K	108 LEDs	3820 lm	43,60 W EEI: A+

				
---	---	---	---	---



accessories

930071	wire suspension adjustable 2 piece
930072	mounting fixation 2 piece



☐ ☒ ☐
page 90



☐ ☒ ☐
page 90



☐ ☒
page 91



☐ ☒
page 91



☐
page 92



☐
page 92



☐
page 93



☐
page 94



☐
page 94



☐
page 95



☐
page 96



☐
page 96



☐
page 97



☐ ☐
page 98



☐ ☐
page 98



☐ ☐
page 99



☐
page 100



☐
page 100



☐
page 101



☐ page 102



☐ page 102



☐ page 103



☐ page 103



☐ page 104



☐ page 104



☐ page 104



☐ page 105



☐ page 105



☐ page 106



☐ page 106



☐ page 107



☐ page 110



☐ page 110



☐ page 111

CEILING MOUNTED LAMPS TRANSVERSABLE

Transversible ceiling or wall-mounted lamps are developed for a specially accentuated room inclination. The adjustable lighting direction allow the illumination of single parts in the room and avoid the discomforting glaring.



BENGALA

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 120 x 96 mm
- socket Ø: 96 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

122416  silver coloured brushed

348022  black

348023  white



DATO

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 96 x 96 x 120 mm
- socket L x W: 96 x 96 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

122417  silver coloured brushed

348024  black

348025  white





MONA I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 93 x 93 x 120 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

348001 ☐ white

348002 ☒ black



MONA II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 186 x 93 x 120 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

348004 ☐ white

348005 ☒ black





INDI I

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 124 x 100 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 80 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

348085  silver coloured brushed



INDI II

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 124 x 172 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 135 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

348086  silver coloured brushed





INDI III

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 124 x 250 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 190 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

348087  silver coloured brushed





LIBRAE LINEAR I

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 122 x 72 x 110 x 65 mm
- socket L x W x H: 122 x 72 x 30 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

348073 ☐ white mat



LIBRAE LINEAR II

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 322 x 72 x 110 x 65 mm
- socket L x W x H: 322 x 72 x 30 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

348074 ☐ white mat





LIBRAE LINEAR III

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 542 x 72 x 110 x 65 mm
- socket L x W x H: 542 x 72 x 30 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

348075 ☐ white mat





LIBRAE ROUND I

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 110 x 65 mm
- socket H x Ø: 30 x 102 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

348076 ☐ white mat



LIBRAE ROUND II

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 110 x 65 mm
- socket H x Ø: 30 x 173 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

348077 ☐ white mat





LIBRAE ROUND III

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 110 x 65 mm
- socket H x Ø: 30 x 212 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

348078 ☐ white mat





CENTAURI I

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 186 x 130 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 105 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 348088** ☐ white mat
348091 ☐ silver coloured chrome



CENTAURI II

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 350 x 130 x 186 x 110 mm
- socket L x W x H: 320 x 100 x 30 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 348089** ☐ white mat
348092 ☐ silver coloured chrome





CENTAURI III

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 570 x 130 x 186 x 110 mm
- socket L x W x H: 540 x 100 x 30 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

348090 ☐ white mat

348093 ☐ silver coloured chrome

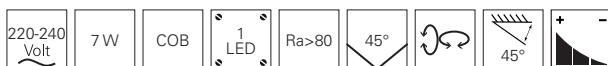




DABIH I

- metal
- dimensions H x Ø: 130 x 180 mm
- socket H x Ø: 35 x 155 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 7,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

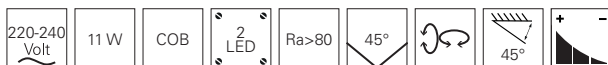
348036 ☐ white mat ☒ 3000 K 520 lm EEI: A+



DABIH II

- metal
- dimensions L x W x H: 245 x 118 x 125 mm
- socket L x W x H: 195 x 50 x 30 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 11,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348038 ☐ white mat ☒ 3000 K 1000 lm EEI: A+

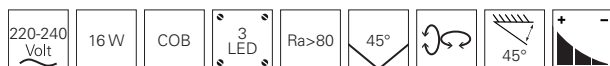




DABIH III

- metal
- dimensions H x Ø: 125 x 250 mm
- socket H x Ø: 30 x 210 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 16,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



348035 ☐ white mat  3000 K 1500 lm EEI: A+

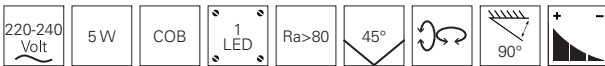




BECRUX I



- aluminium extruded profil
- dimensions W x H x Ø: 132 x 119 x 52 mm
- socket H x Ø: 35 x 155 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 6,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

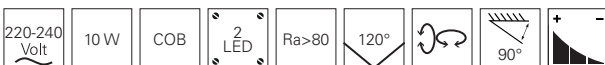
348111  silver coloured brushed  3000 K 490 lm EEI: A+



BECRUX II

- aluminium extruded profil
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 314 x 182 x 119 x 52 mm
- socket H x Ø: 35 x 130 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 11,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348112  silver coloured brushed  3000 K 980 lm EEI: A+

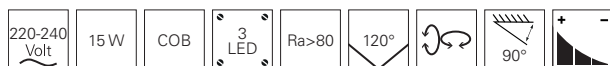




BECRUX III

- aluminium extruded profil
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 549 x 182 x 119 x 52 mm
- socket H x Ø: 35 x 140 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 16,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

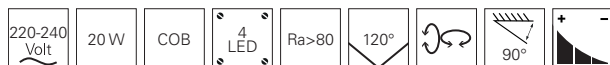
348113  silver coloured brushed  3000 K 1470 lm EEI: A+



BECRUX IV

- aluminium extruded profil
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 794 x 188 x 119 x 52 mm
- socket H x Ø: 30 x 140 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 21,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

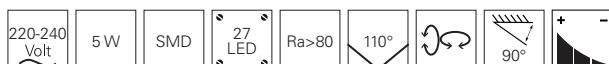
348114  silver coloured brushed  3000 K 1960 lm EEI: A+



BOTEIN I

- aluminium
- dimensions W x H x Ø: 80 x 6 x 112 mm
- socket H x Ø: 35 x 130 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 6,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

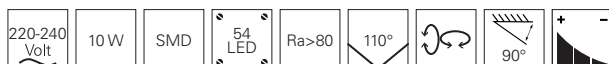
348115  silver coloured brushed  3000 K 350 lm EEI: A



BOTEIN II

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 350 x 215 x 6 x 112 mm
- socket H x Ø: 35 x 130 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 12,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

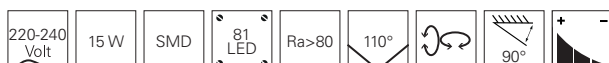
348116  silver coloured brushed  3000 K 700 lm EEI: A+



BOTEIN III

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 6 x 112 mm
- socket H x Ø: 30 x 200 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 16,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



348117  silver coloured brushed  3000 K 1050 lm EEI: A

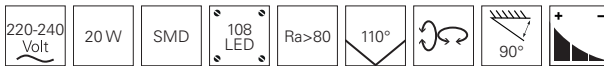




BOTEIN IV


- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 817 x 210 x 6 x 112 mm
- socket H x Ø: 35 x 140 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 22,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

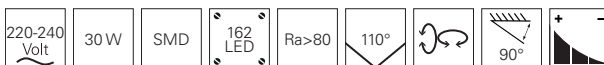
348118  silver coloured brushed  3000 K 1400 lm EEI: A



BOTEIN VI

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 1504 x 225 x 6 x 112 mm
- socket L x W x H: 300 x 55 x 35 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 35,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348119  silver coloured brushed  3000 K 2100 lm EEI: A

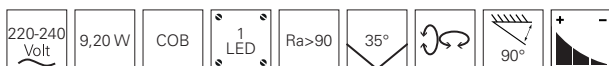




KLARA I

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 175 x 60 x 145 x 60 mm
- socket L x W x H: 175 x 50 x 38 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 11,70 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

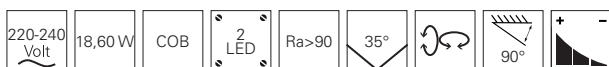
348042 ☐ white mat ☒ 3000 K 610 lm EEI: A



KLARA II

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 336 x 60 x 145 x 60 mm
- socket L x W x H: 336 x 50 x 38 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 23,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348043 ☐ white mat ☒ 3000 K 1220 lm EEI: A

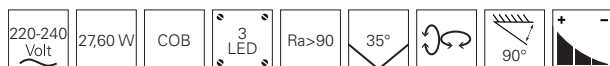




KLARA III

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 560 x 60 x 145 x 60 mm
- socket L x W x H: 560 x 50 x 38 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 33,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348044 ☐ white mat  3000 K 1830 lm EEI: A



accessories for KLARA series

- 930301** reflector ring white
- 930303** reflector ring gold optics
- 930366** reflector ring silver coloured
- 930304** reflector 15°
- 930306** reflector 50°
- 930307** honeycomb filter
- 930308** spread Lens 40° | clear/satined
- 930309** softening Lens | satined
- 930310** linear spread lens | clear/satined





UNI SERIES MODERN & ELEGANT

Universal use for commercial and private applications – The Uni series includes high-quality surface-mounted lighting for wall and ceiling. The turning and pivoting lamp heads are equipped with 14 W warm white LED light sources [3.000 K] and available in simple as well as double version.

For flexible integration, the bezel rings and covers available in different finishes can be conveniently changed and, if required, combined with optional reflectors [15° - 50°], honeycomb filters and lens variants. The surface-mounted lighting of the UNI SERIES is delivered ready to be connected to 230V and is dimmable by leading edge or trailing edge.



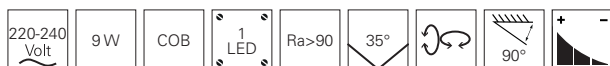
UNI II PRODUCT VIDEO



UNI II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 103 x 100 mm
- socket H x Ø: 44 x 100 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 12,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

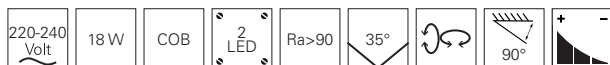
348124 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 670 lm EEI: A



UNI II DOUBLE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 212 x 100 x 103 mm
- socket L x W x H: 212 x 100 x 50 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 20,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348125 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 1350 lm EEI: A

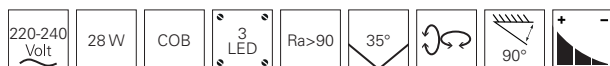




UNI II TRIPLE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 324 x 100 x 103 mm
- socket L x W x H: 315 x 100 x 50 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 30,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348107 ☐ white  3000 K 2150 lm EEI: A



accessories for UNI II series

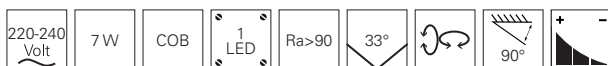
- 930339** reflector ring black
- 930340** reflector ring gold optics
- 930341** reflector ring chrom
- 930371** reflector ring II black
- 930335** cover backside black
- 930337** cover heatsink black
- 930304** reflector 15°
- 930306** reflector 50°
- 930307** honeycomb filter
- 930308** spread lens 40° | clear/satined
- 930309** softening lens 47° | satined
- 930310** linear spread lens 40°/80° asymmetrisch | clear/satined



UNI II MINI

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H: 91 x 75 mm
- socket H x Ø: 44 x 75 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 8,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

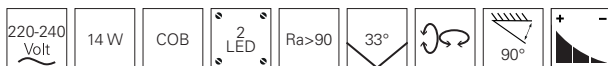
348122 ☐ white  3000 K 600 lm EEI: A+



UNI II MINI DOUBLE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 160 x 75 x 91 mm
- socket L x W x H: 160 x 75 x 44 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 15,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348123 ☐ white  3000 K 980 lm EEI: A



accessories for UNI II MINI series

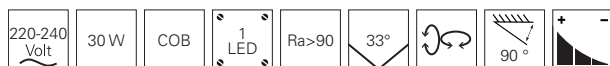
- 930331** reflector ring black
- 930332** reflector ring gold
- 930333** reflector ring chrom
- 930381** reflector ring II black
- 930327** cover backside black
- 930329** cover heatsink black



UNI II MAX

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 128 x 125 mm
- socket H x Ø: 62 x 125 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 32,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348127 ☐ white  3000 K 2410 lm EEI: A



accessories for UNI II MAX

- 930398** reflector ring black
- 930399** reflector ring gold
- 930382** reflector ring II black
- 930394** cover backside black
- 930396** cover heatsink black
- 930390** reflector 24°
- 930392** reflector 50°



☐ page 118



☐ page 118



☐ page 119



☐ page 119



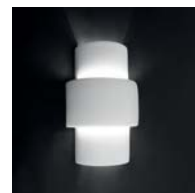
☐ ☒ page 120



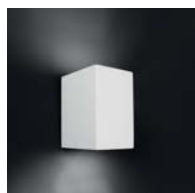
☐ page 121



☐ page 121



☐ page 122



☐ page 122



☐ page 123



☐ page 123



☐ page 124



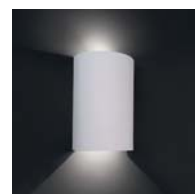
☐ page 124



☐ page 125



☐ page 125



☐ page 126



☐ page 126



☐ page 127



☐ page 127



☐ page 128



☐ page 128



☐ page 129



☐ page 129



☐ page 129



■ ■ ■
page 130



■
page 130



■
page 131



■
page 131



■
page 132



■
page 132



■
page 133

NEU
NEW



■
page 133



■
page 134



■
page 134



■
page 135

NEU
NEW



■ ■ ■
page 136



■ ■ ■
page 136



■
page 137



■
page 138

NEU
NEW



■ ■
page 140



■ ■
page 140



■ ■ ■ ■
page 141



■ ■
page 142

NEU
NEW



■ ■ ■
page 142



■ ■
page 143



■ ■
page 143



■
page 144



■
page 144



□ □
page 145



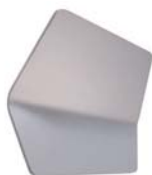
□ □
page 146



□ □
page 147



□ □
page 147



□ □
page 148



□ □
page 148



■ □ □ □
page 149



□ □
page 150



□ □
page 151



□
page 152



□ ■
page 153



□
page 153

NEU
NEW

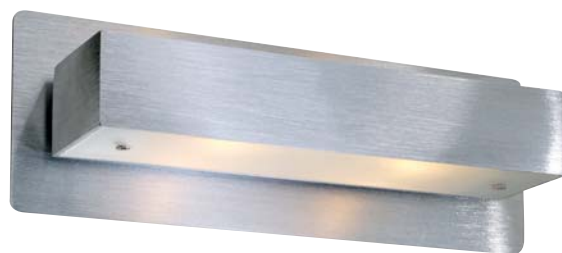


□ ■
page 153



WALL MOUNTED LAMPS

Wall mounted lamps have a special effect by the interplay of direct and indirect light. They set bright accents in the room and can be used as individual style elements.



INTRUDER II

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 230 x 85 x 80 mm
- socket L x W x H: 200 x 50 x 25 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

382714  silver coloured brushed



PERFIL

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 200 x 120 x 280 mm
- socket L x W x H: 260 x 60 x 20 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341748  silver coloured brushed



TUBE

- glass
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 350 x 70 x 102 x 70 mm
- socket L x W x H: 100 x 40 x 25 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

009620 ☐ white



ROSADO

- glass
- dimensions L x W x H: 250 x 125 x 415 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341005 ☐ white



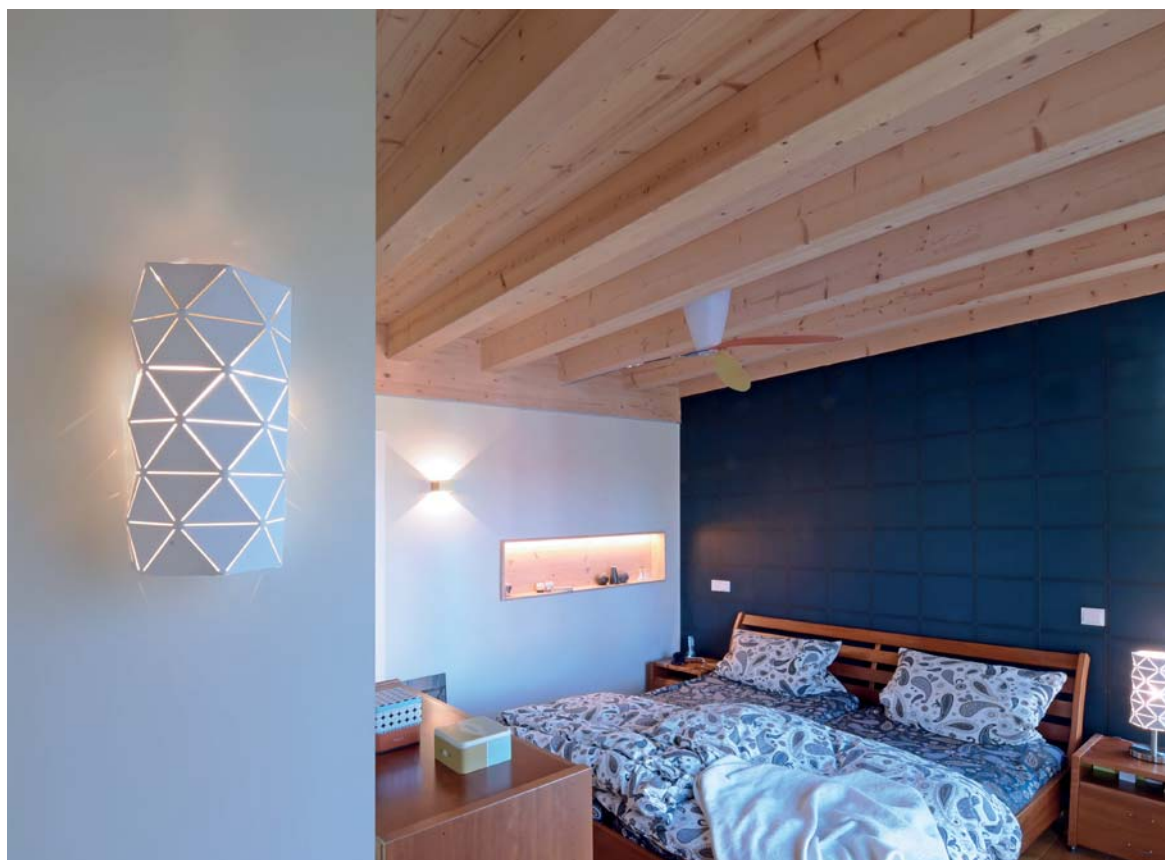


ASTEROPE LINEAR

- metal
- dimensions L x W: 300 x 150 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341216 ☐ white mat

341217 ☒ black mat



ILARIA

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 245 x 115 x 230 mm
- socket L x W: 145 x 100 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

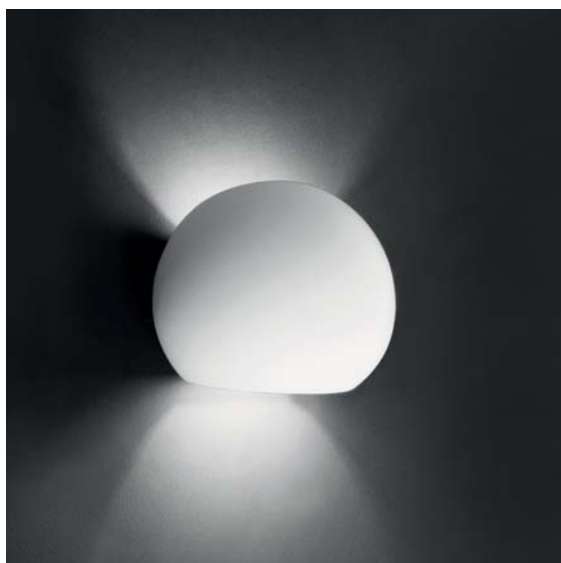
341056 ☐ white paintable



OSANO

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 150 x 115 x 125 mm
- socket L x W: 62 x 57 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341065 ☐ white paintable





TACON

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 295 x 95 x 190 mm
- socket L x W: 160 x 82 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341011 ☐ white paintable



GIORGIA

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 70 x 100 x 120 mm
- socket L x W: 90 x 45 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341033 ☐ white paintable



GIULIA

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 70 x 100 x 120 mm
- socket L x W: 92 x 45 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341023 ☐ white paintable



OLGA

- gypsum
- dimensions W x H: 150 x 140 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

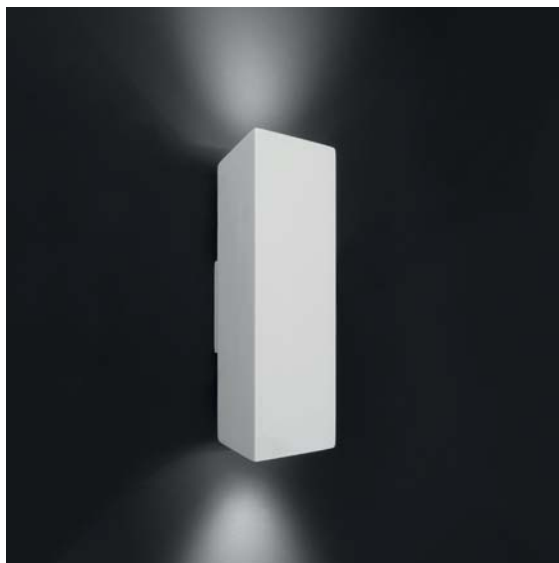
341130 ☐ white paintable



ESSA

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 255 x 75 x 100 mm
- socket L x W: 88 x 58 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341105 ☐ white paintable



RELONO

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 260 x 90 x 300 mm
- socket L x W: 180 x 180 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341010 ☐ white paintable



NETITO

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 245 x 123 x 92 mm
- socket L x W: 180 x 14 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341057 ☐ white paintable



POCILLO

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 275 x 120 x 130 mm
- socket L x W: 115 x 85 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

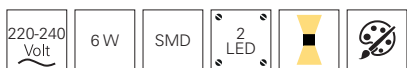
341013 ☐ white paintable



MIRADA

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 100 x 50 x 160 mm
- socket L x W: 100 x 80 mm
- power input: 6,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

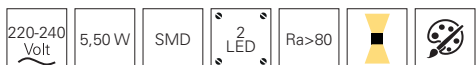
341050 ☐ white paintable  3000 K 300 lm EEI: A



QUINTA

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 125 x 60 x 125 mm
- socket L x W: 100 x 60 mm
- power input: 6,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341062 ☐ white paintable  3000 K 270 lm EEI: A



exklusives
Design



DL TWYNNDA I

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 320,50 x 120,00 x 130,00 mm
- socket L x W: 198 x 20 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341205 ☐ white paintable



exklusives
Design



DL TWYNNDA II

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 340,00 x 145,00 x 130,00 mm
- socket L x W: 198 x 20 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341206 ☐ white paintable



GABI

- gypsum
- dimensions H x Ø: 122 x 130 mm
- socket L x W x H: 100 x 60 x 23 mm
- [on/off] switch
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341152 ☐ white paintable



ARIANNA

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 300 x 95 x 140 mm
- socket L x W: 155 x 20 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

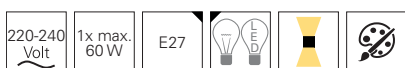
341035 ☐ white paintable



CAROLINE

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 377 x 177 x 121 mm
- socket L x W x H: 215 x 62 x 20 mm
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341153 ☐ white paintable



exklusives
Design



exklusives
Design



FLY I + II

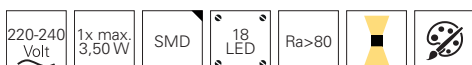
- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 240 x 123 x 170 mm
- socket H x Ø: 60 x 100 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 4,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341222 ☐ white paintable  3000 K

341224 ☐ white paintable  3000 K

310 lm EEI: A+


310 lm EEI: A+





CUBE

- concrete
- dimensions L x W x H: 115 x 115 x 115 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 341183**  grey
- 341185**  beige
- 341184**  dark gray



ATRIA

- concrete
- dimensions L x W x H: 180 x 100 x 90 mm
- socket L x W x H: 65 x 71 x 19 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 341176**  grey





SABIK

- concrete
- dimensions L x W x H: 110 x 105 x 120 mm
- socket L x W x H: 95 x 45 x 25 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341175  grey



OSANO II

- concrete
- dimensions L x W x H: 150 x 130 x 128 mm
- socket L x W x H: 58 x 63 x 23 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341177  grey





GIULIA II

- concrete
- dimensions L x W x H: 70 x 100 x 120 mm
- socket L x W x H: 50 x 20 x 100 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341186  grey



NETITO II

- concrete
- dimensions L x W x H: 245 x 120 x 85 mm
- socket L x W x H: 158 x 38 x 53 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341179  grey





ARIANNA II

- concrete
- dimensions L x W x H: 200 x 85 x 120 mm
- socket L x W x H: 135 x 3 x 65 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341187  grey



SARIN

- concrete
- dimensions L x W x H: 300 x 100 x 75 mm
- socket L x W x H: 158 x 38 x 53 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E



341178  grey





RELONO II


- concrete
- dimensions L x W x H: 150 x 150 x 46 mm
- socket L x W x H: 100 x 100 x 30 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 4,10 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

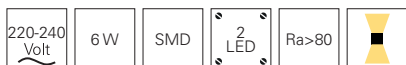
341182  grey  3000 K 220 lm EEI: A



LUPE II

- concrete
- dimensions L x W x H: 156 x 60 x 156 mm
- socket L x W x H: 100 x 80 x 45 mm
- power input: 6,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341181  grey  3000 K 250 lm EEI: A

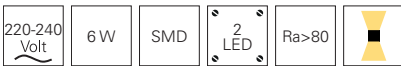




QUINTA II

- concrete
- dimensions L x W x H: 125 x 60 x 125 mm
- socket L x W x H: 100 x 80 x 45 mm
- power input: 6,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E


341180  grey  3000 K 250 lm EEI: A





ARIETIS



- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 170 x 85 x 70 mm
- socket L x W x H: 120 x 45 x 20 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 341189**  silver coloured
341188  white
341190  black



BOOTIS

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 300 x 79 x 66 mm
- socket L x W x H: 165 x 45 x 20 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 341192**  silver coloured
341191  white
341193  black mat

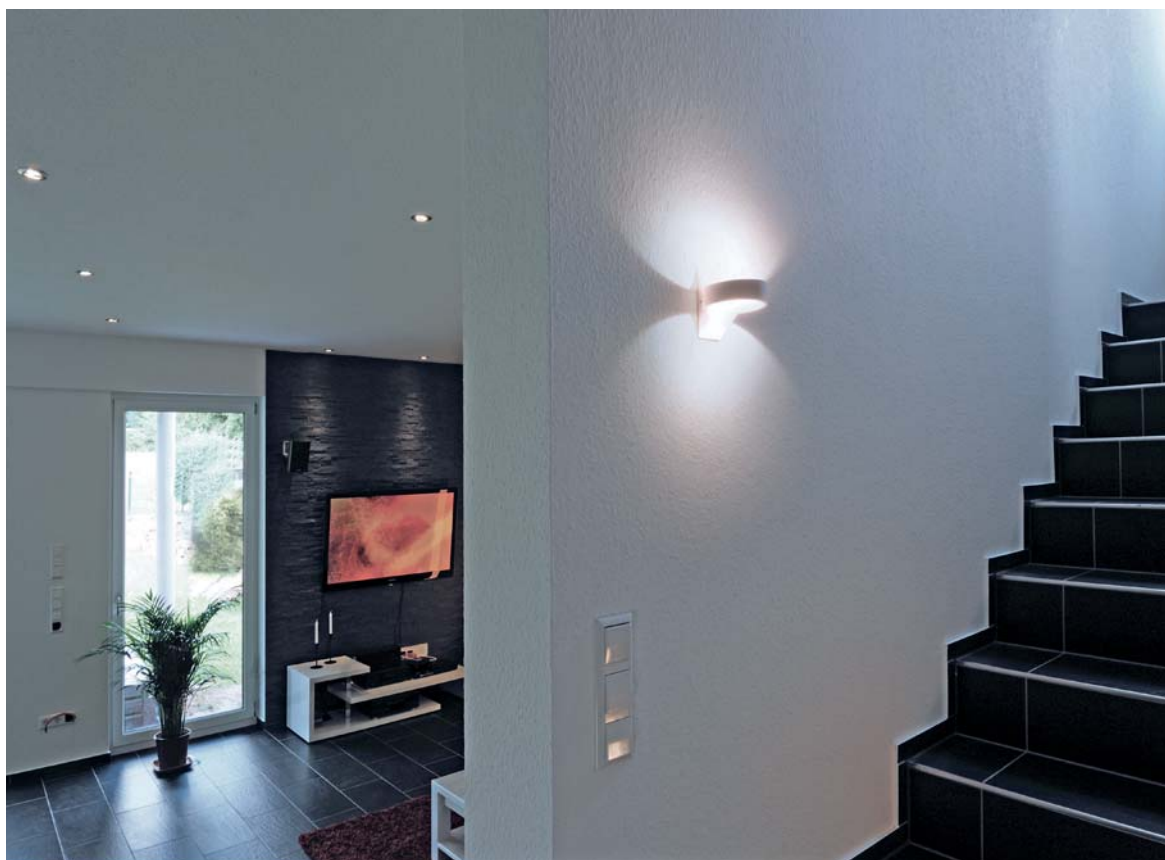
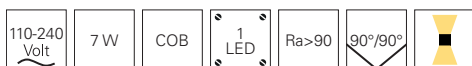




GRACIE

- aluminium
- dimensions W x H x Ø: 57 x 125 x 114 mm
- socket L x W: 125 x 57 mm
- power input: 8,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341141 ☐ white  3000 K 670 lm EEI: A+



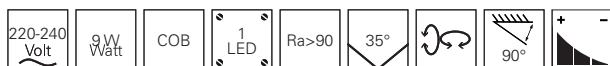
Ra >90



UNI II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 120 x 95 x 205 x 100 mm
- socket L x W x H: 120 x 43 x 205 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 12,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341215 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 670 lm EEI: A



accessories



- 930339** reflector ring black
- 930340** reflector ring gold
- 930341** reflector ring chrom
- 930371** reflector ring II black
- 930335** cover backside black
- 930337** cover heatsink black
- 930304** reflector 15°
- 930306** reflector 50°
- 930307** honeycomb filter
- 930308** spread lens 40° | clear/satined
- 930309** softening lens 47° | satined
- 930310** linear spread lens 40°/80° asymmetric | clear/satined





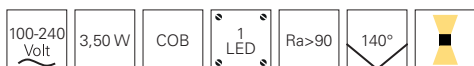


DADO MINI

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 70 x 75 x 60 mm
- socket L x W x H: 50 x 35 x 17 mm
- power input: 4,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



341218  silver coloured  3000 K 290 lm EEI: A+



341219  white  3000 K 290 lm EEI: A+



DADO DOUBLE

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 300 x 100 x 70 mm
- socket L x W x H: 220 x 60 x 17 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 12,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341220  silver coloured  3000 K 870 lm EEI: A+

341221  white  3000 K 870 lm EEI: A+

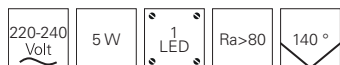




DADO

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 100 x 100 x 70 mm
- socket L x H: 100 x 70 mm
- power input: 6,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341087		silver coloured		3000 K	320 lm	EEI: A
341078		white		3000 K	340 lm	EEI: A
341077		silver coloured mat		3000 K	240 lm	EEI: A
341112		black		3000 K	210 lm	EEI: A

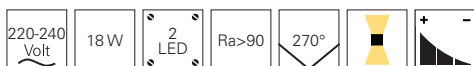




GRAND ELEVATO

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 300 x 94 x 70 mm
- socket L x W x H: 240 x 58 x 33 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 21,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341148		silver coloured		3000 K	1569 lm	EEI: A
341147		white		3000 K	1650 lm	EEI: A



ACAMAR





- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 170 x 100 x 80 mm
- socket L x W x H: 120 x 60 x 33 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 6,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

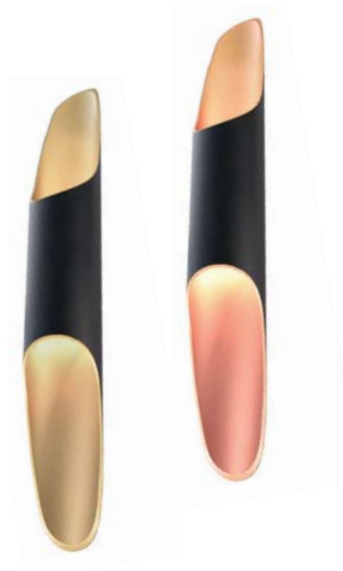
341195		silver coloured		3000 K	400 lm	EEI: A
341194		white		3000 K	390 lm	EEI: A
341196		black		3000 K	250 lm	EEI: A



APODIS 500


- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 76 x 61 x 500 mm
- socket L x W x H: 60 x 18 x 100 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 10,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341200		gold optics		3000 K	350 lm	EEI: A
341201		rose-gold optics		3000 K	350 lm	EEI: A



APODIS 800

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 76 x 61 x 800 mm
- socket L x W x H: 60 x 18 x 100 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 14,70 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341202		gold optics		3000 K	450 lm	EEI: A
341203		rose-gold optics		3000 K	450 lm	EEI: A





PYXIDIS ROUND

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 80 x 109 x 350 mm
- socket H x Ø: 28 x 80 mm
- power input: 4,40 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341199  white  3000 K 330 lm EEI: A+

100-240 Volt	3,50 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	115°
-----------------	--------	-----	----------	-------	------



PYXIDIS ANGULAR





- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 80 x 108,2 x 337,5 mm
- socket L x W x H: 80 x 80 x 28 mm
- power input: 4,40 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341204  silver coloured  3000 K 330 lm EEI: A+

100-240 Volt	3,50 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	115°
-----------------	--------	-----	----------	-------	------

ENNA

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 400 x 80 x 87 mm
- socket L x W x H: 105 x 55 x 35 mm
- power input: 6,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341098	 silver coloured	 3000 K	340 lm	EEI: A
341097	 white	 3000 K	370 lm	EEI: A

110-240 Volt	6 W	5 LED	Ra>80
-----------------	-----	----------	-------





PARALA/LARGA SERIES SLEEK & MODERN

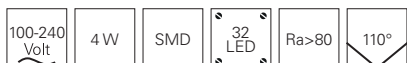
The sleek surface mounted wall lamp PARALA / LARGA impresses with its straightforward design and a high-quality aluminium housing, which is available in two different surfaces. However, it does not only set the stage through its modern housing design, but also creates a pleasant atmosphere with its indirect warm white light source.



PARALA 425

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 425 x 44 x 34 mm
- socket L x W x H: 130 x 44 x 34 mm
- power input: 5,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEL] spectrum A ++ to E

341207 ☐ silver coloured brushed ☒ 3000 K 440 lm EEL: A+
341208 ☐ white satined ☒ 3000 K 440 lm EEL: A+



LARGA 910

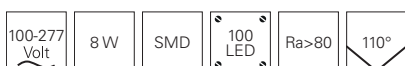
- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 910 x 44 x 44 mm
- socket L x W x H: 170 x 44 x 37 mm
- power input: 9,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341209  silver coloured brushed  3000 K

770 lm EEI: A+



341210  white satined  3000 K

770 lm EEI: A+



LARGA 1700

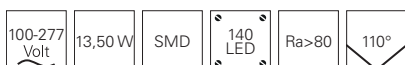
- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 1700 x 44 x 44 mm
- socket L x W x H: 170 x 44 x 37 mm
- power input: 15,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

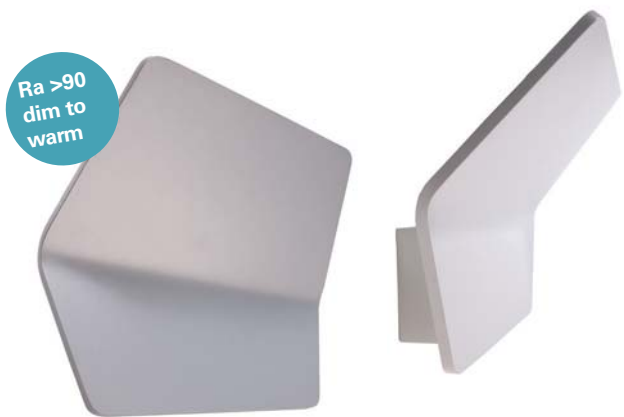
341211  silver coloured brushed  3000 K

1470 lm EEI: A+

341212  white satined  3000 K

1470 lm EEI: A+



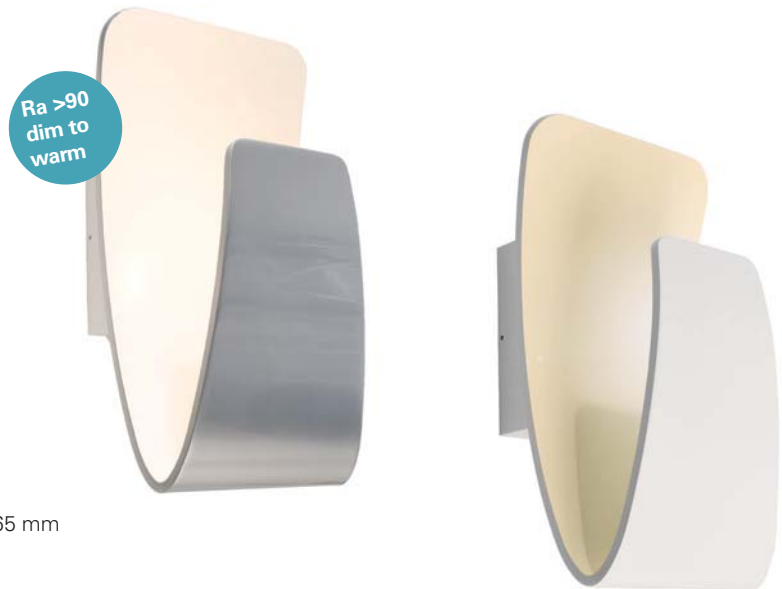


KEOPS

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 170 x 155 x 115 mm
- socket L x W x H: 120 x 58 x 33 mm
- dim to warm
- power input: 14,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341160	silver coloured	2000-3000 K	950 lm	EEI: A
341161	white	2000-3000 K	950 lm	EEI: A

220-240 Volt	13 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>90	100°	dtw
-----------------	------	-----	-------	-------	------	-----



CANOPUS

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 140 x 115 x 265 mm
- socket L x W x H: 110 x 110 x 33 mm
- dim to warm
- power input: 16,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E


341198	silver coloured	2000-3000 K	900 lm	EEI: A
341197	white	2000-3000 K	900 lm	EEI: A

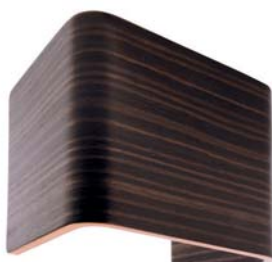
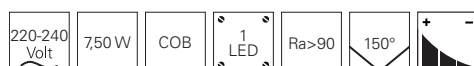
220-240 Volt	16 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>90	138°	dtw
-----------------	------	-----	-------	-------	------	-----

CRATERIS I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 96 x 90 x 84 mm
- socket L x W x H: 96 x 65 x 33 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 8,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E
- cover not included



341170 ☐ white painted  3000 K 545 lm EEI: A



accessories

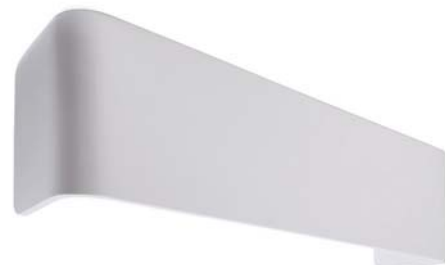
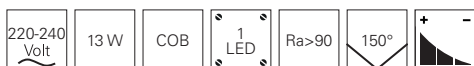
- 930197** cover wood, painted | grey / brown | 125 x 90 x 100 mm
930198 cover wood, painted | brown | 125 x 90 x 100 mm
930199 cover wood, painted | weiße Eiche | 125 x 90 x 100 mm
930200 cover aluminium | silver polished | 125 x 90 x 100 mm
930201 cover aluminium | white painted | 125 x 90 x 100 mm
930368 cover aluminium | black painted | 125 x 90 x 100 mm



CRATERIS II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 200 x 80 x 66 mm
- socket L x W x H: 200 x 56 x 33 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 15,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E
- cover not included

341172 ☐ white painted ☒ 3000 K 800 lm EEI: A



accessories

- 930202** cover aluminium | silver polished | 230 x 150 x 66 mm
- 930203** cover aluminium | white painted | 230 x 150 x 66 mm
- 930204** cover aluminium | silver polished | 290 x 95 x 66 mm
- 930205** cover aluminium | white painted | 290 x 95 x 66 mm

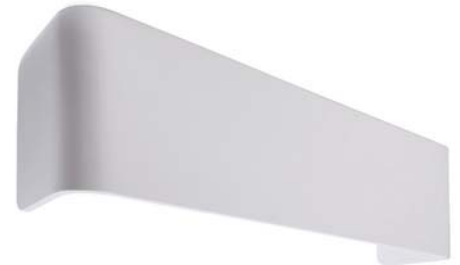


CRATERIS III

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 200 x 80 x 66 mm
- socket L x W x H: 200 x 56 x 33 mm
- [on/off] switch
- power input: 11,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E
- cover not included

341171 ☐ white painted  3000 K 650 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	11 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>90	150°/30°
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	----------



accessories

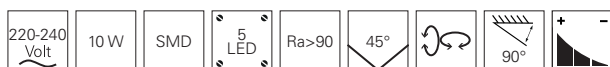
- 930202** cover aluminium | silver polished | 230 x 150 x 66 mm
- 930203** cover aluminium | white painted | 230 x 150 x 66 mm
- 930204** cover aluminium | silver polished | 290 x 95 x 66 mm
- 930205** cover aluminium | white painted | 290 x 95 x 66 mm



CETI 5

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 129 x 73 x 211 mm
- socket L x W x H: 76 x 32 x 211 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 13,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341214 ☐ white mat ☒ 3000 K 780 lm EEI: A



accessories





930218 reflector silver coloured

930215 reflector gold optics



RAZE TOUCH

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 525 x 104 x 29 mm
- socket L x W x H: 85 x 85 x 35 mm
- touch sensor
- power input: 4,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

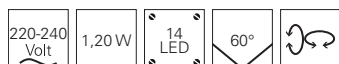
341144  white  3000 K 120 lm EEI: A
341110  black  3000 K 120 lm EEI: A



BOA SET OF 2





- metal
- dimensions L x Ø: 400 x 20 mm
- socket W: 20 mm
- [on/off] switch
- power input: 1,32 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

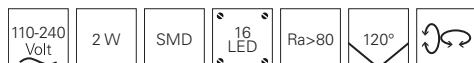
920131  silver coloured mat  6000 K 60 lm EEI: A



CIRCINI

- plastic
- dimensions L x Ø: 560 x 60 mm
- socket H x Ø: 21 x 58 mm
- power input: 2,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

341173  white mat  3000 K 128 lm EEI: A+
341174  black mat  3000 K 128 lm EEI: A+





□ ■
page 156



□ ■
page 156



■
page 157



□
page 160



□
page 161



□
page 163



□
page 164



□ □
page 165



FLOOR LAMPS

Floor lamps are not only used for brightening up the room, but also offer a flexible and individual room element without any mounting requirements. Floor lamps are also both a practical and flexible light solution at the workplace.



ASTEROPE LINEAR

- metal
- dimensions H x Ø: 450 x 150 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 150 mm
- [on/off] switch
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

346003 ☐ white mat

346004 ☒ black mat



ASTEROPE LINEAR

- metal
- dimensions H x Ø: 1600 x 210 mm
- socket H x Ø: 30 x 250 mm
- [on/off] switch
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

343020 ☐ white mat

343021 ☒ black mat



ELTANIN

- metal
- dimensions H: 1980 mm
- socket H x Ø: 30 x 280 mm
- [on/off] switch
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

343015 ■ black mat







OFFICE SERIES SMART & FLEXIBEL

Visual performance, visual comfort and visual ambience are elements, which are influenced through ergonomic and illumination at workplaces.

With the OFFICE THREE MOTION we present the most advanced business floorlamp. It combines all Features in one lamp and presents itself as versatile as never before. One Highlight is the special UGR value of <6 – so it's almost antiglare. The special long extension arm attracts even more effective illumination on your desk.



OFFICE THREE PRODUCT VIDEO

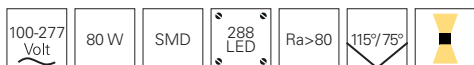


turn-switch

OFFICE TWO

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 1950 x 310 x 42
- socket L x W: 450 x 270
- UGR<19
- dimmable via turn-switch
- beam angle: 115°/75°
- power input: 80,00 W

343016  silver coloured  4000 K 8300 lm EEL: A+





touch switch

OFFICE ONE

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 1950 x 310 x 30
- socket L x W: 460 x 300
- UGR<19
- dimmable via touch sensor
- beam angle: 110°/80°
- power input: 80,00 W
- incl. connection cable with connector and connector plug C21

343018  silver coloured  4000 K 6500 lm EEL: A+



MOTION SENSOR

- the lamp turns on automatically when presence is detected
- without movement, brightness reduces to 30%
- without movement, lamp turns OFF after 30 min.

DAYLIGHT SENSOR

- Turn on the lamp and dim it to a comfortable brightness. The daylight sensor will memory the adjustment as standard.
- When the ambient brightness changed the sensor adjust the light to the saved standard. [10% Toleranz]





motion sensor
and daylight sensor



touch switch

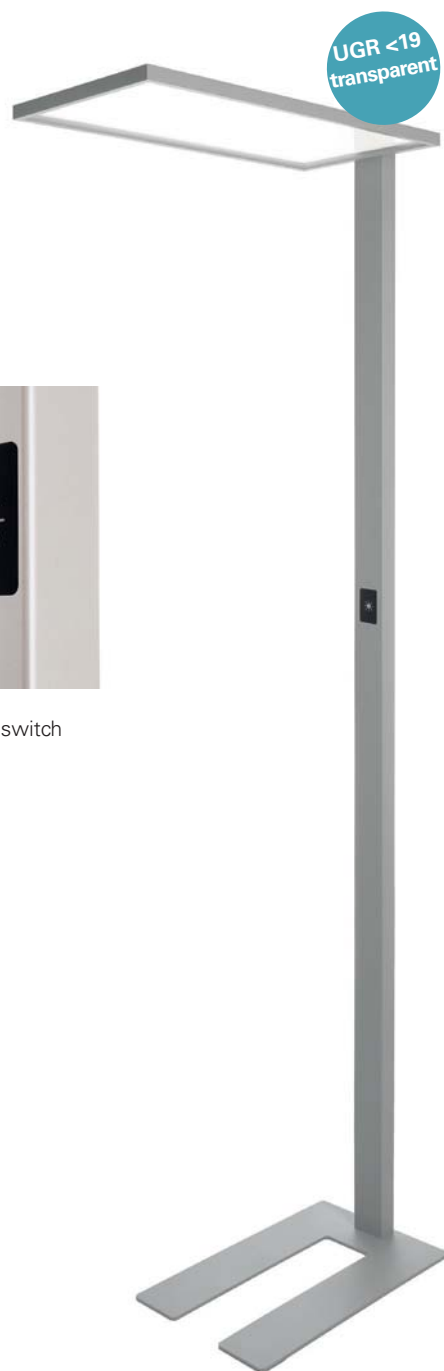
UGR <19

OFFICE ONE MOTION

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 1950 x 310 x 30
- socket L x W: 460 x 300
- UGR<19
- dimmable via touch sensor
- motion sensor
- daylight sensor
- beam angle: 110°/80°
- power input: 80,00 W
- incl. connection cable with connector and connector plug C21

343019  silver coloured  4000 K 6500 lm EEL: A+





touch switch

OFFICE ONE TRANSPARENT

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 1950 x 310 x 20
- socket L x W: 460 x 30
- UGR<19
- dimmable via touch sensor
- beam angle: 150°/150°
- power input: 55,00W
- incl. connection cable with connector IP44

343022  silver coloured  4000 K 6200 lm EEL: A+





motion sensor
and daylight sensor



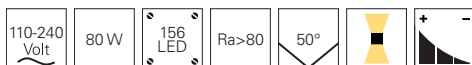
touch dimmer

UGR <6
9600 lm

OFFICE THREE MOTION

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 1950 x 64 x 1056
- socket L x W: 500 x 225
- UGR<6
- dimmable via touch sensor
- motion sensor
- daylight sensor
- power input: 80,00 W
- incl. 2,5 m connection cable with connector IP20

343023  silver coloured  4000 K 9600 lm EEI: A++
343024  white mat  4000 K 9600 lm EEI: A++





□ □ □ □
page 170



□
page 170



□
page 170



□ □ □ □
page 171



□
page 172



□
page 172



□ □
page 172



□
page 173



□
page 173



□
page 173



□ □ □
page 174



□ □
page 174



□ □
page 175



□ □ □
page 175



□
page 176



■
page 177



□ □
page 178



□ □ □
page 178



□ □ □
page 180



□ □
page 180



□ □ □
page 180



□ □ □
page 180



□ □
page 184



 
page 186



 
page 186



 
page 187




page 188



 
page 188



   
page 189



    
page 190



    
page 191



 
page 192



 
page 192



 
page 193



 
page 194



 
page 194



 
page 195




page 196




page 196




page 197




page 197




page 198




page 198




page 199




page 199



☐ page 200



☐ page 200



☐ page 201



☐ page 201



☐ page 202



☐ page 202



☐ page 203



☐ page 204



☐ page 204



☐ page 205

NEU
NEW



☐ page 206

NEU
NEW

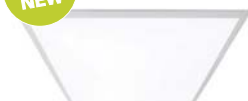


☐ page 206



☐ page 207

NEU
NEW



☐ page 208

NEU
NEW



☐ page 208

NEU
NEW



☐ page 209

NEU
NEW



☐ page 209

NEU
NEW



☐ page 210

NEU
NEW



☐ page 210

NEU
NEW



☐ page 211

NEU
NEW



☐ page 211



☐ page 212



☐ page 212



☐ page 213



☐ page 213



☐ page 213



☐ page 214



☐ page 214



☐ page 214



☐ page 215



☐ page 215

RECESSED CEILING BUILT-IN LAMPS FIXED

Fixed ceiling-recessed luminaires are not only very decent, but also very efficient room elements. Recessed in the ceiling, they can be implemented both for an ambient and full room illumination. Whether in the sanitary or living area, in the food service or in the office, they are used in multiple settings.

LIGHTPOINT

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions Ø: 30 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 448011** ☐ white
- 448012** ☐ silver chrome
- 448014** ☐ silver mat
- 448015** ☐ silver stainless steel



CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 26 x 78 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 111309** ☐ silver coloured



CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 70 x 92 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 110102** ☐ silver coloured





CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 25 x 77 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 120017** ☐ white
120018 ☐ silver chrome
120020 ☐ silver brushed
120021 ☐ silver mat



CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- metal
- dimensions H x Ø: 30 x 80 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 442051** ☐ white
442052 ☐ silver chrome
442058 ☐ silver brushed
442059 ☐ silver mat





CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 120 x 120 x 55 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

110500 ☐ white



CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- gypsum
- dimensions Ø: 130 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

110501 ☐ white



CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- metal
- dimensions H x Ø: 37 x 108 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

122408 ☐ silver coloured brushed

122413 ☐ silver coloured chrome





CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 92 x 92 x 26 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

110301  silver coloured brushed



CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 35 x 85 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

122420  silver coloured brushed



ALCOR

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 8 x 85 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

110014  silver coloured brushed





CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 42 x 84 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 110000** ☐ white
- 110001** ☐ silver coloured mat
- 110002** ☐ silver coloured chrome



PUNTO LUMI

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 25 x 30 mm
- power input: 1,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

- 565172** ☐ white ☐ 3000 K 40 lm EEI: A+
- 565173** ☐ silver chrome ☐ 3000 K 40 lm EEI: A+





accessories


872628 power supply | 350 mA | 6 W



RECESSED CEILING BUILT-IN LAMP

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions Ø: 30 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 1,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565125	<input type="checkbox"/>	white		3000 K	40 lm	EEI: A+
565126	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver coloured		3000 K	40 lm	EEI: A+

CV	12 Volt	1 W	SMD	LED	Ra>80	110°	26	14,5		IP44
----	---------	-----	-----	-----	-------	------	----	------	---	------

accessories

872788	power supply 12V DC 3 W
862051	power supply dimmable 12V DC 25 W



RECESSED CEILING BUILT-IN LAMP

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions Ø: 70 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 2,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565039	<input type="checkbox"/>	white		3000 K	110 lm	EEI: A+
565040	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver coloured		3000 K	110 lm	EEI: A+
565128	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver coloured brushed		3000 K	110 lm	EEI: A+

CC	350 mA	6-7 Volt	2 W	SMD	20 LED	Ra>80	110°	55	15		IP44
----	--------	----------	-----	-----	--------	-------	------	----	----	---	------

accessories

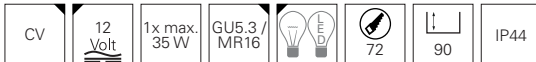
565014	power supply 350 mA 3,8 W
872642	power supply dimmable 350 mA 9 W



MIZAR I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 41 x 85 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

110010 ☐ white mat



MIZAR II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 33 x 80 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

110011 ■ black mat





accessories


- 930079** cover angular | metal silver satined | 83 x 83 x 4 mm
930075 cover angular | metal white mat | 83 x 83 x 4 mm
930077 cover angular | metal chrome look | 83 x 83 x 4 mm
930100 cover angular | metal silver brushed | 83 x 83 x 4 mm
930078 cover round | metal silver satined | 83 x 4 mm
930074 cover round | metal white mat | 83 x 4 mm
930076 cover round | metal chrome look | 83 x 4 mm
930099 cover round | metal silver brushed | 83 x 4 mm
180515 power supply dimmable | 12V AC | 0-70 W



RECESSED CEILING BUILT-IN LAMP

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions Ø: 90 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 3,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565124	<input type="checkbox"/> white	 3000 K	275 lm	EEI: A++
565022	<input type="checkbox"/> silver coloured	 3000 K	275 lm	EEI: A++

CC	350 mA	10,5 Volt	3 W	LED	Ra>80	135°	72	25		IP44
----	--------	-----------	-----	-----	-------	------	----	----	---	------

accessories

565014	power supply 350 mA 3,8 W
872642	power supply dimmable 350 mA 9 W



RECESSED CEILING BUILT-IN LAMP

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 75 x 75 x 16,8 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 3,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565167	<input type="checkbox"/> white	 3000 K	210 lm	EEI: A+
565168	<input type="checkbox"/> silver coloured	 3000 K	210 lm	EEI: A+
565169	<input type="checkbox"/> silver coloured brushed	 3000 K	210 lm	EEI: A+

CC	350 mA	9-10 Volt	3 W	SMD	30 LED	Ra>80	110°	65	20		IP44
----	--------	-----------	-----	-----	--------	-------	------	----	----	---	------

accessories

872628	power supply 350 mA 6 W
872642	power supply dimmable 350 mA 9 W





RECESSED CEILING BUILT-IN LAMP

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 50,3 x 114 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 9,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565043	<input type="checkbox"/> white	 3000 K	900 lm	EEI: A+
565044	<input type="checkbox"/> silver coloured	 3000 K	900 lm	EEI: A+
565131	<input type="checkbox"/> silver coloured brushed	 3000 K	900 lm	EEI: A+

CC	350 mA	25-26 Volt	9 W	SMD	90 LED	Ra>80	110°	104	60		IP44
----	--------	------------	-----	-----	--------	-------	------	-----	----	---	------



accessories

872631	power supply 350 mA 12 W
872643	power supply dimmable 350 mA 12 W



RECESSED CEILING BUILT-IN LAMP

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 60,3 x 114 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 13,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565115	<input type="checkbox"/> white	 3000 K	910 lm	EEI: A
565116	<input type="checkbox"/> silver coloured	 3000 K	910 lm	EEI: A

CC	350 mA	37-38 Volt	13 W	SMD	LED	Ra>80	110°	104	60		IP44
----	--------	------------	------	-----	-----	-------	------	-----	----	---	------

accessories

180512	power supply 350 mA 18 W
872644	power supply dimmable 350 mA 20 W



RECESSED CEILING BUILT-IN LAMP

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 35 x 86 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 3,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565024	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	3000 K	230 lm	EEI: A+
565041	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver coloured	3000 K	230 lm	EEI: A+
565129	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver coloured brushed	3000 K	230 lm	EEI: A+

CC	350 mA	9-10 Volt	3 W	30 LED	Ra>80	110°	74	35	+	-	IP44
----	--------	-----------	-----	--------	-------	------	----	----	---	---	------

accessories

872628	power supply 350 mA 6 W
872642	power supply dimmable 350 mA 9 W



RECESSED CEILING BUILT-IN LAMP

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 50 x 101 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 6,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565029	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	3000 K	600 lm	EEI: A+
565042	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver coloured	3000 K	600 lm	EEI: A+
565130	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver coloured brushed	3000 K	600 lm	EEI: A+

CC	350 mA	16-18 Volt	6 W	SMD	60 LED	Ra>80	110°	90	50	+	-	IP44
----	--------	------------	-----	-----	--------	-------	------	----	----	---	---	------

accessories

180512	power supply 350 mA 18 W
872642	power supply dimmable 350 mA 9 W





ACRUX SERIES MANY OPPORTUNITIES

All the lamps of the ACRUX series have a special feature; with the switch on the back, the light temperature [3000, 4000, 6000 K] can be set prior to installation. This allows a great deal of flexibility in the planning phase.

The brightness can be adjusted individually via leading edge or trailing edge.

The supplied cover can be easily removed if necessary, so that the lamp can also be installed in its housing colour [white].

Diffusing lenses are built in, which reduce glare, creating a pleasant lighting situation.



incl. cover
silver brushed

switch for setting
the light temperature



3000 K

4000 K

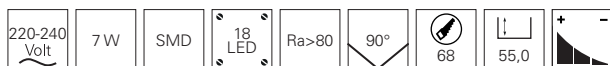
6000 K



ACRUX 68

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 57,5 x 95,0 mm
- leading or trailing edge, CCT Dip
- power input: 7,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

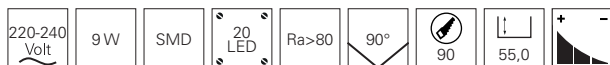
565315 ☐ white mat WW CW NW 3000/4000/6000 K 630 lm EEI: A+



ACRUX 90

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 58,0 x 113,0 mm
- leading or trailing edge, CCT Dip
- power input: 9,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

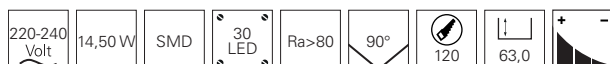
565316 ☐ white mat WW CW NW 3000/4000/6000 K 760 lm EEI: A+



ACRUX 120

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 65,8 x 145,0 mm
- leading or trailing edge, CCT Dip
- power input: 14,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

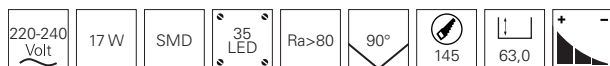
565317 ☐ white mat WW CW NW 3000/4000/6000 K 1370 lm EEI: A



ACRUX 145

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 68,5 x 174,0 mm
- leading or trailing edge, CCT Dip
- power input: 17,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

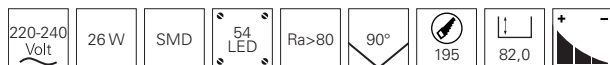
565318 ☐ white mat WW CW NW 3000/4000/6000 K 1570 lm EEI: A+



ACRUX 195

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 84,0 x 244,0 mm
- leading or trailing edge, CCT Dip
- power input: 26,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565332 ☐ white mat WW CW NW 3000/4000/6000 K 2670 lm EEI: A





COB 68 ACRYL

- acrylic glass
- dimensions H x Ø: 58,5 x 78 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 8,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565247  colourless satin   2400-6500 K 590 lm EEI: A+



accessories

- 930270** acrylic ring round | 90 mm
930271 acrylic ring angular | 90 x 90 mm
872633 power supply | 24V DC | 12 W
843023 RF-controller white
843031 Wifi-Box



COB 68 ACRYL

- aluminium
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 78 x 53,5 x 78 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 6,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565195  colourless satin  2700 K 675 lm EEI: A++

565196  colourless satin  4000 K 730 lm EEI: A++



accessories

- 930270** acrylic ring round | 90 mm
930271 acrylic ring angular | 90 x 90 mm
180512 power supply | 350 mA | 18 W
872642 power supply dimmable | 350 mA | 9 W



RGB

COB 68 ACRYL

- aluminium
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 78 x 53,5 x 78 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 8,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565197  colourless satined  230 lm EEI: A

CV	24 Volt	8 W	COB	1 LED	45°	62	50	3 CH
----	---------	-----	-----	-------	-----	----	----	------

accessories

- 930270** acrylic ring round | 90 mm
930271 acrylic ring angular | 90 x 90 mm
872633 power supply | 24V DC | 12 W
843024 RF-Controller RGB
843031 Wifi-Box





COB BACK LIGHT

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 89 x 110 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 10,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565224 ☐ white ☒ 3000/3000 K 1000 lm EEI: A+



accessories

180513 power supply | 500 mA | 18 W

862030 power supply dimmable | 500 mA | 12 W

COB 68 IP65

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 44 x 78 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 6,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565108 ☐ white ☒ 2700 K 670 lm EEI: A++

565109 ☒ silver coloured ☒ 2700 K 670 lm EEI: A++

565110 ☐ white ☒ 4200 K 730 lm EEI: A++

565111 ☒ silver coloured ☒ 4200 K 730 lm EEI: A++



accessories

180512 power supply | 350 mA | 18 W

872642 power supply dimmable | 350 mA | 9 W

COB 68 MOOD IP65

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 66 x 83 mm
- dim to warm
- power input: 9,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565192 ■ black  2000-2800 K 500 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	7 W	1 LED	Ra>80	40°	68	65	dtw	IP65
-----------------	-----	----------	-------	-----	----	----	-----	------







accessories












930079	cover angular metal silver satined 83 x 83 x 4 mm
930075	cover angular metal white mat 83 x 83 x 4 mm
930077	cover angular metal chrome look 83 x 83 x 4 mm
930100	cover angular metal silver brushed 83 x 83 x 4 mm
930078	cover round metal silver satined 83 x 4 mm
930074	cover round metal white mat 83 x 4 mm
930076	cover round metal chrome look 83 x 4 mm
930099	cover round metal silver brushed 83 x 4 mm
872642	power supply dimmable 350 mA 9 W



ORIONIS

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 72 x 78 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 6,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEL] spectrum A ++ to E

565237	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat inner ring white mat	 2700 K	645 lm	EEL: A++
565238	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat inner ring black mat	 2700 K	645 lm	EEL: A++
565239	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black mat inner ring white mat	 2700 K	645 lm	EEL: A++
565240	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black mat inner ring black mat	 2700 K	645 lm	EEL: A++

										
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---





accessories












180512	power supply 350 mA 18 W
872642	power supply dimmable 350 mA 9 W



ORIONIS

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 78 x 78 x 72 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 6,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565241	<input type="checkbox"/>	white mat inner ring white mat		2700 K	645 lm	EEI: A++
565242	<input type="checkbox"/>	white mat inner ring black mat		2700 K	645 lm	EEI: A++
565243	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black mat inner ring white mat		2700 K	645 lm	EEI: A++
565244	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black mat inner ring black mat		2700 K	645 lm	EEI: A++

										
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

accessories

180512	power supply 350 mA 18 W
872642	power supply dimmable 350 mA 9 W



LED PANEL 8

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 18 x 145 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 7,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565082	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2700 K	590 lm	EEI: A+
565083	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silver coloured	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2700 K	590 lm	EEI: A+
565084	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4000 K	610 lm	EEI: A+
565085	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silver coloured	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4000 K	610 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

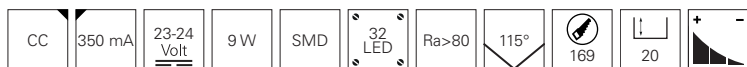
180512	power supply 350 mA 18 W
872642	power supply dimmable 350 mA 9 W



LED PANEL 12

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 20 x 180 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 9,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565088	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2700 K	820 lm	EEI: A+
565089	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silver coloured	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2700 K	820 lm	EEI: A+
565090	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4000 K	870 lm	EEI: A+
565091	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silver coloured	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4000 K	870 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

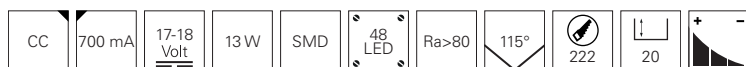
180512	power supply 350 mA 18 W
872643	power supply dimmable 350 mA 12 W



LED PANEL 16

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 20 x 236 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 13,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565094	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WW	2700 K	1260 lm	EEI: A+
565095	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silver coloured	<input type="checkbox"/> WW	2700 K	1260 lm	EEI: A+
565096	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW	4000 K	1150 lm	EEI: A+
565097	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silver coloured	<input type="checkbox"/> NW	4000 K	1150 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

180514	power supply 700 mA 18 W
872646	power supply dimmable 700 mA 22 W

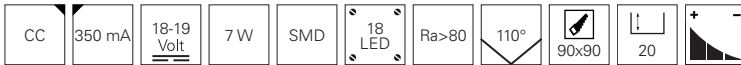




LED PANEL SQUARE 8

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 110 x 110 x 23,5 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 7,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565152	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2700 K	560 lm	EEI: A+
565153	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silver coloured	<input type="checkbox"/>	2700 K	560 lm	EEI: A+
565154	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000 K	560 lm	EEI: A+
565155	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silver coloured	<input type="checkbox"/>	4000 K	560 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

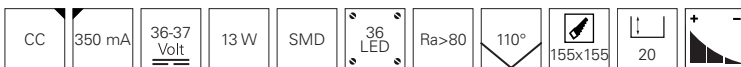
872631	power supply 350 mA 12 W
872642	power supply dimmable 350 mA 9 W



LED PANEL SQUARE 15

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 180 x 180 x 21 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 13,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565156	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2700 K	1000 lm	EEI: A+
565157	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silver coloured	<input type="checkbox"/>	2700 K	1000 lm	EEI: A+
565158	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000 K	1130 lm	EEI: A+
565159	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silver coloured	<input type="checkbox"/>	4000 K	1130 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

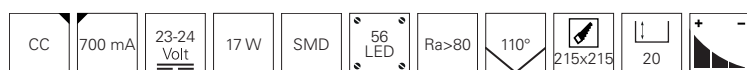
180512	power supply 350 mA 18 W
843276	power supply DALI dimmable 700 mA 40 W
872644	power supply dimmable 350 mA 20 W



LED PANEL SQUARE 20

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 237 x 237 x 20 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 17,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565160	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WW 2700 K	1560 lm	EEI: A+
565161	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silver coloured	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WW 2700 K	1560 lm	EEI: A+
565162	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW 4000 K	1740 lm	EEI: A+
565163	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> silver coloured	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW 4000 K	1740 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

180514	power supply 700 mA 18 W
843276	power supply DALI dimmable 700 mA 40 W
872646	power supply dimmable 700 mA 22 W





LED PANEL 8

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 18 x 145 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 8,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565102 ☐ white ww cw 2700-6000 K 470 lm EEI: A

CV	24 Volt	8,50 W	SMD	96 LED	Ra>80	115°	135	18	+ -	2 CH
----	---------	--------	-----	--------	-------	------	-----	----	-----	------

accessories

872633 power supply | 24V | 12 W

872783 power supply | 24V | 75 W



LED PANEL 16

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 20 x 236 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 15,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565103 ☐ white ww cw 2700-6000 K 940 lm EEI: A

CV	24 Volt	15 W	SMD	132 LED	115°	222	20	+ -	2 CH
----	---------	------	-----	---------	------	-----	----	-----	------

accessories

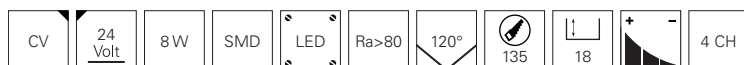
872636 power supply | 24V | 20 W

872783 power supply | 24V | 75 W

LED PANEL 8

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 18 x 145 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 8,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565248 ☐ white mat  3000 K 140 lm EEI: A



accessories

872633 power supply | 24V | 12 W

872636 power supply | 24V | 20 W

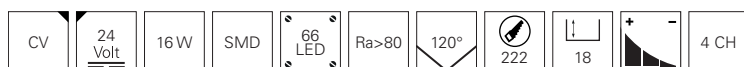
872658 power supply | 24V | 36 W



LED PANEL 16

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 20 x 236 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 16,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565249 ☐ white mat  3000 K 380 lm EEI: A



accessories

872636 power supply | 24V | 20 W

872658 power supply | 24V | 36 W



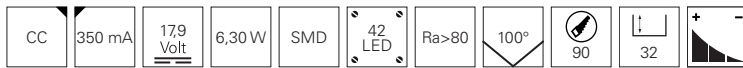


LED PANEL ROUND III 6

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 34 x 106 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 6,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565229 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 620 lm EEI: A+

565230 ☐ white ☒ 4000 K 630 lm EEI: A+



accessories

872642 power supply | 350 mA | 9 W

843276 power supply DALI dimmable | 40 W

872631 power supply | 350 mA | 12 W

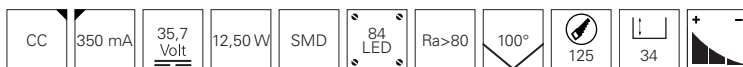


LED PANEL ROUND III 12

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 36 x 140 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 12,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565231 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 1310 lm EEI: A+

565232 ☐ white ☒ 4000 K 1320 lm EEI: A+



accessories

180512 power supply | 350 mA | 18 W

872644 power supply dimmable | 350 mA | 20 W

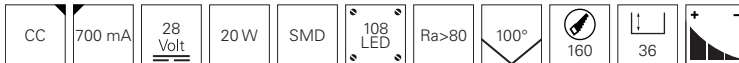


LED PANEL ROUND III 20

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 38 x 180 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 20,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565233 ☐ white  3000 K 1980 lm EEI: A+

565234 ☐ white  4000 K 1970 lm EEI: A+



accessories

872641 power supply | 700 mA | 35 W

872646 power supply dimmable | 700 mA | 22 W

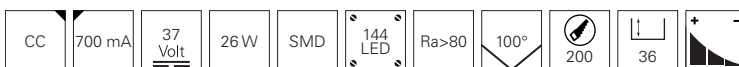


LED PANEL ROUND III 26

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 38 x 230 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 26,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565235 ☐ white  3000 K 2680 lm EEI: A+

565236 ☐ white  4000 K 2690 lm EEI: A+



accessories

872641 power supply | 700 mA | 35 W

843276 power supply DALI dimmable | 40 W

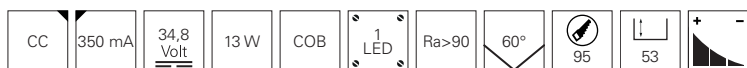
862137 power supply dimmable | 700 mA | 40 W



COB 95

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 53 x 110 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 13,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565007	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3000 K	1100 lm	EEL: A+
565010	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4000 K	1100 lm	EEL: A+



accessories

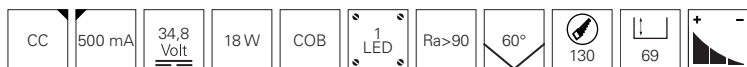
180512	power supply 350 mA 18 W
862068	power supply 350 mA 15 W
843276	power supply DALI dimmable 40 W



COB 130

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 69 x 145 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 18,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565180	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3000 K	1360 lm	EEL: A+
565181	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4000 K	1451 lm	EEL: A



accessories

872645	power supply dimmable 500 mA 22 W
843276	power supply DALI dimmable 40 W

Ra >90

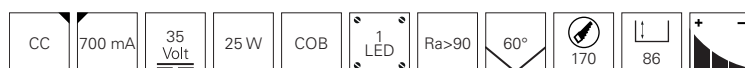


COB 170

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 86 x 190 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 25,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565182 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 2100 lm EEI: A+

565183 ☐ white ☒ 4000 K 2100 lm EEI: A+



accessories

872662 power supply | 700 mA | 30 W

843276 power supply DALI dimmable | 40 W

862035 power supply dimmable | 700 mA | 36 W

Ra >90

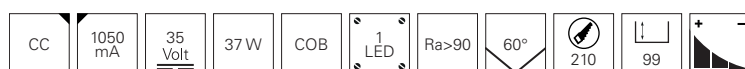


COB 210

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 99 x 230 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 38,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565184 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 3000 lm EEI: A+

565185 ☐ white ☒ 4000 K 3200 lm EEI: A+



accessories


843276 power supply DALI dimmable | 40 W

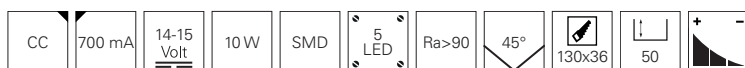
862022 power supply dimmable | 1050 mA | 40 W

CETI 5

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 137 x 52 x 44 mm
- dimmable via optional power supply unit
- power input: 10,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



565250 ☐ white mat  3000 K 800 lm EEI: A+




accessories

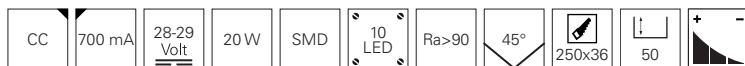
- 872662** power supply | 700 mA | 30 W
872646 power supply dimmable | 700 mA | 22 W
843276 power supply DALI dimmable | 700 mA | 40 W
930218 reflector silver coloured
930215 reflector gold optics

CETI 10

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 257 x 52 x 44 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 20,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



565251 ☐ white mat  3000 K 1600 lm EEI: A+




accessories

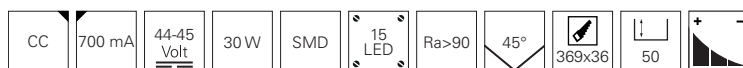
- 872662** power supply | 700 mA | 30 W
872646 power supply dimmable | 700 mA | 22 W
843276 power supply DALI dimmable | 700 mA | 40 W
930219 reflector silver coloured
930216 reflector gold optics

CETI 15

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 376 x 52 x 44 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 30,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEL] spectrum A ++ to E



565252 ☐ white mat  3000 K 2400 lm EEL: A+



accessories

- 872641** power supply | 700 mA | 35 W
- 843276** power supply DALI dimmable | 700 mA | 40 W
- 930220** reflector silver coloured
- 930217** reflector gold optics



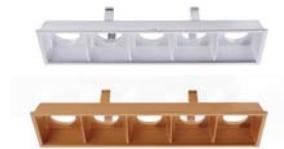
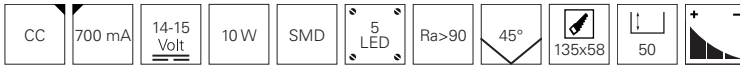
Ra >90



CETI 5 HIDE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 131 x 56 x 110 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 10,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565253 ■ black ■ 3000 K 800 lm EEI: A+



accessories

- 872662** power supply | 700 mA | 30 W
872646 power supply dimmable | 700 mA | 22 W
843276 power supply DALI dimmable | 700 mA | 40 W
930218 reflector silver coloured
930215 reflector gold optics

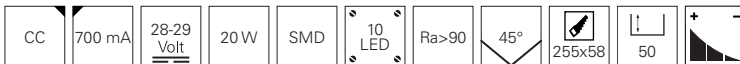
Ra >90



CETI 10 HIDE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 251 x 56 x 110 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 20,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565254 ■ black ■ 3000 K 1600 lm EEI: A+



accessories

- 872662** power supply | 700 mA | 30 W
872646 power supply dimmable | 700 mA | 22 W
843276 power supply DALI dimmable | 700 mA | 40 W
930219 reflector silver coloured
930216 reflector gold optics

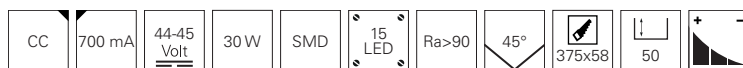
CETI 15 HIDE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 370 x 56 x 110 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 30,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEL] spectrum A ++ to E

Ra >90



565255 ■ black ■ 3000 K 2400 lm EEL: A+



accessories

- 872641** power supply | 700 mA | 35 W
- 843276** power supply DALI dimmable | 700 mA | 40 W
- 930220** reflector silver coloured
- 930217** reflector gold optics



CETI 5

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 137 x 60 x 44 mm
- asymmetric
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 10 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

563006 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 700 lm EEI: A+



accessories

862032 power supply | 700 mA | 12 W

862049 power supply dimmable | 700 mA | 12 W



CETI 10

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 257 x 60 x 44 mm
- asymmetric
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

563007 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 1120 lm EEI: A




accessories

872662 power supply | 700 mA | 30 W

872646 power supply dimmable | 700 mA | 22 W

LED PANEL 3K SMALL

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 295 x 295 x 10 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 25,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565220	<input type="checkbox"/>	white mat		3000 K	2500 lm	EEI: A+
565221	<input type="checkbox"/>	white mat		4000 K	2500 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

862028	power supply dimmable 700 mA 30 W
872641	power supply 700 mA 35 W



UGR <19



LED PANEL FLEX

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 620 x 620 x 10 mm
- leading or trailing edge, CCT Dip
- power input: 40,00 W
- UGR <19
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100058 ☐ white mat WW CW NW 3000/4000/5500 K 3300 lm EEI: A+



UGR <19



LED PANEL FLEX




- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 1195 x 295 x 10 mm
- leading or trailing edge, CCT Dip
- power input: 40,00 W
- UGR <19
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100059 ☐ white mat WW CW NW 3000/4000/5500 K 3500 lm EEI: A+



LED PANEL PRO

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 620 x 620 x 10 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 37,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100043	<input type="checkbox"/>	white mat	 3000 K	3300 lm	EEI: A+
100044	<input type="checkbox"/>	white mat	 4000 K	3400 lm	EEI: A+
100045	<input type="checkbox"/>	white mat	 6000 K	3400 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

872663	power supply 1050 mA 40 W
862022	power supply dimmable 1050 mA 40 W
862145	power supply DALI dimmable 1050-1400 mA 50 W



LED PANEL PRO

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 620 x 620 x 10 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 37,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100046	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	 4000 K	3500 lm	EEI: A+
---------------	--------------------------	-------	--	---------	---------



accessories

872663	power supply 1050 mA 40 W
862022	power supply dimmable 1050 mA 40 W
862145	power supply DALI dimmable 1050-1400 mA 50 W





LED PANEL PRO

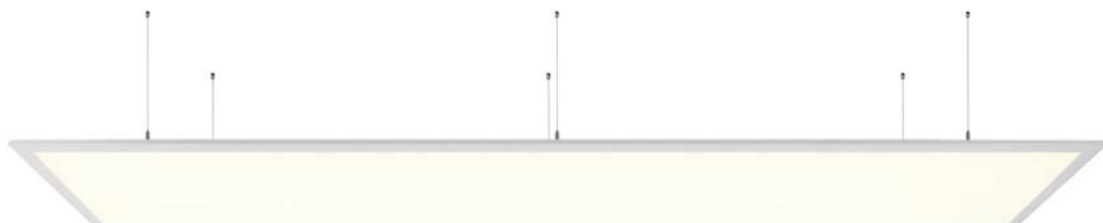
- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 1195 x 295 x 10 mm
- max. ceiling: 1,5 m
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 37,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100047	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3000 K	3460 lm	EEI: A+
100051	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4000 K	3400 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

872663	power supply 1050 mA 40 W
862022	power supply dimmable 1050 mA 40 W
862145	power supply DALI dimmable 1050-1400 mA 50 W



LED PANEL PRO

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 1240 x 620 x 11 mm
- max. ceiling: 1,5 m
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 50,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100056	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 3000 K	4700 lm	EEI: A+
100057	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4000 K	4800 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

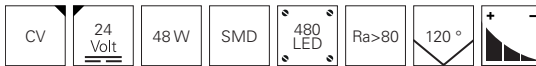
862046	power supply dimmable 1300 mA 50 W
862145	power supply DALI dimmable 1050-1400 mA 50 W



CCT WW/CW

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 620 x 620 x 10 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 49,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100032 ☐ white ☒ ww ☒ cw 3000-5500 K 3551 lm EEI: A



accessories

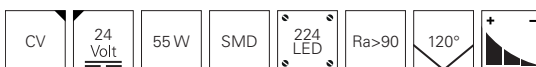
- 872660** power supply | 24V DC | 50 W
872794 power supply | 24V DC | 100 W
843139 RF-controller
843031 Wifi-Box



LED PANEL RGBW

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 620 x 620 x 14 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 55,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100035 ☐ white ☒ rgb ☒ ww 4000 K 3330 lm EEI: A



accessories

- 872661** power supply | 24V DC | 75 W
843025 RF-controller RGB+white
843031 Wifi-Box



WIRE SUSPENSION LED PANEL

- metal
- dimensions L: 1500 mm
- max. suspension: 1500 mm

930342 ☐ silver coloured | 4-teilig

930153 ☐ silver coloured | 6-teilig



SURFACE MOUNTING FRAME 30X30

- aluminium extruded profil
- dimensions L x W x H: 303 x 303 x 50 mm

930167 ☐ white

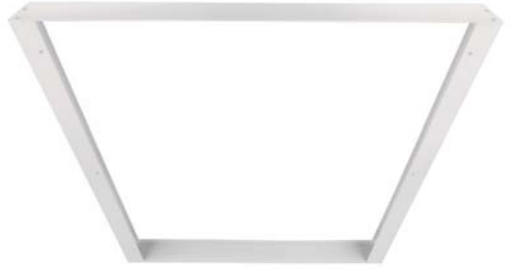


SURFACE MOUNTING FRAME 60X60

- aluminium extruded profil
- dimensions L x W x H: 603 x 603 x 50 mm

930168 ☐ white

212 INTERIOR LAMPS | recessed ceiling built-in lamps | fixed



SURFACE MOUNTING FRAME 62X62

- aluminium extruded profil
- dimensions L x W x H: 628 x 628 x 50 mm

930179 ☐ white



SURFACE MOUNTING FRAME 120X30

- aluminium extruded profil
- dimensions L x W x H: 1201 x 301 x 50 mm

930152 ☐ white



SURFACE MOUNTING FRAME 124X62

- aluminium extruded profil
- dimensions L x W x H: 1246 x 626 x 50 mm

930180 ☐ white

INSERT FRAME FOR GYPSUM 30X30

- metal
- dimensions L x W x H: 374 x 374 x 15 mm

930230 ☐ white



INSERT FRAME FOR GYPSUM 60X60

- metal
- dimensions L x W x H: 674 x 674 x 15 mm

930231 ☐ white



INSERT FRAME FOR GYPSUM 62X62

- metal
- dimensions L x W x H: 699 x 699 x 15 mm

930232 ☐ white





INSERT FRAME FOR GYPSUM 120X30

- metal
- dimensions L x W x H: 1270 x 370 x 15 mm

930233 ☐ white



INSERT FRAME FOR GYPSUM 124X62

- metal
- dimensions L x W x H: 1315 x 695 x 15 mm

930234 ☐ white





□ □ □ □
page 220



■ □ □ □
□ □ □ □
page 220



□ □ □ □
page 221



□
page 221



□ □ □
page 222



□ □ □ □
page 222



□ □
page 223



□ □ □ □
page 223



□ □ □
page 224



□
page 224



□
page 225



□ □
page 225



□ ■
page 226



□
page 226



□
page 227



□
page 227



□ □
page 228



■ □
page 228



■ □
page 229



■ □
page 229



□
page 230



□
page 230



□
page 230



□
page 230



☐ ☐
page 232



☐ ☐
page 232



☐ ☐
page 233



☐ ☐
page 233



☐ ☐
page 234



☐ ☒
page 234



☐ ☐ ☐
page 235



☐
page 235



☐
page 236



☐ ☐
page 237



☐
page 237



☐ ☐
page 238



☐ ☐
page 238



☐ ☐
page 239



☐ ☐
page 239



☐ ☐
page 240



☐ ☐
page 240



☐
page 241



☐
page 241



☐
page 242



☐
page 242



☐
page 243



☐
page 243



☐
page 244



☐ page 246



☐ page 247



☐ page 247



☐ page 250



☐ page 252



☐ page 252



☐ page 253



RECESSED CEILING BUILT-IN LAMPS

TRANSVERSABLE

Transversable recessed ceiling built-in lamps are modest but efficient room elements with the particularity that the light cone has a flexible design. Recessed in the ceiling, they can be implemented both for ambient and full room lighting. Whether in the sanitary or living area, in the food service or in the office, they are used in multiple settings.



CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- metal
- dimensions H x Ø: 22 x 94 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 442831** ☐ white
- 442832** ☐ silver coloured chrome
- 442838** ☐ silver coloured brushed
- 442841** ☐ silver coloured mat



CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- metal
- dimensions Ø: 89 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 686864** ☒ black mat
- 686867** ☒ copper coloured
- 686868** ☐ white
- 686869** ☐ silver coloured chrome
- 686870** ☒ gold optics
- 686871** ☐ silver coloured brushed
- 686879** ☒ gold optics mat
- 686880** ☐ silver coloured mat

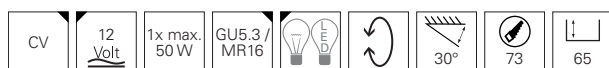




CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 22 x 83 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

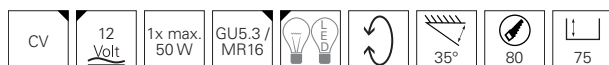
- 121017** ☐ white
- 121018** ☐ silver coloured chrome
- 121020** ☐ silver coloured brushed
- 121021** ☐ silver coloured mat



CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 26 x 92 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 110222** ☐ silver coloured mat

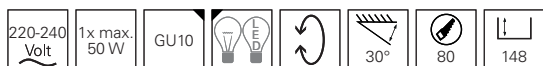




CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- metal
- dimensions Ø: 100 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 126060** ☐ white
126061 ☐ silver coloured brushed
126063 ☐ silver coloured chrome



CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 27 x 81 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 449200** ☐ white
449201 ☐ silver coloured chrome
449202 ☐ silver coloured brushed
449203 ☐ silver coloured mat



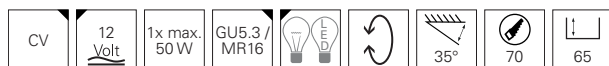


CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 34 x 85 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

111611 ☐ silver coloured sandblasted

111613 ☐ silver coloured polished



CEILING BUILT-IN RING

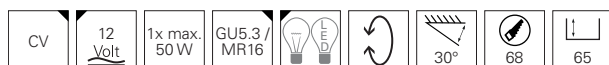
- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 82 x 82 x 27 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

449210 ☐ white

449211 ☐ silver coloured chrome

449212 ☐ silver coloured brushed

449213 ☐ silver coloured mat





CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions Ø: 102 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 126070** ☐ white
- 126073** ☐ silver coloured brushed
- 126074** ☐ silver coloured mat



AUVA ROUND

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 43 x 93 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

- 110005** ☐ white mat

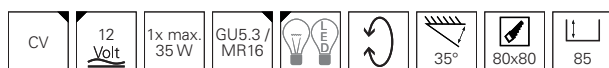




AUVA ANGULAR

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 90 x 90 x 43 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

110006 ☐ white mat

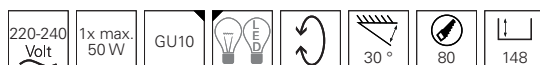


DENEB

- metal
- dimensions Ø: 100 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

110015 ☐ white

110016 ☐ silver coloured brushed



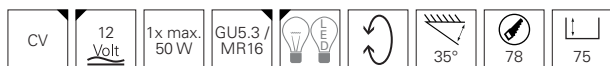


CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 92 x 92 x 26 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

110421  silver coloured brushed

110427  black



CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 175 x 92 x 26 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

111821  silver coloured brushed

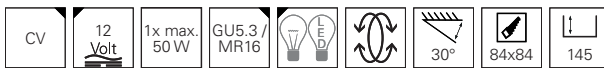




KARDAN I

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 98 x 98 x 90 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

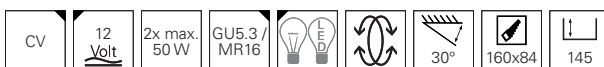
110100  silver coloured brushed



KARDAN II

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 178 x 98 x 90 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

110101  silver coloured brushed





MIRA

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 175 x 93 x 25 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

110008 ☐ white mat

110009 ☐ silver coloured brushed



ENIF

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 40 x 100 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

110007 black / white

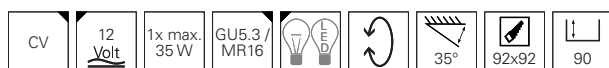




ALGOL I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 100 x 100 x 40 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

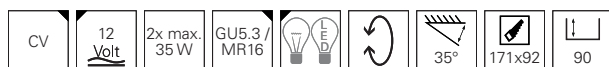
110003 black / white



ALGOL II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 185 x 100 x 40 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

110004 black / white

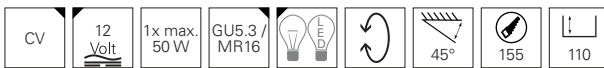




CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- gypsum
- dimensions H x Ø: 60 x 155 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

110503 ☐ white



CEILING BUILT-IN RING

- gypsum
- dimensions L x W x H: 155 x 155 x 60 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

110502 ☐ white





KARDAN

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 193 x 193 x 155 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A to E

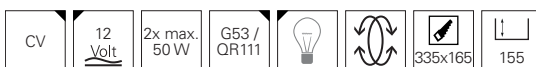
850049  silver coloured mat



KARDAN

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 365 x 194 x 155 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A to E

850051  silver coloured mat





SMD-68-230V-2700K-ROUND

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 60 x 85 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 7,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

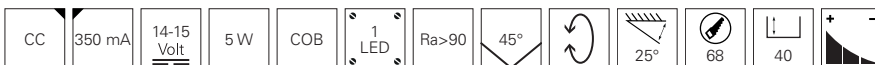
565286	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat	2700 K	520 lm	EEI: A+
565287	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat	3000 K	550 lm	EEI: A+
565288	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat	4000 K	570 lm	EEI: A+



COB-68-350MA-2700K-ROUND-FLAT

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 30 x 78 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 5,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565262	<input type="checkbox"/> silver coloured brushed	2700 K	490 lm	EEI: A++
565263	<input type="checkbox"/> white	2700 K	490 lm	EEI: A++
565264	<input type="checkbox"/> silver coloured brushed	4000 K	540 lm	EEI: A++
565265	<input type="checkbox"/> white	4000 K	540 lm	EEI: A++

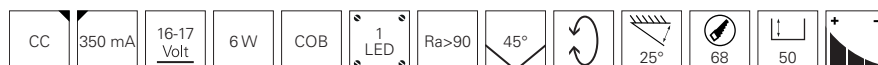




COB-68-350MA-2700K-ROUND

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 46 x 78 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 6,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565278		silver coloured brushed	WW	2700 K	580 lm	EEI: A++
565279		white	WW	2700 K	580 lm	EEI: A++
565280		silver coloured brushed	NW	4000 K	660 lm	EEI: A++
565281		white	NW	4000 K	660 lm	EEI: A++



accessories

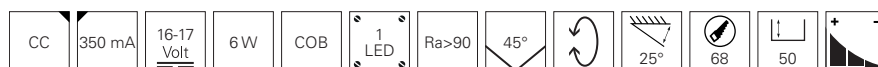
180512	power supply 350 mA 18 W
872642	power supply dimmable 350 mA 9 W



COB-68-350MA-2700K-ANGULAR

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 78 x 78 x 46 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 6,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565282		silver coloured brushed	WW	2700 K	580 lm	EEI: A++
565283		white	WW	2700 K	580 lm	EEI: A++
565284		silver coloured brushed	NW	4000 K	660 lm	EEI: A++
565285		white	NW	4000 K	660 lm	EEI: A++



accessories

180512	power supply 350 mA 18 W
872642	power supply dimmable 350 mA 9 W

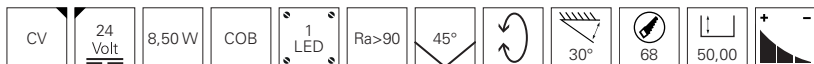
Ra >90



COB-68-24V-2700K-ROUND

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 51,50 x 85,00 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 8,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565303	<input type="checkbox"/> silver coloured brushed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2700 K	630 lm	EEI: A+
565304	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2700 K	630 lm	EEI: A+
565305	<input type="checkbox"/> silver coloured brushed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4000 K	720 lm	EEI: A+
565306	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4000 K	720 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

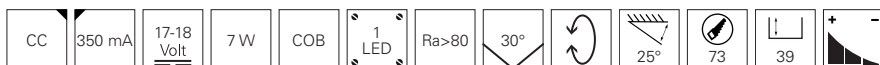
872633	power supply 24V DC 12 W
872636	power supply 24V DC 20 W
862052	power supply dimmable 24V DC 25 W
843022	RF-controller RGB dimmable 12 - 24V DC max. 360 W



SATURN

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 49 x 100 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 7,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565200	<input type="checkbox"/> white chrome	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2700 K	700 lm	EEI: A++
565201	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black chrome	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2700 K	700 lm	EEI: A++
565202	<input type="checkbox"/> white chrome	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4000 K	720 lm	EEI: A++
565203	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black chrome	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4000 K	720 lm	EEI: A++



accessories

180512	power supply 350 mA 18 W
872642	power supply dimmable 350 mA 9 W



LESATH

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 60 x 85 mm
- dim to warm
- power input: 8,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565261 ■ black ■ 2000-2800 K 500 lm EEI: A



accessories

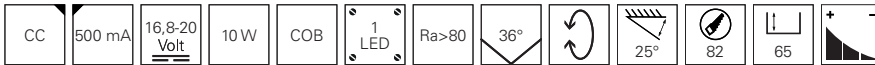
- 930252** frame round | aluminium brushed | 22 x 90 mm
- 930254** frame round | aluminium chrome look | 22 x 90 mm
- 930253** frame round | aluminium white painted | 22 x 90 mm
- 930255** frame angular | aluminium brushed | 90 x 90 x 22 mm
- 930257** frame angular | aluminium chrome look | 90 x 90 x 22 mm
- 930256** frame angular | aluminium white painted | 90 x 90 x 22 mm



PARADONDO

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 65 x 90 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 10,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565171 ☐ white ☒ 2700 K 640 lm EEI: A+



accessories

180513 power supply | 500 mA | 18 W

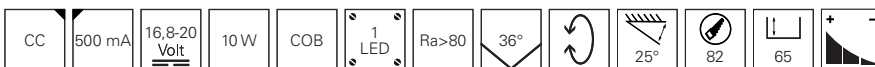
862030 power supply dimmable | 500 mA | 12 W



PARAVADO

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 65 x 90 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 10,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565170 ☐ white ☒ 2700 K 640 lm EEI: A+



accessories

180513 power supply | 500 mA | 18 W

862030 power supply dimmable | 500 mA | 12 W

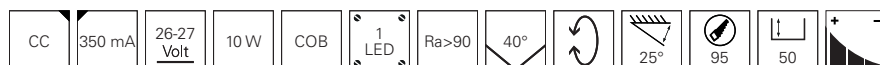


Ra >90

COB 95

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 46 x 108 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 10,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565070	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver coloured brushed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WW	3000 K	820 lm	EEI: A+
565071	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver coloured brushed	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW	4000 K	860 lm	EEI: A+
565067	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WW	3000 K	820 lm	EEI: A+
565068	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW	4000 K	860 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

180512	power supply 350 mA 18 W
872643	power supply dimmable 350 mA 12 W

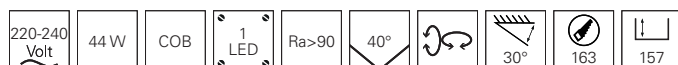


Ra >90

COB44

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 157 x 186 mm
- power input: 46,10 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565009	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WW	3000 K	3300 lm	EEI: A
565175	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW	4000 K	4470 lm	EEI: A+



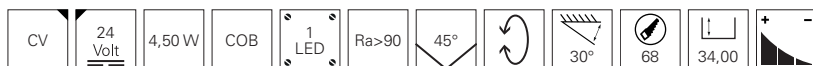
Ra >90



COB-68-24V-2700K-ROUND

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 36 x 85 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 4,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565299	silver coloured brushed	2700 K	330 lm	EEI: A+
565300	white	2700 K	330 lm	EEI: A+
565301	silver coloured brushed	4000 K	370 lm	EEI: A++
565302	white	4000 K	370 lm	EEI: A++



accessories

872630	power supply 24V DC 6 W
872636	power supply 24V DC 20 W
862052	power supply dimmable 24V DC 25 W
843022	RF-controller RGB dimmable 12 - 24V DC max. 360 W

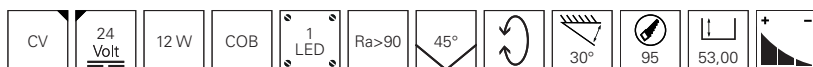
Ra >90



COB-95-24V-2700K-ROUND

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 55 x 115 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 12,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565307	silver coloured brushed	2700 K	900 lm	EEI: A+
565308	white	2700 K	900 lm	EEI: A+
565309	silver coloured brushed	4000 K	1000 lm	EEI: A+
565310	white	4000 K	1000 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

872636	power supply 24V DC 20 W
862054	power supply dimmable 24V DC 50 W
843022	RF-controller RGB dimmable 12 - 24V DC max. 360 W



COB 68 CCT

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 46 x 78 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 8,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565193 ☐ white   2500-6500 K 534 lm EEI: A+

565198 ☐ silver coloured brushed   2500-6500 K 700 lm EEI: A+



accessories

872633 power supply | 24V DC | 12 W


843023 RF-controller white

843031 Wifi-Box



COB 95 CCT

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 65 x 108 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 16,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565194 ☐ white   2500-6500 K 1118 lm EEI: A

565199 ☐ silver coloured brushed   2500-6500 K 1118 lm EEI: A



accessories

872636 power supply | 24V DC | 20 W

843023 RF-controller white

843031 Wifi-Box



COB 68 RGBW

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 46 x 78 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 8,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565335 ☐ white  500 lm EEI: A

565336 ☐ silver coloured brushed  500 lm EEI: A



accessories

872633 power supply | 24V DC | 12 W

843025 RF-controller RGB+white

843031 Wifi-Box



COB 94 RGBW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 70 x 110 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 16,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565245 ☐ white mat  3000 K 710 lm EEI: A

565246 ☐ silver coloured brushed  3000 K 710 lm EEI: A



accessories

872636 power supply | 24V DC | 20 W





843025 RF-controller RGB+white

843031 Wifi-Box



LIGHT POINT PERNO

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 15,7 x 39,6 mm
- power input: 2,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

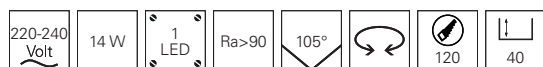
448001  silver coloured  3000 K 80 lm EEI: A
448000  silver coloured  5600 K 80 lm EEI: A



KAUS

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 120 x 200 mm
- power input: 14,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565319  white mat  3000 K 980 lm EEI: A









RIGEL MINI SINGLE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H: 106 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565311 ☐ white mat round  3000 K 700 lm EEI: A

565312 ☐ white mat angular  3000 K 700 lm EEI: A

CC	500 mA	21-22 Volt	11 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>90	35°		 90°	 89	 120	
----	--------	------------	------	-----	-------	-------	-----	---	---	--	---	---



accessories

- 930302** reflector ring black
- 930303** reflector ring gold
- 930366** reflector ring silver
- 930304** reflector 15°
- 930306** reflector 50°
- 930307** honeycomb filter
- 930308** spread lens 40° | clear/satined
- 930309** softening lens 47° | satined
- 930310** linear spread lens 40°/80° asymmetrisch | clear/satined
- 180513** power supply | 500 mA | 18 W
- 862030** power supply dimmable | 500 mA | 12 W

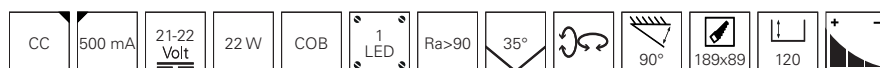


RIGEL MINI DOUBLE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H: 106 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565313 ☐ white mat round  3000 K 1390 lm EEI: A

565314 ☐ white mat angular  3000 K 1390 lm EEI: A



accessories

930302 reflector ring black

930303 reflector ring gold

930366 reflector ring silver

930304 reflector 15°

930306 reflector 50°

930307 honeycomb filter

930308 spread lens 40° | clear/satined

930309 softening lens 47° | satined

930310 linear spread lens 40°/80° asymmetrisch | clear/satined

180513 power supply | 500 mA | 18 W

862030 power supply dimmable | 500 mA | 12 W



UNI II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 84 x 139 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 12,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565343 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 1035 lm EEI: A+

CC	350 mA	33-34 Volt	12 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>90	35°	85°	125	90	
----	--------	------------	------	-----	-------	-------	-----	-----	-----	----	--



accessories

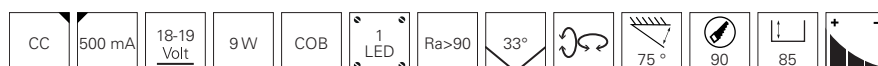
930339	reflector ring black
930340	reflector ring gold
930341	reflector ring chrom
930371	reflector ring II black
930337	cover heatsink black
930304	reflector 15°
930306	reflector 50°
930307	honeycomb filter
930308	spread lens 40° clear/satined
930309	softening lens 47° satined
930310	linear spread lens 40°/80° asymmetrisch clear/satined
180512	power supply 350 mA 18 W
862068	power supply dimmable 350 mA 15 W



UNI II MINI

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 80 x 103 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 9,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565342 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 670 lm EEI: A+



accessories

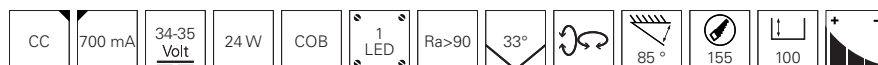
- 930331** reflector ring black
930332 reflector ring gold
930333 reflector ring chrom
930381 reflector ring II black
930329 cover heatsink black
862030 power supply dimmable | 500 mA | 12 W
180513 power supply | 500 mA | 15 W



UNI II MAX

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 97 x 165 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 24,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565344 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 2150 lm EEI: A+



accessories

- 930398** reflector ring black
930399 reflector ring gold
930382 reflector ring II black
930396 cover heatsink black
930390 reflector 24°
930392 reflector 50°
862035 power supply dimmable | 700 mA | 36 W
872662 power supply | 700 mA | 30 W



LUNA 30

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 204 x 172 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 30,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565259 ☐ white mat WW 3000 K 1930 lm EEI: A

565260 ☐ white mat NW 4000 K 2210 lm EEI: A



accessories





- 930196** reflector 20°
- 930239** reflector 30°
- 930240** reflector 40°
- 930210** barn door white
- 930211** barn door black



BLACK & WHITE III

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 115 x 127 mm
- power input: 29,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565005 ☐ white  3000 K 2470 lm EEI: A+





220-240 Volt	26 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	40°				
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	-----	---	---	---	---



BLACK & WHITE IV

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 130 x 130 x 115 mm
- power input: 29,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

565006 ☐ white  3000 K 2470 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	26 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	40°				
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	-----	---	---	---	---





MODULARSYSTEM COB

The MODULAR built-in ceiling lamps family offers a wide variety of applications. Whether as good as invisible or with a frame – these modules are as flexible as you please.

By replacing the reflectors, different light cones can be generated and by the use of filters / diffusers you can individually select or retrofit your lighting mood. We offer the LED modules in warm and neutral white. So you have the option to adapt individual elements to the local requirements to create your perfect lighting situation.

MODULAR SYSTEM COB 26/33 W

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 116 x 93 mm
- dimmable via optionales power supply
- power input: 33,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



565190	<input type="checkbox"/> white	 3000 K	3000 lm	EEI: A+
565191	<input type="checkbox"/> white	 4000 K	3170 lm	EEI: A+

CC	700 mA / 900 mA	35-36 Volt	33 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>90	60°	
----	-----------------	------------	------	-----	-------	-------	-----	---



accessories

930084	reflector 17°
930085	reflector 40°
930087	diffusor frosted
930088	honeycomb filter
867070	power supply 900 mA 40 W
862013	power supply DALI dimmable 1050 mA 42 W

accessories built-in ring fixed

930089 ☐ white mat
H x Ø: 50 x 170 mm
cut-out size Ø: 150 mm

930090 ☐ white mat
H x Ø: 80 x 230 mm
cut-out size Ø: 220 mm

accessories built-in ring transversable

930091 ☐ white mat
H x Ø: 30 x 130 mm
cut-out size: 115 mm

accessories gimbal frame transversable

930092 ☐ 1er gimbal frame | white mat
L x W x H: 140 x 140 x 43 mm
cut-out size: 130 x 130 mm

930093 ☐ 2er gimbal frame | white mat
L x W x H: 257 x 140 x 43 mm
cut-out size: 240 x 130 mm

accessories gimbal frame transversable | without frame

930094 ☐ 1er gimbal frame | white mat
L x W x H: 178 x 120 x 50 mm
cut-out size: 120 x 120 mm

930095 ☒ 1er gimbal frame | black mat
L x W x H: 178 x 120 x 50 mm
cut-out size: 120 x 120 mm

930096 ☐ 2er gimbal frame | white mat
L x W x H: 305 x 120 x 50 mm
cut-out size: 247 x 120 mm

930097 ☒ 2er gimbal frame | black mat
L x W x H: 305 x 120 x 50 mm
cut-out size: 247 x 120 mm




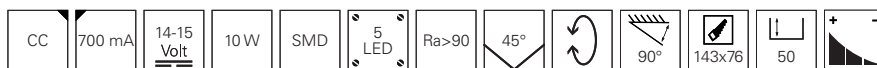
Ra >90

CETI 5 ADJUST

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 155 x 77 x 83 mm
- dimmable via optional power supply
- power input: 10,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



565256 ☐ white mat  3000 K 800 lm EEI: A+



accessories


- 872662** power supply | 700 mA | 30 W
- 872646** power supply dimmable | 700 mA | 22 W
- 843276** power supply DALI dimmable | 700 mA | 40 W
- 930218** reflector silver coloured
- 930215** reflector gold optics

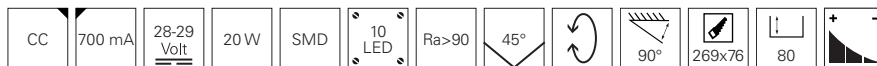
Ra >90

CETI 10 ADJUST

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 275 x 83 x 77 mm
- dimmable via optional power supply
- power input: 20,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



565257 ☐ white mat  3000 K 1600 lm EEI: A+



accessories


- 872662** power supply | 700 mA | 30 W
- 872646** power supply dimmable | 700 mA | 22 W
- 843276** power supply DALI dimmable | 700 mA | 40 W
- 930219** reflector silver coloured
- 930216** reflector gold optics

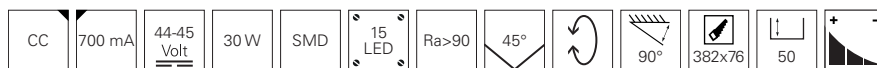
CETI 15 ADJUST

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 394 x 77 x 83 mm
- dimmable via optional power supply
- power input: 30,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

Ra >90



565258 ☐ white mat  3000 K 2400 lm EEI: A+



accessories

- 872641** power supply | 700 mA | 35 W
843276 power supply DALI dimmable | 700 mA | 40 W
930220 reflector silver coloured
930217 reflector gold optics





□
page 256



□
page 256



□ □ ■
page 260



□ □ ■
page 260



□ □ ■
page 260



□ □ ■
page 260




WALL RECESSED LAMPS

Wall recessed lamps present themselves as discrete and elegant indirect light sources. They set stylistically comfortable light accents. They also provide a safe illumination of stairs, corridors and walls.



HADAR RUND


- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 35 x 65 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 4,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

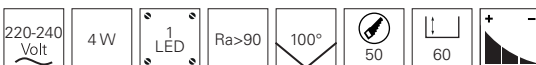
563003 ☐ white mat  2700 K 22 lm EEI: A



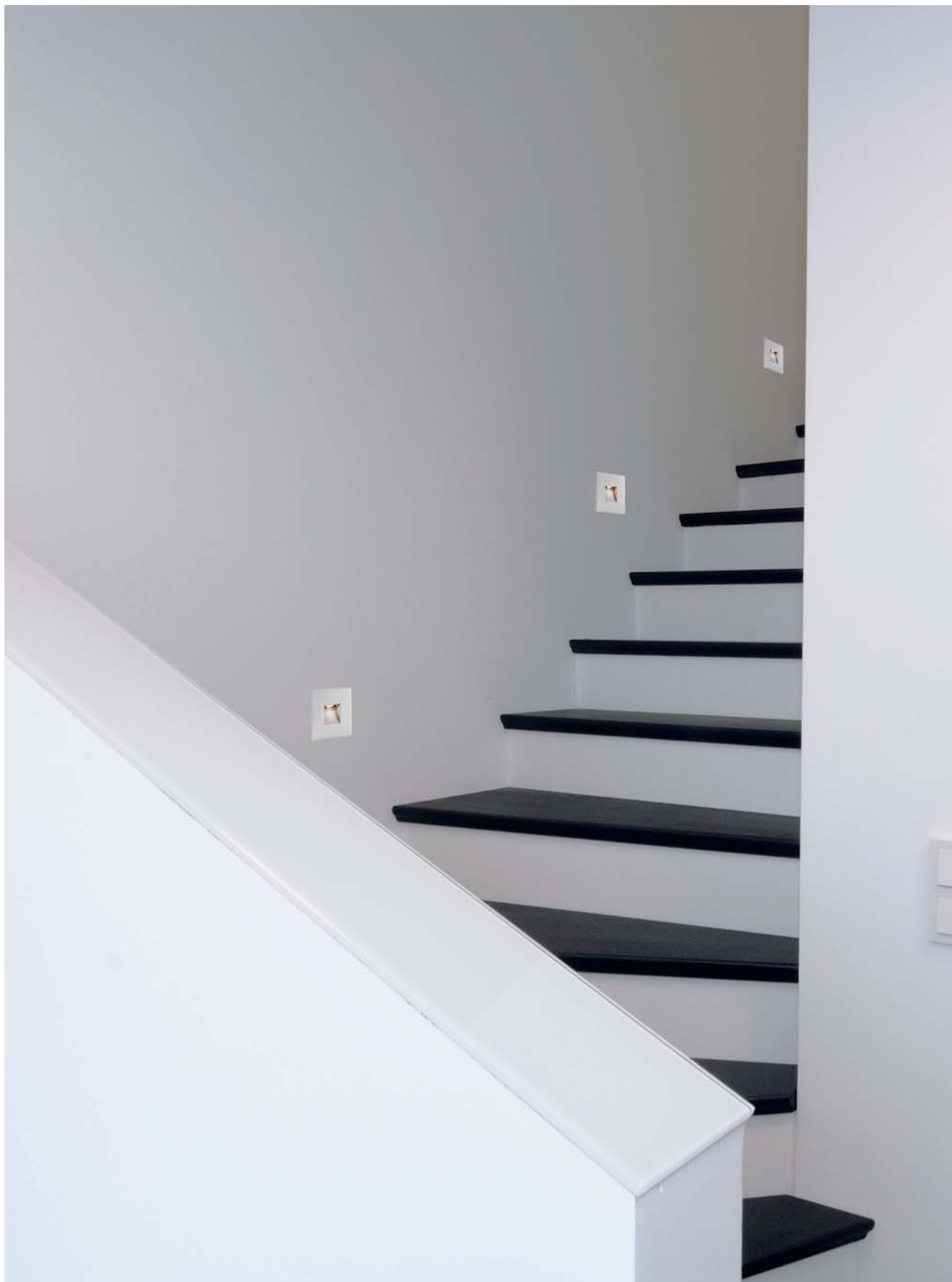
HADAR ECKIG

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 65 x 65 x 35 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 4,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

563005 ☐ white mat  2700 K 18 lm EEI: A









LIGHT BASE SERIES







The LIGHT BASE series offers plenty of possibilities for accentuating objects with the covers coming in two different versions and in three colours each.


The series is optimally suitable as orientation lighting and thus serves above all others the purpose of safety. The covers direct the light down to create a glare-free, yet effective lighting solution.



LIGHT BASE COB INDOOR

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 85 x 85 x 36 x 79 mm
- dimmable via optional power supply unit
- power input: 2,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEL] spectrum A ++ to E

563000		white		3000 K	152 lm	EEL: A
563001		silver coloured		3000 K	136 lm	EEL: A
563002		black		3000 K	131 lm	EEL: A

CC	700 mA	3,20 Volt	2,20 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	84°	58	36	
----	--------	-----------	--------	-----	-------	-------	-----	----	----	---

accessories

872027	power supply 700 mA 4 W
872015	power supply dimmable 700 mA 4 W
930127	cover angular - round white 85 x 85 x 25 mm
930128	cover angular - round grey 85 x 85 x 25 mm
930129	cover angular - round black 85 x 85 x 25 mm
930130	cover angular - angular white 85 x 85 x 25 mm
930131	cover angular - angular grey 85 x 85 x 25 mm
930132	cover angular - angular black 85 x 85 x 25 mm
930360	cover angular - trapezoidal white 85 x 85 x 25 mm
930361	cover angular - trapezoidal grey 85 x 85 x 25 mm
930362	cover angular - trapezoidal black 85 x 85 x 25 mm
930357	cover round - trapezoidal white
930358	cover round - trapezoidal grey
930359	cover round - trapezoidal black





 page 264



 page 264



 page 265



 page 265



 page 266



 page 267



 page 268



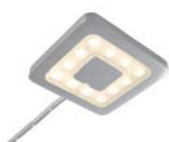
 page 270



 page 270



 page 271



 page 271



 page 272



 page 272



 page 273



 page 273



 page 274



 page 274



 page 275



 page 275



 page 276



 page 276



page 277



page 278



page 280


FURNITURE LAMPS

Specifically for the implementation on furniture items, the corresponding furniture-mounted luminaires meet the special requirements for cabinets, showcases and shelves. By the combination of low weight, quick mounting and innovative LED technology, this type of lamp provides an elegant lighting solution.



KB 12

- plastic
- dimensions Ø: 65 mm
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

686874  silver coloured  2900 K 300 lm EEI: C



QUADRO POINT

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 70 x 70 x 6,5 mm
- power input: 0,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

686940  silver coloured brushed  4500 K 30 lm EEI: A



accessories

872788 power supply | 12V DC | 3 W



FURNITURE LAMP

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 13 x 65 mm
- dimmable via optional power supply unit
- power input: 3,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

920236  silver coloured brushed  3000 K 360 lm EEI: A++

CC	350 mA	3,20 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	90°	54	13	+ -	IP44
----	--------	--------	-----	-------	-------	-----	----	----	-----	------

accessories

872628 power supply | 350 mA | 6 W

872642 power supply dimmable | 350 mA | 9 W



FURNITURE BUILT-IN LAMP

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 65 x 65 x 13 mm
- dimmable via optional power supply unit
- power input: 3,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

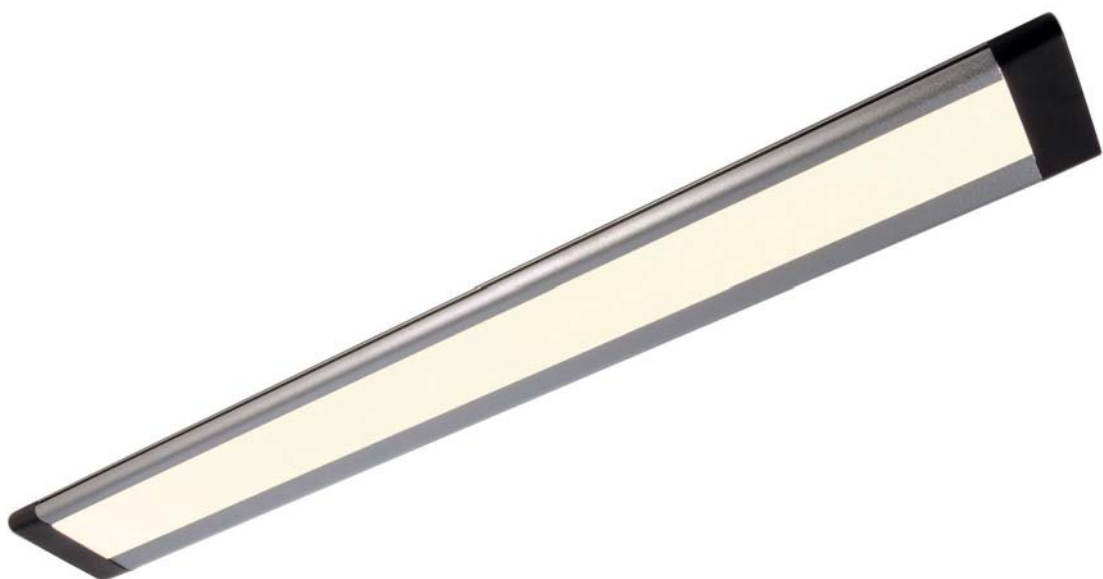
920237  silver coloured brushed  3000 K 330 lm EEI: A++

CC	350 mA	3,30 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	90°	54	13	+ -	IP44
----	--------	--------	-----	-------	-------	-----	----	----	-----	------

accessories







872628 power supply | 350 mA | 6 W

872642 power supply dimmable | 350 mA | 9 W



MIA I

- aluminium
- dimensions W x H: 37,6 x 7,62 mm
- dimmable
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

687062		silver coloured / black	L: 300 mm		3000 K	210 lm	5 W	EEI: A
687064		silver coloured / black	L: 300 mm		4000 K	250 lm	5 W	EEI: A
687070		silver coloured / black	L: 500 mm		3000 K	330 lm	8 W	EEI: A
687071		silver coloured / black	L: 500 mm		4000 K	350 lm	8 W	EEI: A
687072		silver coloured / black	L: 1000 mm		3000 K	800 lm	14 W	EEI: A
687073		silver coloured / black	L: 1000 mm		4000 K	620 lm	14 W	EEI: A



accessories

930212	touch dimmer black
930213	IR sensor black
930160	connector linear black
930191	angle connector flat black
930209	angle connector vertical black
687117	connection cable black 150 mm
687118	connection cable black 250 mm
930243	connection cable black 1000 mm
930242	mounting clips adjustable set of 2 plastic transparent
930214	mounting clips set of 5 metal
862037	power plug unit 24V DC 6 W 1,5 m cable
862038	power plug unit 24V DC 24 W 1,5 m cable
862074	power plug unit 24V DC 36 W 1,5 m cable



MIA I

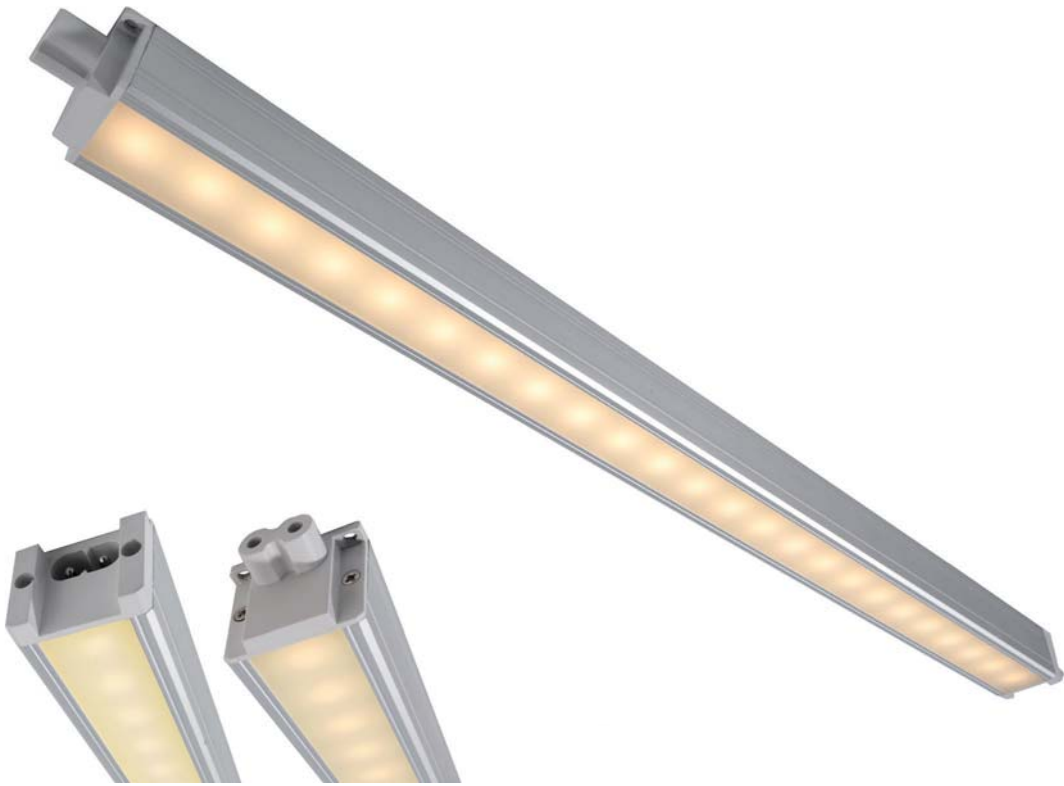
- aluminium
- dimensions W x H: 37,6 x 7,62 mm
- dimmable
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

687074	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	L: 300 mm		3000 K	210 lm	5 W	EEI: A
687075	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	L: 300 mm		4000 K	250 lm	5 W	EEI: A
687076	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	L: 500 mm		3000 K	330 lm	8 W	EEI: A
687077	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	L: 500 mm		4000 K	350 lm	8 W	EEI: A
687078	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	L: 1000 mm		3000 K	800 lm	14 W	EEI: A
687079	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	L: 1000 mm		4000 K	620 lm	14 W	EEI: A









accessories

930250	touch dimmer white
930251	IR sensor white
930247	connector linear white
930248	angle connector flat white
930249	angle connector vertical white
930244	connection cable white 150 mm
930245	connection cable white 250 mm
930246	connection cable white 1000 mm
930242	mounting clips adjustable set of 2 plastic transparent
930214	mounting clips set of 5 metal
862037	power plug unit 24V DC 6 W 1,5 m cable
862038	power plug unit 24V DC 24 W 1,5 m cable
862074	power plug unit 24V DC 36 W 1,5 m cable



SUB-CONSTRUCTION LAMP SQUARE FORM

- aluminium
- dimensions W x H: 30 x 25 mm
- stackable up to 20 / 10 / 7 piece
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

687040		silver coloured eloxiert L: 450 mm		3000 K	24 LEDs	420 lm	5 W	EEI: A
687041		silver coloured eloxiert L: 850 mm		3000 K	48 LEDs	850 lm	10 W	EEI: A
687042		silver coloured eloxiert L: 1165 mm		3000 K	72 LEDs	1200 lm	15 W	EEI: A



accessories

687043	connection cable 1500 mm
687044	connection cable 260 mm
687058	switch on/off
687045	replacement fixing clip 90°
687046	replacement fixing clip 45°
930356	endcap

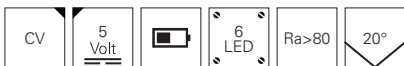




LUCKYLITE PRO - BATTERY POWERED

- plastic
- dimensions L x W x H: 100,0 x 10,6 x 70,0 mm
- motion sensor

687095  silver coloured mat  4000 K



TULLY [INCL. MOTION SENSOR]

- plastic
- dimensions L x W x H: 210 x 42 x 18 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- power input: 0,50 W

687036  silver coloured  6000 K 50 lm





PATY ROUND

- aluminium
- dimensions H x Ø: 5 x 55 mm
- power input: 2,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

687059  silver coloured  3000 K 185 lm EEI: A+



accessories


872028 power supply | 12V DC | 4 W

872029 power supply | 12V DC | 6 W



PATY SQUARE

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 50 x 50 x 5 mm
- power input: 2,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

687039  silver coloured brushed  3000 K 160 lm EEI: A+



accessories

872028 power supply | 12V DC | 4 W

872029 power supply | 12V DC | 6 W



FINE I

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 60 x 60 x 5 mm
- dimmable via optional power supply unit
- power input: 3,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

687034  silver coloured mat  2700 K 210 lm EEI: A++



accessories

872629 power supply | 12V DC | 6 W

862051 power supply dimmable | 12V DC | 25 W



FINE II

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 190 x 60 x 5 mm
- dimmable via optional power supply unit
- power input: 2,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

687035  silver coloured mat  2700 K 220 lm EEI: A++



accessories

872629 power supply | 12V DC | 6 W

862051 power supply dimmable | 12V DC | 25 W



GIENAH

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 60 x 88,50 x 43 mm
- socket L x W x H: 60 x 19 x 5,30 mm
- dimmable via optional power supply unit
- power input: 3,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

687084  silver coloured chrome  3000 K 120 lm EEI: A




accessories

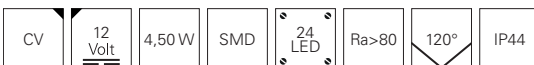
872026 power supply | 3-12V DC | 4 W



MIRROR RUND

- aluminium
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 96,5 x 14 x 80 mm
- socket L x W: 30 x 15 mm
- power input: 4,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

687037  silver coloured chrome  4000 K 300 lm EEI: A+



accessories

872629 power supply | 12V DC | 6 W





872632 power supply | 12V DC | 12 W

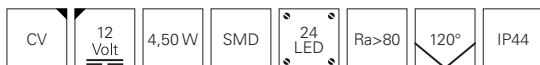
862051 power supply dimmable | 12V DC | 25 W



MIRROR RUND II

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 80 x 118,70 x 42 x 80 mm
- socket L x W x H: 40 x 17 x 3 mm
- power input: 4,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

687068  silver coloured chrome  3000 K 240 lm EEI: A
687069  silver coloured chrome  4000 K 300 lm EEI: A



accessories

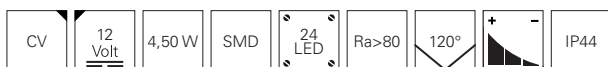
872629 power supply | 12V DC | 6 W
872632 power supply | 12V DC | 12 W



MIRROR ECKIG

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 97,5 x 80 x 14 mm
- socket L x W: 30 x 15 mm
- dimmable via optional power supply unit
- power input: 4,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

687038  silver coloured chrome  4000 K 300 lm EEI: A+







accessories


872629 power supply | 12V DC | 6 W
872632 power supply | 12V DC | 12 W
862051 power supply dimmable | 12V DC | 25 W



MIRROR ECKIG II

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 80 x 120 x 42 mm
- socket L x W x H: 40 x 17 x 3 mm
- dimmable via optional power supply unit
- power input: 4,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

687066		silver coloured chrome		3000 K	230 lm	EEI: A
687067		silver coloured chrome		4000 K	300 lm	EEI: A

CV	12 Volt	4,50 W	SMD	24 LED	Ra>80	120°		IP44
----	---------	--------	-----	--------	-------	------	---	------


accessories

872629	power supply 12V DC 6 W
872632	power supply 12V DC 12 W
862051	power supply dimmable 12V DC 25 W

LUCY II

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 325 x 185 x 40 x 12 mm
- socket W: 35 mm
- power input: 5,40 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

688003		silver coloured		3000 K	400 lm	EEI: A+
---------------	---	-----------------	---	--------	--------	---------

CV	12 Volt	5,40 W	SMD	18 LED	Ra>80	120°		270°
----	---------	--------	-----	--------	-------	------	---	------

accessories

872629	power supply 12V DC 6 W
872635	power supply 12V DC 20 W





KORONA

- metal
- dimensions L x W x H: 280 x 88 x 26 mm
- socket W: 45 mm
- power input: 7,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

688004  silver coloured chrome  3000 K 460 lm EEI: A

CV	12 Volt	7 W	SMD	34 LED	Ra>80	100°	IP44
----	---------	-----	-----	--------	-------	------	------

accessories

872632 power supply | 12V DC | 12 W

872635 power supply | 12V DC | 20 W



MIRROR LINE I

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 312 x 100 x 67 mm
- socket L x W x H: 100 x 60 x 67 mm
- power input: 8,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E
- incl. multi functional fixation, max. 10 mm thickness [mirror, mounting]

687065  silver coloured chrome  3000 K 380 lm EEI: A

CV	12 Volt	8 W	SMD	39 LED	Ra>80	120°	IP44
----	---------	-----	-----	--------	-------	------	------

accessories

872632 power supply | 12V DC | 12 W

872635 power supply | 12V DC | 20 W



MIRROR LINE II

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 512 x 100 x 67 mm
- socket L x W x H: 100 x 60 x 67 mm
- power input: 12,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E
- incl. multi functional fixation, max. 10 mm thickness [mirror, mounting]

687063  silver coloured chrome  3000 K 550 lm EEI: A

CV	12 Volt	12 W	SMD	66 LED	Ra>80	120°	IP44
----	---------	------	-----	--------	-------	------	------

accessories

872635 power supply | 12V DC | 20 W

872657 power supply | 12V DC | 36 W

NUNKI

- plastic
- dimensions L x W x H: 40 x 120 x 12 mm
- socket L x W x H: 47 x 21 x 40 mm
- power input: 2,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E
- incl. multi functional fixation, max. 10 mm thickness [mirror, mounting]

687085  silver coloured chrome  3000 K 90 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	2 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	180°	IP44
--------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	------	------



TALITHA I

- plastic
- dimensions L x W x H: 300 x 103 x 12 mm
- socket L x W x H: 46,5 x 25 x 40 mm
- [on/off] switch
- light colour adjustable via switch
- power input: 4,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E
- incl. multi functional fixation [mirror, mounting]

687082  silver chrome    3000/4000/6000 K 200 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	4 W	SMD	27 LED	Ra>80	180°	IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



TALITHA II

- plastic
- dimensions L x W x H: 600 x 103 x 12 mm
- socket L x W x H: 46,5 x 25 x 40 mm
- [on/off] switch
- light colour adjustable via switch
- power input: 7,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E
- incl. multi functional fixation [mirror, mounting]

687083  silver chrome    3000/4000/6000 K 360 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	7 W	SMD	54 LED	Ra>80	180°	IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



SITULA I

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 300 x 108 x 11 mm
- socket L x W x H: 46,5 x 25 x 40 mm
- CCT switchable
- light colour adjustable via switch
- power input: 4,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E
- incl. multi functional fixation [mirror, mounting]

687080  silver chrome    3000/4000/6000 K 190 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	4 W	SMD	72 LED	Ra>80	180°	IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



SITULA II

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 600 x 108 x 11 mm
- socket L x W x H: 46,5 x 25 x 40 mm
- CCT switchable
- light colour adjustable via switch
- power input: 7,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E
- incl. multi functional fixation [mirror, mounting]

687081  silver chrome    3000/4000/6000K 360 lm EEI: A





220-240 Volt	7 W	SMD	144 LED	Ra>80	180°	IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	------------	-------	------	------





AQUARII 600 INCL. OUTLET

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 600 x 89 x 64 x 64 mm
- socket L x W x H: 600 x 40 x 64 mm
- power input: 8,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E





687089		silver chrome		3000 K	300 lm	EEI: A
687090		silver chrome		4000 K	350 lm	EEI: A

220-240 Volt	7 W	SMD	42 LED	Ra>80	115°	IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



AQUARII 800 INCL. OUTLET

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 800 x 89 x 64 x 64 mm
- socket L x W x H: 800 x 40 x 64 mm
- power input: 11,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E





687091		silver chrome		3000 K	470 lm	EEI: A
687092		silver chrome		4000 K	500 lm	EEI: A




220-240 Volt	10 W	SMD	56 LED	Ra>80	115°	IP44
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------

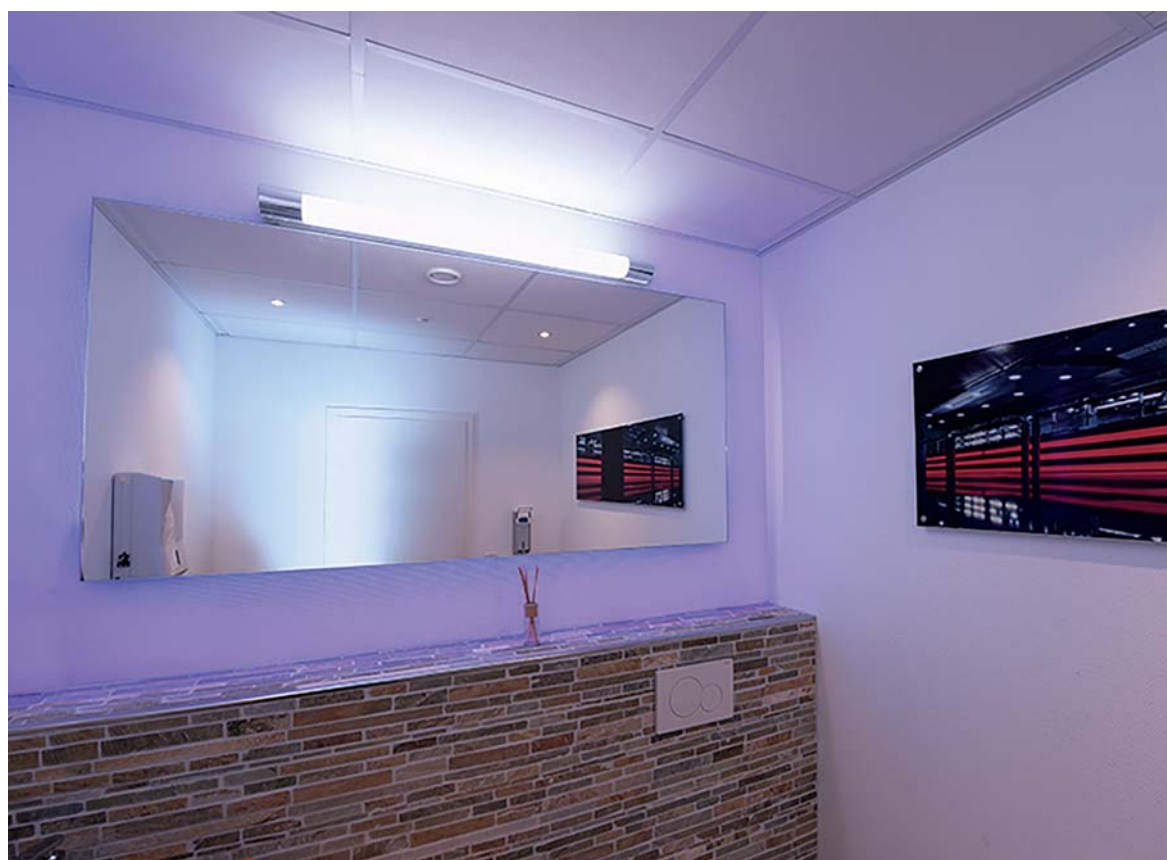


AQUARII 1000 INCL. OUTLET

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 1000 x 89 x 64 x 64 mm
- socket L x W x H: 1000 x 40 x 64 mm
- power input: 14,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

687093		silver chrome		3000 K	620 lm	EEI: A
687094		silver chrome		4000 K	640 lm	EEI: A

	13 W	SMD		Ra>80		IP44
---	------	-----	---	-------	---	------





page 284



page 284



page 285



page 285



page 286



page 286



page 287



page 287



page 287



page 287

NEU
NEW



page 288



page 288



page 289



DISPLAY LAMPS

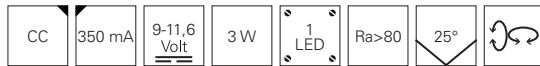
Display luminaires are designed for their specific use in glass cabinets, showcases as well as with shelves. These highly efficient lamps are easy to install and their timeless design fits any environment.



SELLI

- metal
- dimensions H x Ø: 165 x 18 mm
- socket Ø: 34 mm
- power input: 3,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

687031		black		4000 K	100 lm	EEI: A
687030		silver chrome		4000 K	100 lm	EEI: A



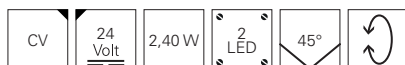
accessories

872628 power supply | 350 mA | 6 W

KARVA II

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 265 x 26,7 x 44 mm
- socket L x Ø: 35 x 34,5 mm
- power input: 2,40 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

688006		black		6000 K	200 lm	EEI: A+
---------------	--	-------	--	--------	--------	---------



accessories

872630 power supply | 24V DC | 6 W

872658 power supply | 24V DC | 36 W



KARVA IV

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 350 x 26,7 x 44 mm
- socket L x Ø: 35 x 34,5 mm
- power input: 4,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

688001  black  6000 K 400 lm EEI: A+



accessories

872630 power supply | 24V DC | 6 W

872658 power supply | 24V DC | 36 W



MOBA



- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 616 x 106 x 100 mm
- power input: 9,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

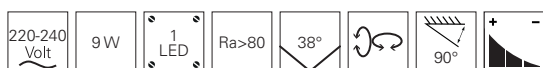
688005  white  3000 K 760 lm EEI: A+



MOBA













- aluminium
- dimensions W x H x Ø: 110 x 608 x 84 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 9,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

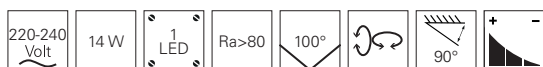
688012  silver polished  3000 K 760 lm EEI: A+



ATIS I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions W x H: 144 x 520 mm
- socket L x H: 100 x 55 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 15,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

688013		white		3000 K	1120 lm	EEI: A
688014		white		4000 K	1180 lm	EEI: A
688015		silver coloured		3000 K	1120 lm	EEI: A
688016		silver coloured		4000 K	1180 lm	EEI: A
688017		black		3000 K	1120 lm	EEI: A
688018		black		4000 K	1180 lm	EEI: A



exklusives
Design





LOUISE I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 650 x 85 x 55 mm
- socket H x Ø: 34 x 95 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 7,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

688010	■ dark gray	■ 3000 K	510 lm	EEI: A+
688011	■ dark gray	■ 3000 K	510 lm	EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	7 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	53°	90°	IP55
--------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	-----	-----	------



MOBBY II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 680 x 100 x 84 mm
- socket H x Ø: 34 x 95 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 9,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

688008	■ dark gray	■ 3000 K	810 lm	EEI: A+
688009	■ dark gray	■ 3000 K	810 lm	EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	9 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	53°	90°	IP55
--------------	-----	-----	-------	-------	-----	-----	------



KEID

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 120 x 580 x 75 mm
- socket H x Ø: 37 x 99 mm
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

688019 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 10 W 800 lm EEI: A+

688024 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 20 W 1350 lm EEI: A



exklusives
Design



ATIS II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W: 526 x 144 mm
- socket H x Ø: 40 x 95 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 15,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

688021 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 1120 lm EEI: A

688020 □ white ■ 3000 K 1120 lm EEI: A





exklusives
Design



ATIS III

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W: 200 x 144 mm
- socket H x Ø: 40 x 95 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 15,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEL] spectrum A ++ to E

688023 ■ dark gray  3000 K 1120 lm EEL: A
688022 ■ white  3000 K 1120 lm EEL: A



with friendly support from SH-Lichttechnik / Becks Reutlingen





■ ■
page 292



■ ■
page 292



■
page 293



■ ■ ■
page 294



■ ■ ■
page 295



■ ■
page 296



■ ■
page 296



■ ■
page 297



■
page 298



■
page 300



■
page 300



■
page 301



■
page 301



■ ■ ■
page 302



■
page 302



■
page 303



■ ■
page 303



■ ■ ■
page 304



■ ■ ■
page 304



■
page 305



■ ■ ■
page 306



■ ■ ■
page 307

RAIL SYSTEM 3-PHASE

Power rail systems are implemented in the industrial and private domain. They allow the flexible installation of luminaires. They offer a specifically installation-friendly variant for ceiling spotlights and pendant luminaires. The mounting of multiple lights is also possible without any additional cabling.



PAR 30

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 230 x 140 x 115 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

001247 ■ black

001248 ■ silver chrome



accessories

001621 barn door black

001623 barn door silver coloured



STUDIO PAR 30

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 230 x 140 x 115 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

707012 ■ black

707013 ■ silver chrome



accessories

001621 barn door black

001623 barn door silver coloured

SHADOW PAR 30

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 150 x 106 x 250 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

155311  silver coloured mat

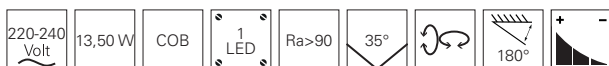




NIHAL MINI

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 94 x 102 x 139 x 60 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 15,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

707036		white		3000 K	950 lm	EEI: A
707038		white		4000 K	1180 lm	EEI: A+
707054		silver coloured		3000 K	950 lm	EEI: A
707055		silver coloured		4000 K	1180 lm	EEI: A+
707037		black		3000 K	950 lm	EEI: A
707039		black		4000 K	1180 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

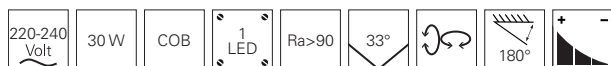
930301	reflector ring white
930302	reflector ring black
930303	reflector ring gold optics
930366	reflector ring silver
930297	side cover white
930298	side cover black
930299	side cover gold optics
930300	side cover wood look
930364	side cover silver
930304	reflector 15°
930306	reflector 50°
930307	honeycomb filter
930308	spread lens 40° clear/satined
930309	softening lens 47° satined
930310	linear spread lens 40°/80° asymmetrisch clear/satined



NIHAL

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 135 x 138 x 188 x 86 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 33,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

707040		white		3000 K	2450 lm	EEI: A
707042		white		4000 K	2860 lm	EEI: A+
707056		silver coloured		3000 K	2470 lm	EEI: A+
707057		silver coloured		4000 K	2860 lm	EEI: A+
707041		black		3000 K	2450 lm	EEI: A
707043		black		4000 K	2860 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

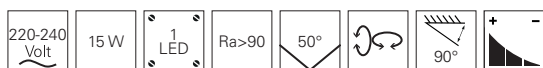
930315	reflector ring white
930316	reflector ring black
930303	reflector ring gold optics
930317	reflector ring gold optics
930365	reflector ring silver
930311	side cover white
930312	side cover black
930313	side cover gold optics
930314	side cover wood look
930363	side cover silver
930318	reflector 15°
930320	reflector 50°
930321	honeycomb filter
930322	spread lens 40° clear/satined
930323	softening lens 47° satined
930324	linear spread lens 40°/80° asymmetrisch clear/satined



LUNA 15

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 159 x 101 x 63 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 15,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

707022		white mat		3000 K	1140 lm	EEI: A
707023		white mat		4000 K	1100 lm	EEI: A+
707024		black mat		3000 K	1140 lm	EEI: A
707025		black mat		4000 K	1100 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

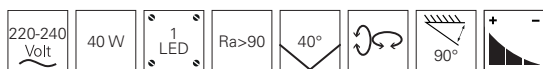
930188	reflector 20°
930189	reflector 30°
930190	reflector 50°



LUNA 40

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 201 x 168 x 120 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 40,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

707020		white mat		3000 K	2520 lm	EEI: A
707021		white mat		4000 K	2820 lm	EEI: A
707028		black mat		3000 K	2520 lm	EEI: A
707029		black mat		4000 K	2820 lm	EEI: A



accessories

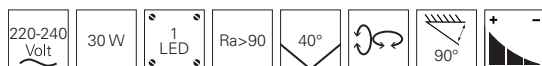
930206	reflector 20°
930207	reflector 30°
930208	reflector 40°



LUNA 30

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 165 x 121 x 85 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 30,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

707018	<input type="checkbox"/>	white mat		3000 K	1930 lm	EEL: A
707026	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black mat		3000 K	1930 lm	EEL: A
707019	<input type="checkbox"/>	white mat		4000 K	2210 lm	EEL: A
707027	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black mat		4000 K	2210 lm	EEL: A





accessories

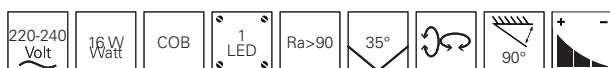
930196	reflector 20°
930239	reflector 30°
930240	reflector 40°
930210	barn door white
930211	barn door black



UNI II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x Ø: 167 x 100 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 17,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

707044  white  3000 K 910 lm EEI: A



accessories

930339	reflector ring black
930340	reflector ring gold optics
930341	reflector ring chrom
930371	reflector ring II black
930335	cover backside black
930337	cover heatsink black
930304	reflector 15°
930306	reflector 50°
930307	honeycomb filter
930308	spread lens 40° clear/satined
930309	softening lens 47° satined
930310	linear spread lens 40°/80° asymmetrisch clear/satined





BLACK & WHITE III

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 180 x 129 mm
- power input: 29,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

707004 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 2500 lm EEI: A+



BLACK & WHITE IV

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 130 x 130 x 187 mm
- power input: 29,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

707005 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 2490 lm EEI: A+





PLEIONE FOCUS I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 181 x 180 x 68 mm
- power input: 15,00 W
- focusable lens
- light cone infinitely adjustable
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

707069	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ww 3000 K	1100 lm	EEI: A+
707070	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> nw 4000 K	1150 lm	EEI: A+



PLEIONE FOCUS II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 195 x 160 x 90 mm
- power input: 35,00 W
- focusable lens
- light cone infinitely adjustable
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

707067	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ww 3000 K	3050 lm	EEI: A+
707068	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> nw 4000 K	3300 lm	EEI: A+



AIN 24-30W

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 336 x 36 x 49 mm
- socket L x W x H: 195 x 30 x 50 mm
- power input: 30,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

707072	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3000 K	2400 lm	EEI: A+
707073	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver coloured	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3000 K	2400 lm	EEI: A+
707071	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3000 K	2400 lm	EEI: A+
707075	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000 K	2400 lm	EEI: A+
707076	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver coloured	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000 K	2400 lm	EEI: A+
707074	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000 K	2400 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

930386	reflector 12° silver coloured
930387	reflector 48° silver coloured
930388	Anti Glare white



FLOOD SMD

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 170 x 143,5 x 27 mm
- socket L x W: 179 x 20 mm
- power input: 16,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

707030	<input type="checkbox"/>	white mat	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3000 K	1325 lm	EEI: A
707031	<input type="checkbox"/>	white mat	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	4000 K	1349 lm	EEI: A

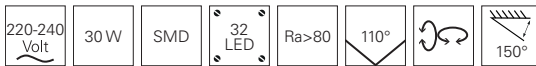




FLOOD SMD I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 230 x 192,5 x 40,5 mm
- socket L x W: 237 x 25 mm
- power input: 32,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

707032	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WW 3000 K	2600 lm	EEI: A
707033	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW 4000 K	2650 lm	EEI: A



PANEL TRACK LIGHT

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 300 x 100 x 22 mm
- power input: 21,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

707059	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WW 3000 K	1470 lm	EEI: A
707017	<input type="checkbox"/> white mat	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW 4000 K	1500 lm	EEI: A
707060	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black mat	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WW 3000 K	1470 lm	EEI: A
707058	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black mat	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW 4000 K	1500 lm	EEI: A





LINEAR 60

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 687 x 33 x 52 mm
- power input: 20,10 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

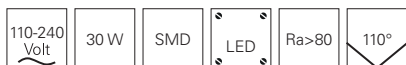
707046		white mat		3000 K	1655 lm	EEI: A+
707048		silver coloured mat		3000 K	1655 lm	EEI: A+
707047		black mat		3000 K	1655 lm	EEI: A+
707015		white mat		4000 K	1655 lm	EEI: A+
707045		silver coloured mat		4000 K	1655 lm	EEI: A+
707034		black mat		4000 K	1655 lm	EEI: A+



LINEAR 100

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 1087 x 33 x 52 mm
- power input: 31,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

707051		white mat		3000 K	2435 lm	EEI: A
707016		white mat		4000 K	2435 lm	EEI: A
707053		silver coloured mat		3000 K	2435 lm	EEI: A
707050		silver coloured mat		4000 K	2435 lm	EEI: A
707052		black mat		3000 K	2435 lm	EEI: A
707049		black mat		4000 K	2435 lm	EEI: A



POWER RAIL, INSTALLATION WITH WING

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 1000 x 53 x 33 mm

- 333101** ☐ white | 1 m
- 333104** ☐ white | 2 m
- 333107** ☐ white | 3 m



accessories










- 333211** straight connector white
- 333201** feeder white | grounding right side
- 333203** feeder white | grounding left
- 930166** endcap white
- 333220** mounting bracket chrome
- 144988** heavy duty anchor black | max. Tragkraft 10 kg
- 144989** heavy duty anchor white | max. Tragkraft 10 kg
- 444960** straight connector black | elektrisch
- 444961** straight connector white | elektrisch
- 444800** wire suspension black | 2000 mm
- 444801** wire suspension white | 2000 mm
- 445020** connection für lamp mounting | black
- 445021** connection für lamp mounting | white
- 555693** ceiling fixation silver | rail mount



POWER RAIL SQUARE

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 1000 x 36 x 33 mm



- | | | |
|---------------|---|---------------------------|
| 555100 |  | black 1 m |
| 555101 |  | white 1 m |
| 555203 |  | silver coloured mat 1 m |
| 555200 |  | black 2 m |
| 555201 |  | white 2 m |
| 555202 |  | silver coloured mat 2 m |
| 555210 |  | black 3 m |
| 555211 |  | white 3 m |
| 555212 |  | silver coloured mat 3 m |

220-240
Volt

accessories

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| 555520 | feeder black grounding right side |
| 555521 | feeder white grounding right side |
| 555510 | feeder black grounding left |
| 555511 | feeder white grounding left |
| 555630 | T-connector black grounding left |
| 555631 | T-connector white grounding left |
| 555640 | T-connector black grounding right side |
| 555641 | T-connector white grounding right side |
| 555670 | 90°-corner black grounding right side |
| 555671 | 90°-corner white grounding right side |
| 555680 | 90°-corner black grounding left |
| 555681 | 90°-corner white grounding left |
| 555580 | flexible connector black |
| 555581 | flexible connector white |
| 555690 | X-connector black |
| 555691 | X-connector white |
| 555660 | straight connector black |
| 555661 | straight connector white |
| 444560 | straight connector black elektrisch |
| 444561 | straight connector white elektrisch |
| 555590 | endcap black |
| 555591 | endcap white |
| 144988 | heavy duty anchor black max. Tragkraft 10 kg |
| 144989 | heavy duty anchor white max. Tragkraft 10 kg |
| 444960 | cover black |
| 444961 | cover white |
| 444800 | wire suspension black 2000 mm |
| 444801 | wire suspension white 2000 mm |
| 445020 | connection für lamp mounting black |
| 445021 | connection für lamp mounting white |
| 555693 | ceiling fixation silver rail mount |



POWER RAIL ROUND

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 1000 x 42 x 34 mm

444100	■	black 1 m
444101	□	white 1 m
444203	■	silver coloured mat 1 m
444200	■	black 2 m
444201	□	white 2 m
444202	■	silver coloured mat 2 m
444207	■	black 3 m
444208	□	white 3 m
444205	■	silver coloured mat 3 m



accessories

444520	feeder black grounding right side
444521	feeder white grounding right side
444510	feeder black grounding left
444511	feeder white grounding left
444630	T-connector black grounding left
444631	T-connector white grounding left
444640	T-connector black grounding right side
444641	T-connector white grounding right side
444670	90°-corner black grounding right side
444671	90°-corner white grounding right side
444680	90°-corner black grounding left
444681	90°-corner white grounding left
444580	flexible connector black
444581	flexible connector white
444690	X-connector black
444691	X-connector white
444660	straight connector black
444661	straight connector white
444560	straight connector black elektrisch
444561	straight connector white elektrisch
444590	endcap black
444591	endcap white
144988	heavy duty anchor black max. Tragkraft 10 kg
144989	heavy duty anchor white max. Tragkraft 10 kg
444960	cover black
444961	cover white
444800	wire suspension black 2000 mm
444801	wire suspension white 2000 mm
445020	connection für lamp mounting black
445021	connection für lamp mounting white
555693	ceiling fixation silver rail mount







OUTDOOR LAMPS

308	wall mounted lamps
364	floor lamps
386	wall recessed lamps
398	surface mounted spotlight
440	ground built-in lamps
472	underwater lamps
480	wall washer
486	decorative lamps



 page 314



 page 314



 page 314



 page 315



 page 315



 page 316



 page 316



 page 317



 page 317



 page 318



 page 318



 page 319



 page 319



 page 320



 page 320



 page 321



 page 321



 page 322



 page 322



 page 323



 page 323



 page 324



 page 324



 page 325



■
page 328



■
page 328



■
page 329



□
page 330



□
page 330



□
page 331



□
page 331



■ ■
page 332



■
page 332



■
page 334



■
page 334



■
page 335



■
page 335



■
page 336



■
page 336



■
page 337



■
page 337



■
page 338



■
page 338



■
page 339



■
page 340



■
page 340



■
page 340



■
page 341

NEU
NEW



■
page 342

NEU
NEW



■
page 342



■
page 343



■
page 343



□
page 344



□
page 344



■
page 345



■
page 345



■
page 346



■
page 346



■
page 347



■
page 347



■
page 348



■
page 348



■
page 349



■
page 349

NEU
NEW



■
page 350

NEU
NEW



■
page 350



■
page 351



■
page 352

NEU
NEW



■
page 352



■
page 353



■
page 353



■
page 354



■
page 354

NEU
NEW



■
page 355

NEU
NEW



■
page 355

NEU
NEW



■
page 356



■ ■ ■
page 356



■
page 357



■
page 357



■
page 358



■
page 358



■
page 359



■
page 359



■ ■ ■
page 360



■ ■ ■
page 360



■
page 361

NEU
NEW



■
page 362

NEU
NEW



■
page 363

WALL MOUNTED LAMPS

Wall mounted lamps for wall and floor provide light, orientation and safety in your outdoor area. A movement sensor also helps saving energy.

ZILLY DOWN


- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 115 x 115 x 107 x 60 mm
- socket L x W x H: 80 x 50 x 25 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

731005  silver coloured



ZILLY II DOWN

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 125 x 60 x 105 x 60 mm
- socket L x W x H: 100 x 43 x 22 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

731008  silver coloured



suitable
standing lamp
page 366
733002

ZILLY II DOWN MOTION

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 150 x 68 x 106 x 60 mm
- socket L x W x H: 150 x 68 x 27 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- suitable for light source of energy class A to E

731009  silver coloured



suitable
standing lamp
page 366
733002



ZILLY UP & DOWN

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 163 x 107 x 60 x 60 mm
- socket L x W x H: 80 x 50 x 27 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

731006  silver coloured



ZILLY UP & DOWN MOTION


- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 215 x 110 x 70 x 60 mm
- socket L x W x H: 150 x 68 x 27 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

731007  silver coloured



ZILLY II UP AND DOWN

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 178 x 60 x 105 x 60 mm
- socket L x W x H: 102 x 42 x 22 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

731010  silver coloured



suitable
standing lamp
page 367
733003

ZILLY II UP AND DOWN MOTION

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 220 x 70 x 108 x 60 mm
- socket L x W x H: 148 x 67 x 25 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- suitable for light source of energy class A to E

731011  silver coloured



suitable
standing lamp
page 367
733003

NOVA II

- stainless steel
- dimensions W x H x Ø: 145 x 388 x 75 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 110 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- suitable for light source of energy class A to E

730034  silver coloured



suitable
standing lamp
page 368
730032

NOVA III

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 331 x 105 x 60 x 60 mm
- socket L x W x H: 103 x 42 x 23 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

731012  silver coloured



suitable
standing lamp
page 366
730007



ZILLY IV DOWN

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 10,2 x 160 x 230 x 10,2 mm
- socket L x W x H: 40 x 33 x 95 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

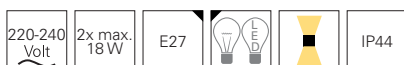
731089  silver coloured



ZILLY IV UP & DOWN

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 10,2 x 160 x 355 x 10,2 mm
- socket L x W x H: 40 x 33 x 95 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

731090  silver coloured





ZIBAL I

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x Ø: 110 x 92 x 74 mm
- socket H x Ø: 22 x 74 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

731001 ■ anthracite



ZIBAL II

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x Ø: 185 x 91 x 74 mm
- socket H x Ø: 22 x 74 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

731002 ■ anthracite



PORRIMA I

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 345 x 76 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

731106  silver coloured brushed

220-240 Volt	1x max. 5 W	GU10	IP44
-----------------	----------------	------	------



suitable
floor lamps
page 366
733012
733028

PORRIMA II

- stainless steel
- dimensions W x H x Ø: 142 x 255 x 76 mm
- socket H x Ø: 25 x 85 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

731107  silver coloured brushed


220-240 Volt	1x max. 5 W	GU10	IP44
-----------------	----------------	------	------



suitable
floor lamps
page 366
733012
733028

ESTADA II

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 102 x 170 x 220 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

730014  silver coloured



suitable
standing lamp
page 368
730009

FACADO A

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 243 x 110 x 150 mm
- socket L x W x H: 120 x 90 x 35 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

731059  anthracite



suitable
standing lamp
page 369
733018



MERAK

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 180 x 102 x 200 x 102 mm
- socket L x W: 100 x 70 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

731063 ☐ white



suitable
floor lamps
page 370
733015
733014



LAYA

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 115 x 100 x 245 mm
- socket L x W x H: 80 x 50 x 15 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

730396 ☒ anthracite



suitable
standing lamp
page 370
730397

SETA

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 260 x 295 x 214 mm
- socket L x W x H: 40 x 80 x 140 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

730350 ■ anthracite

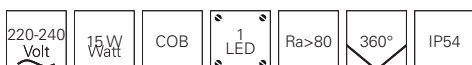


suitable
standing lamp
page 369
730351

ORTIS

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 260 x 120 x 181 x 120 mm
- socket L x W x H: 100 x 77 x 67 mm
- power input: 15,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731031 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 510 lm EEI: A



suitable
standing lamp
page 371
733004



LOUISE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x Ø: 85 x 55 mm
- socket H x Ø: 34 x 95 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 7,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731022 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 510 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	7 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	53°		90°	+ -	IP55
-----------------	-----	-----	----------	-------	-----	--	-----	--------	------



LOUISE DOUBLE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 85 x 80 x 120 x 55 mm
- socket L x W x H: 120 x 80 x 35 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 15,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731023 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 1020 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	14 W	COB	2 LED	Ra>80	53°		90°	+ -	IP55
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	-----	--	-----	--------	------



LOUISE UP/DOWN

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x Ø: 150 x 55 mm
- socket H x Ø: 34 x 95 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 12,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

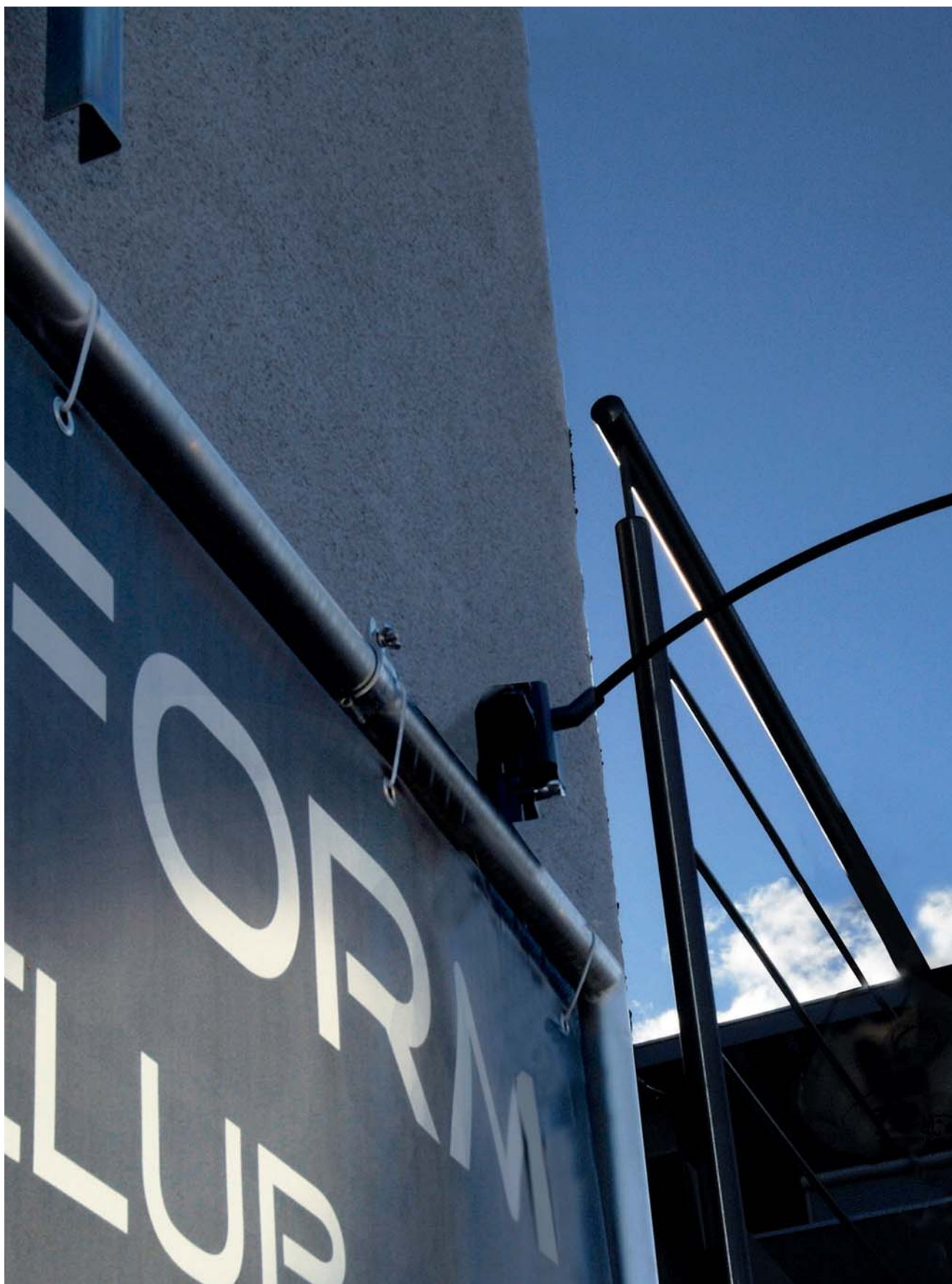
731070 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 795 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	11 W	COB	2 LED	Ra>80	53°			IP55
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	-----	--	--	------



accessories for LOUISE series

- 930193** reflector 20°
930194 reflector 33°
930195 reflector 53°





MOBBY SERIES SLEEK & PRACTICAL

The MOBBY series also includes, in addition to display lights, surface-mounted lamps for wall and ceiling, suitable for outdoor use. Thanks to different versions in a simple design, MOBBY is a coherent choice for the lighting of facades and signage.



MOBBY II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 100 x 84 mm
- socket H x Ø: 34 x 95 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 9,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731021 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 810 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	9 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	53°	↺↻	90°	+ -	IP55
-----------------	-----	-----	----------	-------	-----	----	-----	--------	------



MOBBY II DOUBLE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 84 x 124 x 220 x 84 mm
- socket L x W x H: 120 x 80 x 34 mm
- power input: 19,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731071 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 1620 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	19 W	COB	2 LED	Ra>80	53°	■	IP55
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	-----	---	------



MOBBY II SINGLE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 84 x 124 x 120 x 84 mm
- socket L x W x H: 120 x 80 x 34 mm
- power input: 9,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731072 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 810 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	9W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	53°	IP55
-----------------	----	-----	----------	-------	-----	------



accessories

- 930193** reflector 20°
930194 reflector 33°
930195 reflector 53°



BING

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 91 x 270 mm
- socket Ø: 270 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

341763 ☐ white



WALL I

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 230 x 92 x 290 mm
- socket L x W: 200 x 260 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

948109 ☐ silver coloured



accessories

948139 numbers set | numbers each 3x [0 to 8] and letters each 1x [A to J]

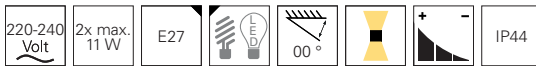




SCUTI I

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 285 x 285 x 85 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

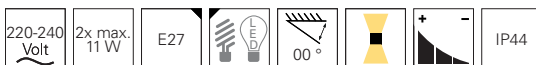
731052  silver coloured brushed



SCUTI II

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 85 x 285 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

731053  silver coloured brushed





RILONGO A

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 250 x 110 x 103 mm
- socket L x W: 250 x 110 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

730330 ■ anthracite

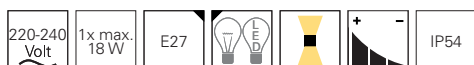
730331 ■ brown



WALL LINE III

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 250 x 110 x 110 mm
- socket L x W: 250 x 103 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

731060 ■ anthracite







CORVI I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 160 x 75 x 160 mm
- socket L x W: 140 x 140 mm
- power input: 10,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731073 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 590 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	10 W	SMD	24 LED	Ra>80	120°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



CORVI II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 160 x 78 x 160 mm
- socket L x W: 140 x 140 mm
- power input: 10,40 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731074 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 190 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	10 W	SMD	24 LED	Ra>80	120°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



CORVI III

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 160 x 78 x 160 mm
- socket L x W: 140 x 140 mm
- power input: 10,40 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731075 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 175 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	10 W	SMD	24 LED	Ra>80	120°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



GIANFAR

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 161 x 59 x 211 mm
- socket L x W x H: 145 x 17 x 73 mm
- power input: 13,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731119 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 930 lm EEI: A++

100-240 Volt	12 W	SMD	60 LED	Ra>80	120°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------

accessories

948139 numbers set | numbers each 3x [0 to 8] and letters each 1x [A to J]



MENSAE ANGULAR

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 300 x 300 x 48 mm
- socket H x Ø: 28 x 170 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- power input: 20,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348071 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 1240 lm EEI: A



MENSAE ROUND

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 48 x 300 mm
- socket H x Ø: 28 x 170 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- power input: 20,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348072 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 1340 lm EEI: A





reddot award 2017
winner



LYNCIS

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 300 x 142 x 315 mm
- socket L x W x H: 95 x 95 x 18 mm
- power input: 11,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731102 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 500 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	10 W	SMD	96 LED	Ra>80	170°	IP65
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



VOLANTIS

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 300 x 300 x 47 mm
- socket L x W x H: 165 x 165 x 25 mm
- power input: 18,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731109 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 1300 lm EEI: A

110-240 Volt	16 W	SMD	100 LED	Ra>80	120°	IP65
-----------------	------	-----	------------	-------	------	------



CORVI

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 120 x 45 x 225 mm
- socket L x W: 258 x 98 mm
- power input: 10,70 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



731056  dark gray painted  3000 K 310 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	10 W	SMD	48 LED	Ra>80	140°	IP44
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



PICTORIS

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 160 x 50 x 210 mm
- socket L x W x H: 155 x 15 x 205 mm
- power input: 12,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731091  dark gray  3000 K 510 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	10 W	SMD	48 LED	Ra>80	120°	IP44
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------

accessories

948139 numbers set | numbers each 3x [0 to 8] and letters each 1x [A to J]

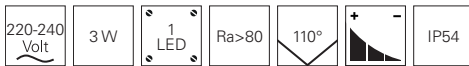
338 OUTDOOR LAMPS | wall mounted lamps



WASAT I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 161 x 100 x 98 mm
- socket L x W x H: 155 x 10 x 80 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 3,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

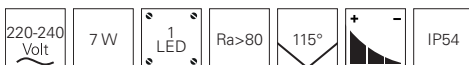
731084 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 120 lm EEI: A



WASAT II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 242 x 149 x 129 mm
- socket L x W x H: 235 x 10 x 120 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 7,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731085 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 310 lm EEI: A



BEID

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 200 x 111,7 x 66,6 mm
- socket L x W x H: 145 x 18 x 48 mm
- power input: 9,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731082 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 360 lm EEI: A



TYL

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 236 x 68 x 75 mm
- socket L x W x H: 135 x 20 x 50 mm
- power input: 9,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731080 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 530 lm EEI: A



SEGIN

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 223 x 130 x 105 x 105 mm
- socket L x W x H: 185 x 63 x 30 mm
- power input: 13,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731118 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 370 lm EEI: A





TANIA

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 230 x 33 x 80 mm
- socket L x W x H: 220 x 70 x 25 mm
- power input: 9,70 W
- with indirect light cone
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731079 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 690 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	9 W	SMD	45 LED	Ra>80	360°	IP54
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



ALCYONE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 65 x 28 x 170 mm
- socket L x W x H: 60 x 10 x 140 mm
- power input: 8,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731101 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 310 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	7,80 W	SMD	12 LED	Ra>80	108°	■	IP54
-----------------	--------	-----	-----------	-------	------	---	------



KIMBALI ECKIG

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 160 x 90 x 50 mm
- socket L x W: 148 x 85 mm
- power input: 6,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731014 ■ anthracite ■ 3000 K 370 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	6 W	COB	2 LED	Ra>80	80°	■	IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	----------	-------	-----	---	------



URIA 6

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 220 x 77 x 90 mm
- socket L x W x H: 190 x 20 x 75 mm
- power input: 6,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E


731032 ■ anthracite  3000 K 296 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	6 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	120°		IP65
-----------------	-----	-----	----------	-------	------	---	------



URIA 10

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 300 x 97 x 120 mm
- socket L x W x H: 270 x 20 x 85 mm
- power input: 11,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731033 ■ anthracite  3000 K 408 lm EEI: A


220-240 Volt	10 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	120°		IP65
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	------	---	------



AQUILAE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 53 x 120 mm
- socket H x Ø: 15 x 110 mm
- power input: 3,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731111 ■ dark gray  3000 K 30 lm EEI: A

100-240 Volt	3 W	SMD	1 LED	Ra>80	14°		IP65
-----------------	-----	-----	----------	-------	-----	---	------





MAIA I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 110 x 170 x 119 mm
- socket H x Ø: 45 x 110 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 5,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731104 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 100 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	4 W	SMD	3 LED	Ra>80	350° /5°	↻	+ -	IP65
-----------------	-----	-----	----------	-------	-------------	---	--------	------



MAIA II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 148,00 x 60,60 x 98,50 mm
- socket L x W: 148 x 60,60 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 5,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731105 ☐ white ☒ 3000 K 70 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	4 W	SMD	3 LED	Ra>80	180° /5°	+ -	IP65
-----------------	-----	-----	----------	-------	-------------	--------	------



AGUDO II SINGLE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 63 x 80 x 75 mm
- socket L x W: 75 x 75 mm
- power input: 2,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730381 ■ anthracite  3000 K 70 lm EEI: A


220-240 Volt	2 W	1 LED	Ra>80	90°	IP54
-----------------	-----	----------	-------	-----	------



AGUDO II DOUBLE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 140 x 80 x 65 mm
- socket L x W: 140 x 75 mm
- power input: 3,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730382 ■ anthracite  3000 K 140 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	3 W	2 LED	Ra>80	90°/90°		IP54
-----------------	-----	----------	-------	---------	---	------

CATA

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 150 x 60 x 130 mm
- socket L x W: 145 x 45 mm
- power input: 6,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730374 ■ anthracite ■ 3000 K 230 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	6 W	SMD	36 LED	Ra>80	100°	IP54
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



suitable
floor lamps
page 378
733040
733041
733042

TRILA

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 128,4 x 158,7 x 200 mm
- socket L x W x H: 80 x 80 x 50 mm
- power input: 6,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730366 ■ anthracite ■ 3000 K 361 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	6 W	SMD	90 LED	Ra>80	IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	------



suitable
floor lamps
page 373
730364
730365



CUBE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 70 x 120 x 60 mm
- socket L x W: 70 x 60 mm
- power input: 8,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730355 ■ anthracite ■ 2700 K 400 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	8 W	SMD	96 LED	Ra>80	120°	■	IP54
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	------	---	------



IRETTA

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 150 x 125 x 97,5 mm
- socket L x W: 121 x 93 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- power input: 6,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730395 ■ anthracite ■ 3000 K 370 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	6 W	SMD	64 LED	Ra>80	■	IP54
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	---	------



suitable
standing lamp
page 377
730354



BEACON MOTION

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 250 x 68 x 106 mm
- socket L x W x H: 68 x 68 x 5 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- power input: 6,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731016 ■ anthracite ■ 3000 K 290 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	6 W	SMD	30 LED	Ra>80	120°	IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------

suitable
floor lamps
page 374
733006
733008



TACO I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions W x H: 120 x 90 mm
- socket L x W: 120 x 90 mm
- power input: 6,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730387 ■ anthracite ■ 3000 K 320 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	5 W	1 LED	Ra>80	100°	IP54
-----------------	-----	----------	-------	------	------


suitable
standing lamp
page 372
730388



OLIV

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 293 x 92 x 145 mm
- socket L x W: 160 x 94 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- power input: 9,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730398 ■ anthracite  3000 K 370 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	8 W	SMD	96 LED	Ra>80		IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	---	------



SERPENTIS

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 110 x 140 x 100 x 110 mm
- socket L x W x H: 103 x 48 x 35 mm
- power input: 6,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731076 ■ dark gray  3000 K 340 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	6 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	87°	IP54
-----------------	-----	-----	----------	-------	-----	------



suitable
floor lamps
page 375
733013
733023



Solar Panel

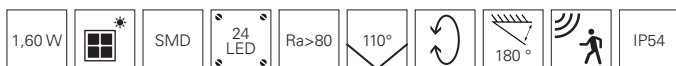


suitable
standing lamp
page 383
733046

SOLAR PREMIUM I

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 160,5 x 233,2 x 152 mm
- socket L x W x H: 160,5 x 31,5 x 80,5 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- highly efficient solar panel
- power input: 1,60 W

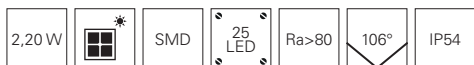
731116 ■ dark gray ■ 3200 K 170 lm



SAMAS SOLAR

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 154 x 140 x 290 mm
- socket L x W x H: 110 x 30 x 12 mm
- twilight switch
- highly efficient solar panel
- power input: 2,20 W

731122 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 130 lm



Solar Panel



reddot award 2017
winner



suitable
standing lamp
page 377
733007

ROBI FLEX

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 120 x 45 x 125 mm
- socket L x W: 78 x 45 mm
- power input: 10,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731068 ■ dark gray painted ■ 3000 K 700 lm EEI: A


110-240 Volt	10 W	SMD	48 LED	Ra>80	110°	↻	90°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	---	-----	------







SWIVE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 161 x 110 x 55 mm
- socket L x W: 110 x 55 mm
- power input: 8,40 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E


730405 ■ anthracite  3000 K 380 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	8 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	17°		 300°	IP54
-----------------	-----	-----	----------	-------	-----	---	--	------



BESSMA IV

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 90 x 93,1 x 251,8 mm
- socket L x W x H: 90 x 12 x 44 mm
- power input: 9,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E


731083 ■ dark gray  3000 K 580 lm EEI: A

100-240 Volt	9 W	SMD	8 LED	Ra>80	360°	IP54
-----------------	-----	-----	----------	-------	------	------

suitable
floor lamps
page 375
733025
733026

GRUIS II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 250 x 80 x 200 mm
- socket L x W x H: 88 x 70 x 12 mm
- power input: 9,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731055 ■ anthracite  3000 K 310 lm EEI: A

	8,40 W	SMD		Ra>80			IP54
---	--------	-----	---	-------	---	---	------



suitable
standing lamp
page 374
733005

GRUIS I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 224 x 80 x 220 mm
- socket L x W x H: 88 x 70 x 12 mm
- power input: 9,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731054 ■ anthracite  3000 K 310 lm EEI: A

	8,40 W	SMD		Ra>80			IP54
---	--------	-----	---	-------	---	---	------



TUCANAE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 140 x 172 x 219 mm
- socket L x W x H: 125 x 135 x 15 mm
- power input: 18,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731110 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 1650 lm EEI: A+

110-240 Volt	16 W	SMD	100 LED	Ra>80	110°	IP65
-----------------	------	-----	------------	-------	------	------



suitable
standing lamp
page 376
733031

TUCANAE MOTION

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 140 x 172 x 219 mm
- socket L x W x H: 125 x 135 x 15 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- power input: 18,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731115 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 1650 lm EEI: A+

110-240 Volt	16 W	SMD	100 LED	Ra>80	110°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	------------	-------	------	------



suitable
standing lamp
page 376
733036



CHERTAN

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 170 x 90 x 302 mm
- socket L x W x H: 110 x 22 x 800 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- power input: 15,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731113 ■ dark gray  3000 K 570 lm EEI: A


100-277 Volt	13,50 W	SMD	72 LED	Ra>90	120°		IP54
-----------------	---------	-----	-----------	-------	------	---	------

suitable
floor lamps
page 380
733043
733044
733045



HYDRAE

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 230 x 160 x 57 mm
- socket L x W: 150 x 40 mm
- power input: 13,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731103 ■ silver coloured brushed  3000 K 600 lm EEI: A++

100-240 Volt	12,50 W	SMD	48 LED	Ra>80	120°	IP65
-----------------	---------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------

suitable
floor lamps
page 381
733052
733053



LACERTAE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 180 x 256 x 370 mm
- socket L x W x H: 98 x 30 x 105 mm
- motion sensor
- power input: 10,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

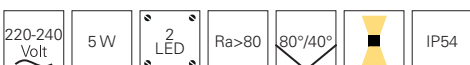
731112 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 440 lm EEI: A



CUBODO A

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 90 x 110 x 90 mm
- socket L x W x H: 59 x 59 x 20 mm
- power input: 5,70 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730328 ■ anthracite ■ 3000 K 270 lm EEI: A
730329 ■ brown ■ 3000 K 270 lm EEI: A
730380 ■ white ■ 3000 K 270 lm EEI: A





CUBODO II SINGLE DG MINI

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 90 x 68 x 70 mm
- socket L x W x H: 65 x 65 x 20 mm
- power input: 5,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731029 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 220 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	4,50 W	1 LED	Ra77	46°	IP54
-----------------	--------	----------	------	-----	------



CUBODO II DOUBLE DG MINI

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 90 x 68 x 108 mm
- socket L x W x H: 65 x 65 x 20 mm
- power input: 9,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731030 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 440 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	9 W	1 LED	Ra77	46°	IP54
-----------------	-----	----------	------	-----	------



ARCTURUS I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 79 x 110 x 172 mm
- socket L x W x H: 68 x 110 x 110 mm
- power input: 6,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731099 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 200 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	5,50 W	2 LED	Ra>80	00°-90°	■	IP54
-----------------	--------	----------	-------	---------	---	------



ARCTURUS II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 140 x 105 x 145 mm
- socket L x W x H: 75 x 100 x 120 mm
- power input: 6,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731100 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 200 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	5,50 W	2 LED	Ra>80	00°-90°	■	IP54
-----------------	--------	----------	-------	---------	---	------



ANCHA I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 80 x 92 x 97 mm
- socket L x W x H: 74 x 12 x 83 mm
- power input: 6,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731087 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 260 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	5,50 W	1 LED	Ra>80	113°	IP54
-----------------	--------	----------	-------	------	------



ANCHA II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 80 x 92 x 105 mm
- socket L x W x H: 74 x 12 x 83 mm
- power input: 11,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731088 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 530 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	10 W	2 LED	Ra>80	113°	IP54
-----------------	------	----------	-------	------	------



CUBODO II SINGLE DG

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 108 x 108 x 115 mm
- socket L x W: 108 x 108 mm
- power input: 8,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731024		dark gray		3000 K	600 lm	EEI: A+
731025		silver coloured		3000 K	600 lm	EEI: A+
731026		white		3000 K	600 lm	EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	7 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	19°	IP54
-----------------	-----	-----	----------	-------	-----	------



CUBODO II DOUBLE DG

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 108 x 108 x 115 mm
- socket L x W: 108 x 108 mm
- power input: 15,70 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731015		dark gray		3000 K	1260 lm	EEI: A
731019		silver coloured		3000 K	1260 lm	EEI: A
731020		white		3000 K	1260 lm	EEI: A

220-240 Volt	14 W	COB	2 LED	Ra>80	19°/19°		IP54
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	---------	--	------



LINEAR I SINGLE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 250 x 60 x 60 mm
- socket L x W x H: 242 x 53 x 15 mm
- power input: 9,20 / 18,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731094	■ dark gray	radiation below	www	3000 K	11 LEDs	550 lm	9 W	EEI: A
731095	■ dark gray	radiation double-sided	www	3000 K	22 LEDs	1100 lm	18 W	EEI: A



LINEAR I SINGLE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 500 x 60 x 60 mm
- socket L x W x H: 493 x 53 x 15 mm
- power input: 18,60 / 36,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731096	■ dark gray	radiation below	www	3000 K	28 LEDs	1100 lm	18 W	EEI: A
731097	■ dark gray	radiation double-sided	www	3000 K	56 LEDs	2100 lm	36 W	EEI: A



GRUMIUM

Modular, compact, with great effect – the GRUMIUM wall-mounted luminaire can be installed on terraces, on house walls or in the entrance area of living environments and, thanks to its optional covers with different designs, is a flexible universal solution for many applications. The fixed and energy-saving LEDs with a maximum of 10 watts are surrounded by a diffuser made of milky plastic and produce a pleasant warm white light with a luminous flux of 730lm. The outdoor luminaire GRUMIUM with its housing made of die-cast aluminum is available in angular and round design and has degree of protection IP54.

GRUMIUM ANGULAR

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 100 x 70 x 200 mm
- socket L x W x H: 95 x 15 x 195 mm
- power input: 11,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731120 ■ dark gray ■ ww 3000 K 730 lm EEI: A

100-240 Volt	10 W	SMD	32 LED	Ra>80	138°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------




accessories

930372	cover borders
930373	cover lines diagonal
930374	cover lines horizontally
930375	cover lines vertical
930376	cover upside/below

GRUMIUM ROUND

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 100 x 70 x 200 mm
- socket L x W x H: 95 x 15 x 195 mm
- power input: 11,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731121  dark gray  3000 K 730 lm EEI: A

100-240 Volt	10 W	SMD	32 LED	Ra>80	138°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



accessories

- 930377** cover upside/below
930378 cover waist
930379 cover lines horizontally





page 366



page 366



page 367



page 367



page 368



page 368



page 369



page 369



page 370



page 370



page 371



page 371



page 372



page 372



page 373



page 373



page 374



page 374



page 375



page 375



page 376



page 376



page 377



page 377



page 378



page 378



page 379



page 379



page 380



page 381



page 382



page 382



page 383



page 383



page 385



page 385

FLOOR LAMPS

Artificial lighting during the night has become so natural that you can select any light that meets your requirements. Not only does light provide orientation and safety, it also defines spaces when it is installed properly.

PORRIMA

- stainless steel
- dimensions Ø: 76 mm
- socket H x Ø: 8 x 118 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

733012  silver coloured brushed H: 500 mm

733028  silver coloured brushed H: 1000 mm



suitable
wall lights
page 320
731106
731107

ZILLY II

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W: 500 x 140 mm
- socket H x Ø: 7 x 100 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

733002  silver coloured



suitable
wall lights
page 314
731008
731009

ZILLY II

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W: 1000 x 232 mm
- socket H x Ø: 7 x 100 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

733003  silver coloured



suitable
wall lights
page 316
731010
731011

NOVA

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 1100 x 75 mm
- socket Ø: 110 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

730007  silver coloured



suitable
wall lights
page 317
730034
731012

NOVA MOTION

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 1100 x 75 mm
- socket Ø: 110 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

730032  silver coloured



suitable
wall lights
page 317
730034
731012

ESTADA

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 1000 x 100 mm
- socket Ø: 170 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

730009  silver coloured



suitable
wall light
page 321
730014

FACADO A + B

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 108 x 108 x 650 mm
- socket L x W: 108 x 108 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

730332 ■ anthracite

730333 ■ brown



SETA

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 1000 x 260 mm
- socket Ø: 140 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

730351 ■ anthracite



suitable
wall light
page 323
730250

MERAK

- stainless steel
- dimensions Ø: 102 mm
- socket Ø: 140 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

733015 ☐ white granite optic H: 500 mm

733014 ☐ white granite optic H: 1000 mm

220-240 Volt	1x max. 11 W	E27	IP44
-----------------	-----------------	-----	------



suitable
wall light
page 322
731063

LAYA

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 100 x 100 x 1000 mm
- socket L x W: 100 x 100 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

730397 ☒ anthracite

220-240 Volt	1x max. 40 W	E27	 LED	IP44
-----------------	-----------------	-----	---	------



suitable
wall light
page 322
730396

FACADO A

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 110 x 110 x 1000 mm
- socket L x W x H: 110 x 110 x 10 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

733018 ■ dark gray

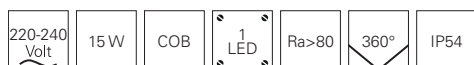


suitable
wall light
page 321
731059

ORTIS

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x Ø: 1000 x 120 mm
- power input: 15,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733004 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 510 lm EEI: A



suitable
wall light
page 323
731031

ROSA I + II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W: 175,5 x 233,5 mm
- socket L x W: 175 x 95 mm
- power input: 6,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730367 ■ anthracite H: 500 mm  3000 K 215 lm EEI: A

730368 ■ anthracite H: 800 mm  3000 K 215 lm EEI: A



220-240 Volt	6 W	SMD	90 LED	Ra>80	IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	------

TACO II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 156 x 138 x 1000 mm
- socket L x W: 155 x 95 mm
- power input: 6,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730388 ■ anthracite  3000 K 320 lm A

220-240 Volt	5 W	SMD	60 LED	Ra>80	100°	IP54
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



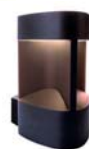
suitable
wall light
page 348
730387

TRILA

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 128,5 x 123 x 800 mm
- socket Ø: 120 mm
- power input: 6,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730364 ■ anthracite  3000 K 361 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	6 W	SMD	90 LED	IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	------



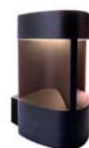
suitable
wall light
page 346
730366

TRILA II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 128,5 x 123 x 800 mm
- socket Ø: 120 mm
- power input: 6,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730365 ■ anthracite  3000 K 361 lm EEI: A


220-240 Volt	6 W	SMD	90 LED	IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	------



suitable
wall light
page 346
730366

GRUIS II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 20 x 80 x 650 mm
- socket L x W x H: 117 x 65 x 11 mm
- power input: 9,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733005 ■ anthracite  3000 K 310 lm EEI: A


220-240 Volt	8,40 W	SMD	12 LED	Ra>80	106° 00°	IP54
-----------------	--------	-----	-----------	-------	-------------	------



suitable
wall light
page 353
731055

BEACON II + II MOTION

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W: 70 x 70 mm
- socket L x W x H: 102 x 102 x 7 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- power input: 6,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733006 ■ anthracite H: 500 mm  3000 K 290 lm EEI: A

733008 ■ anthracite H: 800 mm  3000 K 290 lm EEI: A





220-240 Volt	6 W	SMD	30 LED	Ra>80	120°	IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------






suitable
wall light
page 348
731016

BESSMA II + III

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions Ø: 80 mm
- socket H x Ø: 30 x 100 mm
- power input: 9,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733025		dark gray	H: 500 mm		3000 K	580 lm	EEI: A
733026		dark gray	H: 800 mm		3000 K	580 lm	EEI: A





	9 W	SMD		Ra>80		IP54
---	-----	-----	---	-------	---	------






suitable
wall light
page 352
731083

SERPENTIS I + II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions W x Ø: 215 x 110 mm
- socket H x Ø: 15 x 120 mm
- power input: 6,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733013		dark gray	H: 650 mm		3000 K	340 lm	EEI: A
733023		dark gray	H: 1000 mm		3000 K	340 lm	EEI: A

	6 W	COB		Ra>80		IP54
---	-----	-----	---	-------	---	------



suitable
wall light
page 349
731076

TUCANAE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions W x H: 206 x 1000 mm
- socket L x W x H: 120 x 180 x 10 mm
- power input: 18,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733031 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 1650 lm EEI: A+

110-240 Volt	16 W	SMD	100 LED	Ra>80	110°	IP65
-----------------	------	-----	------------	-------	------	------



suitable
wall light
page 354
731110

TUCANAE MOTION

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions W x H: 206 x 1000 mm
- socket L x W x H: 120 x 180 x 10 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- power input: 18,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733036 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 1650 lm EEI: A+

110-240 Volt	16 W	SMD	100 LED	Ra>80	110°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	------------	-------	------	------



suitable
wall light
page 354
731115

IRETTA

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 165 x 192 x 700 mm
- socket L x W: 165 x 85 mm
- power input: 4,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730354 ■ anthracite  3000 K

240 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	4 W	SMD	48 LED	Ra>80	110°	IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



suitable
wall light
page 347
730395





reddot award 2017
winner

ROBI FLEX

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 35 x 80 x 1000 mm
- socket L x W: 115 x 73 mm
- power input: 10,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733007 ■ dark gray painted  3000 K

700 lm EEI: A

110-240 Volt	10 W	SMD	48 LED	Ra>80	110°			IP54
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	---	---	------



suitable
wall light
page 351
731068

RUKBAT

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W: 85 x 85 mm
- socket L x W x H: 145 x 145 x 20 mm
- power input: 13,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733047 ■ anthracite H: 500 mm  3000 K 670 lm EEI: A++


733048 ■ anthracite H: 800 mm  3000 K 670 lm EEI: A++




100-240 Volt	12,5 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	IP65
-----------------	--------	-----	----------	-------	------

CATA IV

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W: 151 x 61 mm
- socket L x W x H: 145 x 55 x 20 mm
- power input: 4,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733040 ■ anthracite H: 500 mm  3000 K 170 lm EEI: A

733041 ■ anthracite H: 700 mm  3000 K 170 lm EEI: A

733042 ■ anthracite H: 1000 mm  3000 K 170 lm EEI: A

exklusives
Design



suitable
wall light
page 346
730374

100-240 Volt	3,50 W	SMD	36 LED	Ra>80	120°	IP54
-----------------	--------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------

EL RAYO I 4.0

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W: 85 x 85 mm
- socket L x W: 120 x 120 mm
- power input: 4,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730370 ■ anthracite H: 500 mm  3000 K 90 lm EEI: A
730372 ■ anthracite H: 750 mm  3000 K 200 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	4 W	SMD	64 LED	Ra>70	IP54
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	------



EL RAYO I 8.0

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W: 85 x 85 mm
- socket L x W: 120 x 120 mm
- power input: 8,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730371 ■ anthracite H: 500 mm  3000 K 210 lm EEI: A
730373 ■ anthracite H: 750 mm  3000 K 520 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	8 W	SMD	128 LED	Ra>80	IP54
-----------------	-----	-----	------------	-------	------





suitable
wall light
page 355
731113

CHERTAN

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W: 170 x 72 mm
- socket L x W x H: 160 x 30 x 40 mm
- power input: 13,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733043	■ dark gray	H: 450 mm	www 3000 K	480 lm	EEI: A
733044	■ dark gray	H: 600 mm	www 3000 K	530 lm	EEI: A
733045	■ dark gray	H: 1000 mm	www 3000 K	640 lm	EEI: A


100-277 Volt	12 W	SMD	72 LED	Ra>90	120°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------	------



suitable
wall light
page 355
731103

HYDRAE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W: 160 x 49 mm
- socket L x W x H: 150 x 40 mm
- power input: 13,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733052 ■ anthracite H: 650 mm  3000 K 600 lm EEI: A++


733053 ■ anthracite H: 1000 mm  3000 K 600 lm EEI: A++

100-240 Volt	12,5 W	SMD	48 LED	Ra>80	IP65
-----------------	--------	-----	-----------	-------	------



TAYGETA 600 + 1000

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W: 220 x 148 mm
- socket L x W x H: 220 x 90 x 10 mm
- power input: 18,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733037 ■ dark gray H: 600 mm  3000 K 1500 lm EEI: A+

733038 ■ dark gray H: 1000 mm  3000 K 1500 lm EEI: A+

110-240 Volt	16 W	SMD	100 LED	Ra>80	110°	IP65
-----------------	------	-----	------------	-------	------	------

TAYGETA 1000 MOTION

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 220 x 148 x 1000 mm
- socket L x W x H: 220 x 90 x 10 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- power input: 18,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733039 ■ dark gray  3000 K 1500 lm EEI: A+

110-240 Volt	16 W	SMD	100 LED	Ra>80	110°		IP54
-----------------	------	-----	------------	-------	------	---	------





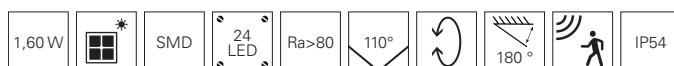
SOLAR PREMIUM I

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 200 x 151 x 1000 mm
- socket L x W x H: 80 x 151 x 4,5 mm
- motion / twilight switch
- highly efficient solar panel
- power input: 1,60 W



suitable
wall light
page 350
731116

733046 ■ dark gray ■ 3200 K 170 lm



ANTLIAE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W: 152 x 121 mm
- socket L x W x H: 152 x 121 x 20 mm
- power input: 13,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



733033 ■ dark gray H: 150 mm ■ 3000 K 380 lm EEI: A
733034 ■ dark gray H: 500 mm ■ 3000 K 650 lm EEI: A
733035 ■ dark gray H: 800 mm ■ 3000 K 650 lm EEI: A







BOOTIS I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 150 x 150 x 161 mm
- socket L x W x H: 140 x 140 x 20 mm
- power input: 13,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733032 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 700 lm EEI: A

100-240 Volt	12 W	SMD	12 LED	Ra>80	IP65
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	------



BOOTIS II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 250 x 250 x 270 mm
- socket L x W x H: 240 x 240 x 35 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 21,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

733027 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 1100 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	20 W	1 LED	Ra>80	360°	+	-	IP65
-----------------	------	----------	-------	------	---	---	------



□
page 388



□
page 388



□ □ ■
page 390



□ □ ■
page 390



□ □ ■
page 390



□ □ ■
page 390



■ □
page 392



■ □
page 392



■ □
page 392



■
page 393



■
page 393



■
page 394



■
page 394



■
page 395



■
page 395



■
page 396



■
page 396



■
page 397



■
page 397



WALL RECESSED LAMPS

Modern wall recessed lamps are ideally suitable for setting atmospheric and professional light accents in outdoor applications.



SIDE II WW


- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 171 x 106 x 65 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

100028  silver coloured mat



SIDE III LED RGB

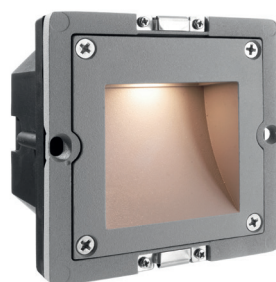
- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 171 x 106 x 65 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 3,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100238  silver coloured mat  24 lm EEI: A





suitable dimmers and controllers from page 684





LIGHT BASE COB OUTDOOR

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 96 x 96 x 77 mm
- power input: 1,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

763025  silver coloured  3000 K 36 lm EEI: A

							
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



accessories

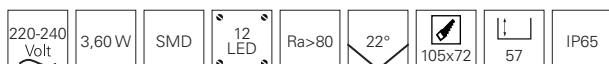
930416	cover angular white 100 x 100 x 24 mm
930417	cover angular grey 100 x 100 x 24 mm
930418	cover angular black 100 x 100 x 24 mm
930419	cover Gitter white 100 x 100 x 24 mm
930414	cover Gitter grey 100 x 100 x 24 mm
930420	cover Gitter black 100 x 100 x 24 mm
930421	cover linear white 100 x 100 x 24 mm
930422	cover linear grey 100 x 100 x 24 mm
930415	cover linear black 100 x 100 x 24 mm
930413	cover round white 100 x 100 x 24 mm
930423	cover round grey 100 x 100 x 24 mm
930424	cover round black 100 x 100 x 24 mm



YVETTE I A



- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 107 x 75 x 64,5 mm
- power input: 5,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

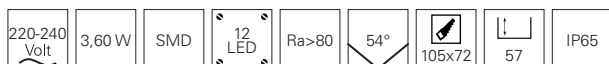
763004 ■ anthracite  3000 K 75 lm EEI: A
763005 □ white  3000 K 108 lm EEI: A



YVETTE II A



- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 107 x 75 x 64,5 mm
- power input: 4,70 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

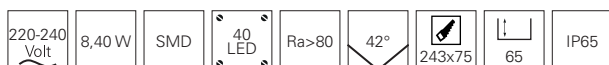
763006 ■ anthracite  3000 K 100 lm EEI: A
763007 □ white  3000 K 130 lm EEI: A



YVETTE III

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 250 x 87 x 73 mm
- power input: 9,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

763011 ■ anthracite  3000 K 219 lm EEI: A
763012 □ white  3000 K 335 lm EEI: A





ALWINA I

- aluminium diecast
- asymmetric
- dimensions L x W x H: 250 x 98 x 90 mm
- power input: 13,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

763023 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 290 lm EEI: A

100-240 Volt	11,50 W	SMD	12 LED	Ra>80	105° / 85°	232x80	80	IP65
-----------------	---------	-----	-----------	-------	---------------	--------	----	------



ALWINA II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 250 x 98 x 90 mm
- power input: 13,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E


763024 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 600 lm EEI: A

100-240 Volt	11,50 W	SMD	12 LED	Ra>80	100°	232x80	80	IP65
-----------------	---------	-----	-----------	-------	------	--------	----	------



IVONNE I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 176 x 110 x 61,5 mm
- power input: 7,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E


763018  grey  3000 K 67 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	7 W	SMD	18 LED	Ra>80	80°	160x100	100	IP65
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	-----	---------	-----	------



IVONNE II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 176 x 110 x 61,5 mm
- power input: 7,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E


763019  grey  3000 K 67 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	7 W	SMD	18 LED	Ra>80	80°	160x100	100	IP65
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	-----	---------	-----	------



IVONNE III

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 180 x 110 x 61,5 mm
- power input: 7,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E


763020  grey  3000 K 100 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	7 W	SMD	20 LED	Ra>80	80°	160x100	100	IP65
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	-----	---------	-----	------



IVONNE IV

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 180 x 110 x 61,5 mm
- power input: 7,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E


763021  grey  3000 K 100 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	7 W	SMD	20 LED	Ra>80	80°	160x100	100	IP65
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	-----	---------	-----	------



IVONNE V

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 180 x 110 x 61,5 mm
- power input: 7,70 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E


763022  grey  3000 K 60 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	7 W	SMD	36 LED	Ra>80	70°	160x100	100	IP65
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	-----	---------	-----	------



WALL LINE IWW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 255 x 76 x 70 mm
- power input: 6,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

763008  black  3000 K 70 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	3 W	SMD	15 LED	Ra>80	120°	81	IP65
-----------------	-----	-----	-----------	-------	------	----	------



WALL LINE II WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 255 x 76 x 79 mm
- power input: 6,10 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

763009 ■ black ■ 3000 K 45 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	3,40 W	SMD	15 LED	Ra>80	120°	81	IP65
-----------------	--------	-----	-----------	-------	------	----	------



WALL LINE III

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 255 x 76 x 79 mm
- power input: 6,70 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

763010 ■ black ■ 3000 K 30 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	3,40 W	SMD	28 LED	Ra>80	120°	81	IP65
-----------------	--------	-----	-----------	-------	------	----	------



■ ■
page 402



■ ■
page 402



■ ■
page 403



■ ■
page 404



■
page 404



■ ■
page 405



■
page 406



■
page 407



■
page 407



■ ■
page 408



■ ■
page 410



■
page 411



■
page 411



■
page 412



■
page 412



■
page 413



■
page 413



■
page 414



■
page 414



■
page 415



■
page 415



■
page 416



■
page 416



■
page 417



■
page 417



■
page 418



■
page 418



■
page 419



■
page 419



■
page 420



■
page 420



■
page 421



■
page 421



■
page 424



■
page 425



■
page 425



■
page 426



■
page 426



■
page 427



■
page 427



■
page 428



■
page 428



■
page 429



■
page 429



■
page 430



■
page 430



■
page 431



□
page 432



□
page 432



□ □
page 434



□ □
page 434



□ □
page 435

NEU
NEW



□
page 436

NEU
NEW



□
page 436



□
page 438



□
page 438

NEU
NEW



□
page 439

NEU
NEW



□
page 439



SURFACE MOUNTED SPOTLIGHT

The surface mounted spotlights were specifically designed for the garden and outdoor area, in compliance with the protection classes required for this purpose. Their swivel-mounted and rotating design provide an individual decorative illumination of plant and wall parts. Powerful floodlights are an additional tool for the illumination of large surfaces outdoors.



TUBOR

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x Ø: 140 x 108 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

348014 ■ anthracite

348015 □ white



MOB ROUND I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 92 x 108 mm
- socket Ø: 100 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

730408 ■ anthracite

730407 □ white





MOB SQUARE II ANTHRACITE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 108 x 108 x 100 mm
- socket L x W: 108 x 108 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

730410 ■ anthracite





730409 □ white





CETI

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 85 x 85 x 99 mm
- socket L x W: 85 x 85 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 11,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

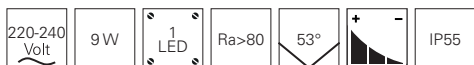
348045  white mat  3000 K 730 lm EEI: A
348046  black  3000 K 730 lm EEI: A



MOBBY II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 96 x 100 mm
- socket H x Ø: 11 x 100 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- power input: 9,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E





348039  dark gray  3000 K 810 lm EEI: A+





AURIGAE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 250 x 250 x 60 mm
- socket L x W x H: 190 x 190 x 20 mm
- power input: 22,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348120		dark gray		3000 K	1550 lm	EEI: A
348121		white		3000 K	1550 lm	EEI: A

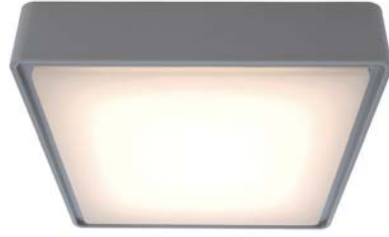
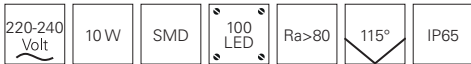
	20 W	SMD		Ra>80		IP65
---	------	-----	---	-------	---	------

QUADRATA I

- plastic
- dimensions L x W x H: 220 x 220 x 56 mm
- socket L x W x H: 190 x 190 x 10 mm
- power input: 10,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348011  grey  3000 K 680 lm EEI: A+

348012  grey  4000 K 690 lm EEI: A+

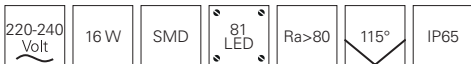


QUADRATA II

- plastic
- dimensions L x W x H: 296 x 296 x 78 mm
- socket L x W x H: 230 x 230 x 10 mm
- power input: 16,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348009  grey  3000 K 1110 lm EEI: A

348010  grey  4000 K 1080 lm EEI: A



QUADRATA III

- plastic
- dimensions L x W x H: 400 x 400 x 93 mm
- socket L x W x H: 312 x 312 x 10 mm
- power input: 21,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348007  grey  3000 K 1280 lm EEI: A

348008  grey  4000 K 1380 lm EEI: A





ARNEB

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 340 x 340 x 50 mm
- socket H x Ø: 12 x 270 mm
- power input: 30,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

348070	■ dark gray	■ ww	3000 K	2300 lm	EEI: A
348068	■ dark gray	■ nw	4000 K	2500 lm	EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	27 W	SMD	299 LED	Ra>80	113°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	------------	-------	------	------



ASCELLA

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 50 x 340 mm
- socket H x Ø: 12 x 270 mm
- power input: 30,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

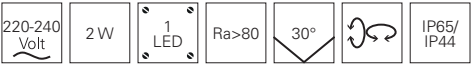
348069	■ dark gray	■ ww	3000 K	2300 lm	EEI: A
348067	■ dark gray	■ nw	4000 K	2500 lm	EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	27 W	SMD	299 LED	Ra>80	113°	IP54
-----------------	------	-----	------------	-------	------	------

MINI II WW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions W x H x Ø: 85 x 85 x 42 mm
- socket Ø: 66 mm
- power input: 3,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

131007		silver coloured		3000 K	150 lm	EEI: A+
131006		silver coloured		6000 K	180 lm	EEI: A+



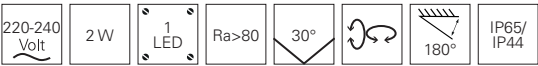
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



MINI II WW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions W x H x Ø: 85 x 85 x 42 mm
- socket H x Ø: 10 x 66 mm
- power input: 3,10 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732038		black		3000 K	150 lm	EEI: A+
---------------	---	-------	---	--------	--------	---------



suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



MINI II AMBER

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions W x H x Ø: 85 x 85 x 42 mm
- socket H x Ø: 10 x 66 mm
- power input: 2,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732039		black		1750 K	57 lm	EEI: A
732040		silver coloured		1750 K	57 lm	EEI: A



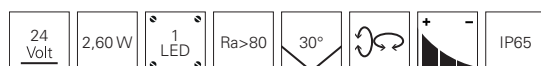
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



MINI I WW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions W x H x Ø: 85 x 85 x 42 mm
- socket Ø: 66 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 2,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

131005  silver coloured  3000 K 150 lm EEI: A+



accessories

872630 power supply | 24V | 6 W | IP20

872618 power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP67



suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692

suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



MINI I WW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions W x H x Ø: 85 x 85 x 42 mm
- socket H x Ø: 10 x 66 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 3,10 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732036  black  3000 K 150 lm EEI: A+



accessories

872630 power supply | 24V | 6 W | IP20

872618 power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP67

suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692

suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



MINI I AMBER

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions W x H x Ø: 85 x 85 x 42 mm
- socket Ø: 66 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 2,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



730238	■ black	1700 K	65 lm	EEI: A
732037	■ silver coloured	1750 K	57 lm	EEI: A



accessories

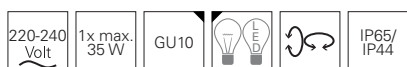
872630	power supply 24V 6 W IP20
872618	power supply 24V 36 W IP67
	suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
	suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772

QUICK 2

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions W x H x Ø: 110 x 150 x 100 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E



732001	■ anthracite
100049	■ black



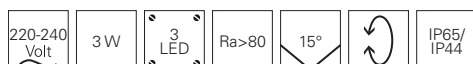
accessories

700229	ground spike black plastic 160 mm
	suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

MADRA WW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 87 x 298 x 100 mm
- power input: 4,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

785014	■ black	ww	3000 K	237 lm	EEI: A
785013	■ black	nw	4000 K	227 lm	EEI: A+



suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



POWER SPOT COB I WW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 130 x 105 x 98 x 90 mm
- power input: 6,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730184	■ anthracite	ww	3000 K	630 lm	EEI: A++
732092	■ anthracite	cw	5500 K	670 lm	EEI: A+



suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783





POWER SPOT COB IV WW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x Ø: 87 x 100 x 100 mm
- power input: 6,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730190 ■ anthracite ■ 2300 K 360 lm EEI: A



accessories

700229 ground spike black | plastic | 160 mm
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

POWER SPOT

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 112 x 110 x 35 x 90 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 5,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730277 ■ anthracite ■ 3000 K 390 lm EEI: A+
730280 ■ anthracite ■ 6500 K 480 lm EEI: A++



accessories

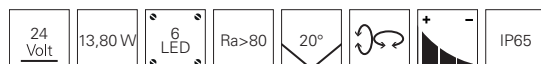
872041 power supply | 24V | 12 W | IP65
872618 power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP67
843022 RF Single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843336 DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



POWER SPOT II WW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 163 x 151 x 49 x 130 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 13,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730279	■ anthracite	ww	3000 K	880 lm	EEI: A
730278	■ anthracite	cw	6000 K	1020 lm	EEI: A+



accessories

872058	power supply 24V 18 W
872618	power supply 24V 36 W
843022	RF Single controller dimmable 12 - 24V DC max. 360 W
843336	LED dimmer 2 dimmable 12 - 24V DC
843010	DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer 12 - 24V DC
	suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
	suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772
	suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



POWER SPOT II RGB

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 163 x 151 x 48 x 130 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 17,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730295	■ anthracite	RGB	500 lm	EEI: A
---------------	--------------	-----	--------	--------



accessories

872058	power supply 24V 18 W
872636	power supply 24V 20 W
843022	RF Single controller dimmable 12 - 24V DC max. 360 W
843335	LED dimmer 3 dimmable 12 - 24V DC 60 W
843010	DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer 12 - 24V DC
	suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
	suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772
	suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

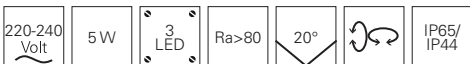




POWER SPOT IV WW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions W x H x Ø: 105 x 175 x 90 mm
- socket H x Ø: 40 x 92 mm
- power input: 6,40 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730281 ■ anthracite  3000 K 350 lm EEI: A



suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



POWER SPOT IV RGB

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions W x H x Ø: 105 x 175 x 90 mm
- socket H x Ø: 40 x 92 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 7,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730283 ■ anthracite  250 lm EEI: A




accessories

- 872633** power supply | 24V | 12 W | IP20
- 872618** power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP67
- 843024** RF colour remote controller dimmable | 12-24V DC | max. 360 W
- 843335** DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
- 843010** DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
- suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
- suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772
- suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

POWER SPOT V

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 220 x 151 x 75 x 130 mm
- socket H x Ø: 48 x 120 mm
- power input: 11,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730284 ■ anthracite  3000 K 850 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	11 W	6 LED	Ra>80	20°		IP65/ IP44
-----------------	------	----------	-------	-----	---	---------------


suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



POWER SPOT VI

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 263 x 177 x 89 x 158 mm
- socket H x Ø: 48 x 120 mm
- power input: 19,10 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730287 ■ anthracite  3000 K 1690 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	18 W	6 LED	Ra>80	20°		IP65/ IP44
-----------------	------	----------	-------	-----	---	---------------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



POWER SPOT VI RGB

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 263 x 177 x 89 x 158 mm
- socket H x Ø: 48 x 120 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 25,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730293 ■ anthracite  540 lm EEI: A



accessories

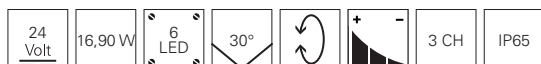
- 872658** power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP20
872618 power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP67
843024 RF colour remote controller dimmable | 12-24V DC | max. 360 W
843335 DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



CARINAE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 220 x 151 x 75 x 130 mm
- socket H x Ø: 48 x 120 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 16,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732063 ■ anthracite  520 lm EEI: A



accessories

- 872658** power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP20
872618 power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP67
843024 RF colour remote controller dimmable | 12-24V DC | max. 360 W
843335 DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772
 suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



CEPHEI

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 197 x 177 x 54 x 158 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 23,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732062 ■ anthracite  550 lm EEI: A



accessories

- 872658** power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP20
872618 power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP67
843024 RF colour remote controller dimmable | 12-24V DC | max. 360 W
843335 DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772
 suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



POWER SPOT I RGBWW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 177 x 146 x 197 x 158 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 33,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732078 ■ anthracite  3000 K 900 lm EEI: A



accessories






- 872658** power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP20
872618 power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP67
843025 RF controller RGB+W dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843337 DMX LED dimmer 4 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772
 suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



POWER SPOT II RGBWW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 183 x 151 x 145 x 130 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 14,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730182 ■ anthracite  3000 K 580 lm EEI: A

	14 W	SMD		Ra>80				4 CH	IP65
--	------	-----	---	-------	---	---	---	------	------

accessories






- 872636** power supply | 24V | 20 W | IP20
872618 power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP67
843025 RF controller RGB+W dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843337 DMX LED dimmer 4 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772
 suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



POWER SPOT SPIKE

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 112 x 73 x 279 mm
- socket L x W: 220 x 50 mm
- power input: 7,20 W
- incl. 2 m connection cable with IP44 Stecker
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732034 ■ dark gray  3000 K 480 lm EEI: A+

	7 W	COB		Ra>80				IP65/ IP44
--	-----	-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---------------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

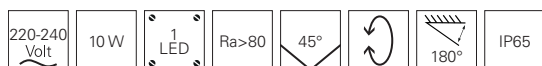




KEID

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 120 x 211 x 75 mm
- socket H x Ø: 37 x 99 mm
- power input: 10,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

731098 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 800 lm EEI: A+



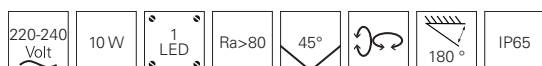
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



KEID II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 120 x 457 x 75 mm
- power input: 10,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732094 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 800 lm EEI: A+



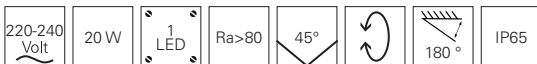
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



KEID

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 120 x 211 x 75 mm
- socket H x Ø: 37 x 99 mm
- power input: 21,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732093 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 1350 lm EEI: A



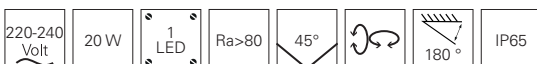
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



KEID II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 120 x 457 x 75 mm
- power input: 21,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732095 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 1350 lm EEI: A



suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

POWER SPOT COB V WW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 187 x 226 x 100 mm
- socket H x Ø: 40 x 95 mm
- power input: 10,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730229	■ anthracite	ww	2700 K	930 lm	EEI: A+
730230	■ anthracite	nw	4000 K	680 lm	EEI: A

220-240 Volt	9 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	25°	↻	IP65/ IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	----------	-------	-----	---	---------------

accessories

- 930011** ground spike anthracite | plastic | 380 mm
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



POWER SPOT MOBBY WW

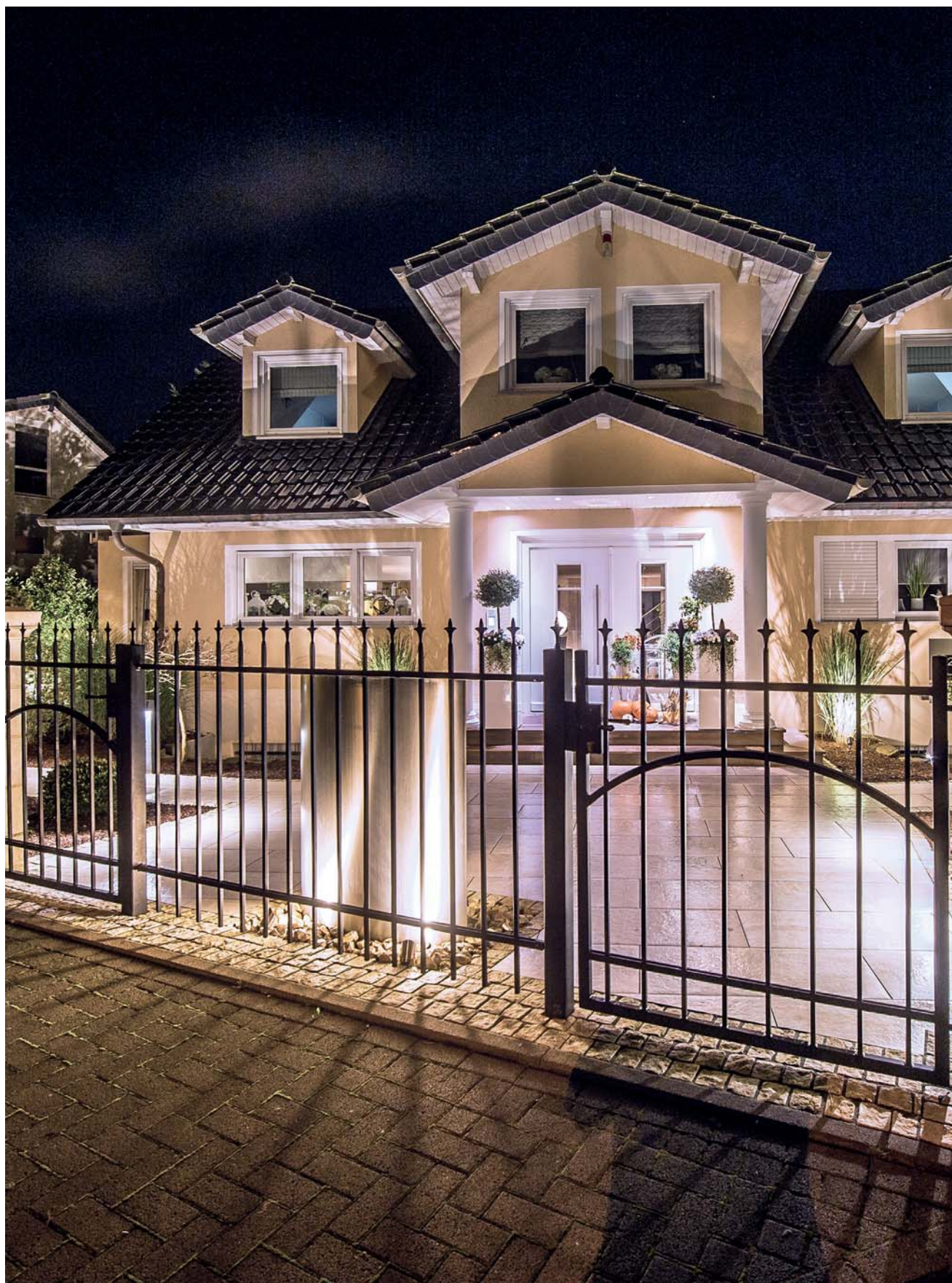
- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 155 x 260 x 100 mm
- socket H x Ø: 90 x 162 mm
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730415	■ anthracite	ww	3000 K	2000 lm	EEI: A
---------------	--------------	----	--------	---------	--------

220-240 Volt	29 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	60°	↻	IP66
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	-----	---	------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783







with friendly support from Licht von Klein

MODULE SYSTEM **TAURI**


The module system TAURI suits ideally the light concepts for the outdoor area. The large reflectors provide the basic illumination, while the small reflectors set an accent on the lighting.

POWER SPOT TAURI 8

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 104 x 144 x 70 mm
- socket H x Ø: 35 x 95 mm
- power input: 8,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



732032  grey  3000 K 630 lm EEI: A+

110-240 Volt	7,50 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	25°		110°	IP65/ IP44
-----------------	--------	-----	----------	-------	-----	---	------	---------------



accessories

930172 reflector 15°

930173 reflector 24°

930174 reflector 38°

930185 cover anthracite | aluminium diecast | 30 mm

930186 cover with ribbed glass | anthracite | aluminium diecast | 8 mm

930187 cover with satined glass | anthracite | aluminium diecast | 8 mm

930175 ground spike M18 | anthracite | plastic
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

POWER SPOT TAURI 19

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 130 x 170 x 90 mm
- socket H x Ø: 37 x 112 mm
- power input: 20,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



732033 ■ grey ■ 3000 K 1670 lm EEI: A+

110-240 Volt	19 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	18°		110°	IP65/ IP44
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	-----	--	------	---------------

accessories

- 930169** reflector 12°
930170 reflector 18°
930171 reflector 32°
930182 cover anthracite | aluminium diecast | 35 mm
930183 cover with ribbed glass | anthracite | aluminium diecast | 8 mm
930184 cover with satined glass | anthracite | aluminium diecast | 8 mm
 suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

POWER SPOT TAURI 40

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x H x Ø: 232 x 265 x 160 mm
- socket H x Ø: 40 x 150 mm
- power input: 41,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



732035 ■ grey ■ 3000 K 4800 lm EEI: A++

110-240 Volt	40 W	COB	1 LED	Ra>80	25°		110°	IP65/ IP44
-----------------	------	-----	----------	-------	-----	--	------	---------------

accessories

- 930163** reflector 12°
930164 reflector 25°
930165 reflector 38°
930176 cover anthracite | aluminium diecast | 70 mm
930177 cover with ribbed glass | anthracite | aluminium diecast | 22 mm
930178 cover with satined glass | anthracite | aluminium diecast | 22 mm
 suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



FLOOD FLEX I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 152,1 x 134,2 x 56 mm
- power input: 9,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732014 ■ anthracite ■ 3000 K 700 lm EEI: A+

100-240 Volt	9 W	SMD	8 LED	Ra>80	30°	↺↻	IP65/ IP44
-----------------	-----	-----	----------	-------	-----	----	---------------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



FLOOD FLEX II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 200 x 152 x 56 mm
- power input: 13,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



732016 ■ anthracite ■ 3000 K 1100 lm EEI: A+

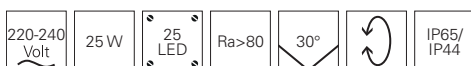
100-240 Volt	12 W	SMD	12 LED	Ra>80	25°	↺↻	IP65/ IP44
-----------------	------	-----	-----------	-------	-----	----	---------------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

POWER SPOT X 25 WW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 239,5 x 189 x 44 mm
- power input: 29,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730423  grey  3000 K 2100 lm EEI: A



suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



POWER SPOT VI COB 20 WW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 239,5 x 189 x 44 mm
- power input: 23,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730422  grey  3000 K 2380 lm EEI: A+



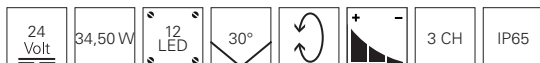
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



POWER SPOT IX RGB

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 235,6 x 182 x 66,2 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 34,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732009 ■ anthracite ■ RGB 990 lm EEI: A



accessories

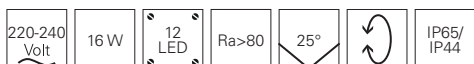
- 872660** power supply | 24V | 50 W | IP20
872619 power supply | 24V | 75 W | IP67
843024 RF colour remote controller dimmable | 12-24V DC | max. 360 W
843335 DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772
 suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



POWER SPOT IX WW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 237 x 165 x 46 mm
- power input: 18,70 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732008 ■ anthracite ■ WW 3000 K 1440 lm EEI: A+








suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



POWER SPOT III RGBWW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 235,6 x 182 x 66,2 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 32,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730179 ■ anthracite  3000 K 1000 lm EEI: A

	32 W	SMD		Ra>80				4 CH	IP65
---	------	-----	---	-------	---	---	---	------	------

accessories

- 872660** power supply | 24V | 50 W | IP20
872618 power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP67
843025 RF controller RGB+W dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843337 DMX LED dimmer 4 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772
 suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



POWER SPOT IV RGBWW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 235,6 x 182 x 66,2 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 30,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730180 ■ anthracite  3000 K 950 lm EEI: A

	30 W		Ra>80				4 CH	IP65
---	------	---	-------	---	---	---	------	------

accessories

- 872658** power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP20
872618 power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP67
843025 RF controller RGB+W dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843337 DMX LED dimmer 4 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772
 suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



FLOOD RF II -10 RGB

- plastic
- dimensions L x W x H: 133 x 57 x 179 mm
- power input: 11,00 W
- incl. remote control with mind. 20 m reach
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732074 ■ anthracite ■ rgb 270 lm EEI: A

200-240 Volt	10 W	COB	1 LED	115°			3 CH	IP65/ IP44
-----------------	------	-----	----------	------	--	--	------	---------------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



FLOOD RF II -30 RGB

- plastic
- dimensions L x W x H: 178 x 81 x 215 mm
- power input: 32,00 W
- incl. remote control with mind. 20 m reach
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732075 ■ anthracite ■ rgb 1060 lm EEI: A

100-240 Volt	30 W	COB	1 LED	150°			3 CH	IP65/ IP44
-----------------	------	-----	----------	------	--	--	------	---------------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



FLOOD RF II -60 RGB

- plastic
- dimensions L x W x H: 200 x 98 x 253 mm
- power input: 62,00 W
- incl. remote control with mind. 20 m reach
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732076 ■ anthracite ■ RGB 2100 lm EEI: A

100-240 Volt	60 W	COB	1 LED	120°	↻	+	-	3 CH	IP65/ IP44
-----------------	------	-----	----------	------	---	---	---	------	---------------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783





TEC III 400

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 425 x 160 x 500 mm
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100083  silver coloured mat  4000 K 33000 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	400 W	E40		90°		IP65
-----------------	-------	-----	---	-----	---	------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



TEC IV 400

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 425 x 160 x 500 mm
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100086  silver coloured mat  4500 K 33000 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	1x max. 400 W	E40		90°		IP65
-----------------	------------------	-----	---	-----	---	------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



FLOOD SMD

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 170 x 143,5 x 27 mm
- socket L x W: 179 x 20 mm
- power input: 16,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



732029	■ black	www 3000 K	1325 lm	EEI: A
732027	■ silver coloured	www 3000 K	1325 lm	EEI: A
732028	■ silver coloured	nww 4000 K	1349 lm	EEI: A

220-240 Volt	15 W	SMD	16 LED	Ra>80	100°	IP65/IP44
--------------	------	-----	--------	-------	------	-----------

accessories

930007	display arm grey metal 550 mm
930008	display arm grey metal 1000 mm
	suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

FLOOD SMD I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 230 x 192,5 x 40,5 mm
- socket L x W: 237 x 25 mm
- power input: 31,70 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



732030	■ black	www 3000 K	2600 lm	EEI: A
732012	■ silver coloured	www 3000 K	2600 lm	EEI: A
732025	■ silver coloured	nww 4000 K	2650 lm	EEI: A

220-240 Volt	30 W	SMD	32 LED	Ra>80	100°	IP65/IP44
--------------	------	-----	--------	-------	------	-----------







accessories

930007	display arm grey metal 550 mm
930008	display arm grey metal 1000 mm
	suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



FLOOD SMD II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 290 x 244 x 40,5 mm
- socket L x W: 302 x 30 mm
- power input: 51,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732031		black		3000 K	4128 lm	EEI: A
732013		silver coloured		3000 K	4128 lm	EEI: A
732026		silver coloured		4000 K	4192 lm	EEI: A

							
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

accessories

- 930007** display arm grey | metal | 550 mm
- 930008** display arm grey | metal | 1000 mm
- suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

BRACHIUM

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 316,00 x 286,00 x 41,00 mm
- socket L x W x H: 327 x 28 x 160 mm
- power input: 82,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732064	■ black	www	3000 K	8100 lm	A+
732105	■ black	nww	4000 K	8400 lm	A+

220-240 Volt	80 W	SMD	144 LED	Ra>80	75°	180°	IP65/ IP44
-----------------	------	-----	------------	-------	-----	------	---------------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



BRACHIUM

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 316,00 x 286,00 x 41,00 mm
- socket L x W x H: 327 x 28 x 160 mm
- power input: 102,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732106	■ black	www	3000 K	8600 lm	A+
732107	■ black	nww	4000 K	9200 lm	A+

220-240 Volt	100 W	SMD	144 LED	Ra>80	75°	180°	IP65/ IP44
-----------------	-------	-----	------------	-------	-----	------	---------------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783





max.
18600 lm



ATIK

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 319 x 90 x 411 mm
- power input: 152,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732041	■ black	WW 3000 K	17500 lm	EEI: A+
732042	■ black	NW 4000 K	18600 lm	EEI: A++

220-240 Volt	150 W	SMD	418 LED	Ra>80	110°	180°	IP65/IP44
--------------	-------	-----	---------	-------	------	------	-----------

accessories

- 930410** anti-dazzle device | black | 122 mm
- 930411** protective grid metal | black | 57 mm
- suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

max.
24200 lm



ATIK

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 319 x 90 x 411 mm
- power input: 202,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732043	■ black	WW 3000 K	24200 lm	EEI: A+
732044	■ black	NW 4000 K	23800 lm	EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	200 W	SMD	320 LED	Ra>80	110°	180°	IP65/IP44
--------------	-------	-----	---------	-------	------	------	-----------

accessories

- 930410** anti-dazzle device | black | 122 mm
- 930411** protective grid metal | black | 57 mm
- suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

ATIK

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 319 x 90 x 411 mm
- power input: 242,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732045	■ black	ww	3000 K	26900 lm	EEI: A+
732046	■ black	nw	4000 K	28300 lm	EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	240 W	SMD	320 LED	Ra>80	110°	180°	IP65/ IP44
--------------	-------	-----	---------	-------	------	------	------------

accessories

930410	anti-dazzle device black 122 mm
930411	protective grid metal black 57 mm
	suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

max.
28300 lm



ATIK

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 319 x 90 x 411 mm
- power input: 302,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732102	■ black	nw	4000 K	39900 lm	EEI: A++
732103	■ black	nw	5000 K	39900 lm	EEI: A++

100-240 Volt	300 W	SMD	416 LED	Ra>80	110°	180°	IP44
--------------	-------	-----	---------	-------	------	------	------

accessories

930410	anti-dazzle device black 122 mm
930411	protective grid metal black 57 mm
	suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

39900 lm





 page 444



 page 444



 page 445



 page 446



 page 446



 page 447



 page 447



 page 448



 page 448



 page 448



 page 449



 page 449



 page 450



 page 450



 page 451



 page 451



 page 452



 page 452



 page 453



 page 453



 page 454



 page 454



 page 454



□
page 455



□
page 455



□
page 456



□
page 456



□
page 456



□
page 457



□
page 457



□
page 458



□
page 458



□
page 459



□
page 459



□
page 460



□
page 460



□
page 461



□
page 461



■
page 462



■
page 462



■
page 463



□
page 464



□
page 464



□
page 465



□
page 465



□
page 466



□
page 466



□
page 467



□
page 467



□
page 468



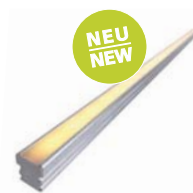
□
page 468



□
page 469



□
page 469



□
page 471



□
page 471




GROUND BUILT-IN LAMPS

Despite their high lighting forces, recessed floor luminaires offer a pleasant and decent ambient lighting. By the interaction of light, shadow and wall design, they accentuate artfully the architecture and the processed material.



QUICK ROUND

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 88 x 116 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

730239  silver coloured



suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



QUICK QUARE

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 116 x 116 x 110 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

100048  silver coloured



suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

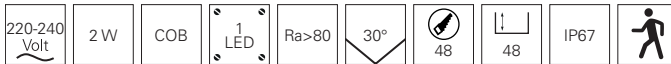


PEACOCK

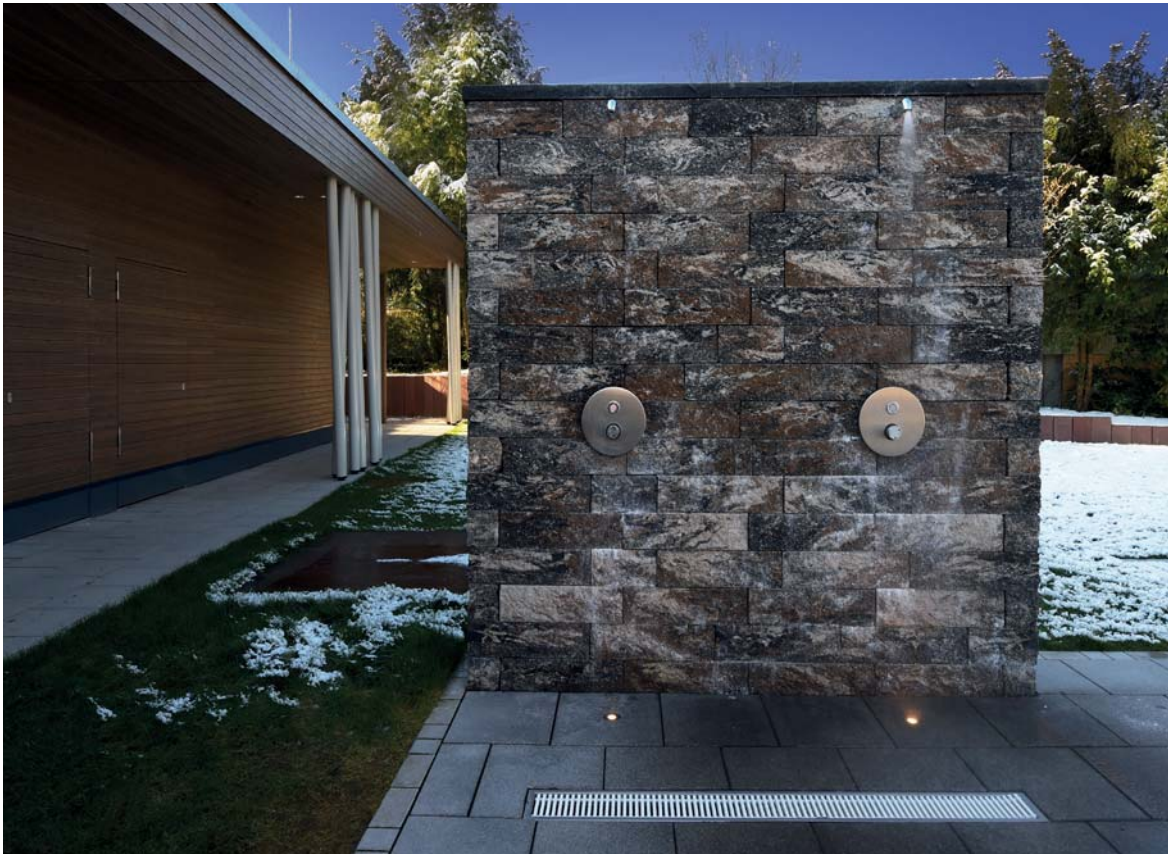
- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 43 x 58 mm
- power input: 2,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



730459		silver coloured		3000 K	150 lm	EEI: A+
730460		silver coloured		6000 K	180 lm	EEI: A+



suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783





FLAT II WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 42 x 116 mm
- power input: 5,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100111		silver coloured		3000 K	400 lm	EEI: A+
100112		silver coloured		6000 K	450 lm	EEI: A+





suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



FLAT III WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 42 x 116 mm
- power input: 1,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730336		silver coloured		3000 K	25 lm	EEI: A
---------------	---	-----------------	---	--------	-------	--------







suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



FLAT I WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 38 x 173 mm
- power input: 12,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100114  silver coloured  3000 K 860 lm EEI: A
100115  silver coloured  6000 K 1000 lm EEI: A+



suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



FLAT I RGB

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 38 x 173 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 17,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100116  silver coloured  510 lm EEI: A



accessories

- 872618** power supply | 24V | 36 W | IP67
843022 RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843335 DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



NC COB I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x Ø: 90 x 63 mm
- power input: 7,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730439 ■ black | round WW 3000 K 520 lm EEI: A+

730438 ■ black | square WW 3000 K 520 lm EEI: A+



suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



GROUND BUILT-IN LAMP II WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 102 x 116 mm
- power input: 4,10 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730255 ■ silver coloured WW 3000 K 280 lm EEI: A+



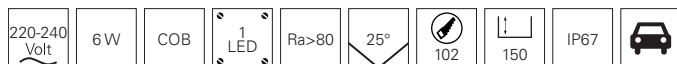
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



TALL COB I WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 102 x 116 mm
- power input: 7,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730211  silver coloured  3000 K 720 lm EEI: A+






suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

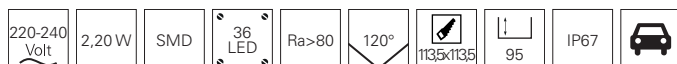


SQUARE II WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 125 x 125 x 75 mm
- power input: 3,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730248  silver coloured  3000 K 160 lm EEI: A+

730245  silver coloured  6000 K 130 lm EEI: A







suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

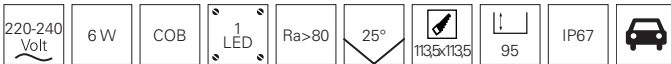


SQUARE COB IWW

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 125 x 125 x 75 mm
- power input: 7,70 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730209  silver coloured  3000 K 700 lm EEI: A+

730210  silver coloured  5000 K 570 lm EEI: A+







suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



HP IWW

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 111 x 173 mm
- power input: 7,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730249  silver coloured  3000 K 540 lm EEI: A+

730246  silver coloured  6500 K 670 lm EEI: A+







suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



SQUARE I WWA

- aluminium diecast
- asymmetric
- dimensions L x W x H: 160 x 160 x 79 mm
- power input: 7,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730199  silver coloured  3000 K 400 lm EEI: A
730208  silver coloured  6000 K 590 lm EEI: A+




suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



HP II WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 111 x 173 mm
- power input: 12,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730250  silver coloured  3000 K 920 lm EEI: A+
730247  silver coloured  6000 K 1050 lm EEI: A+







suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



GROUND BUILT-IN LAMP

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 111 x 173 mm
- asymmetric
- power input: 11,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730289  silver coloured  3000 K 700 lm EEI: A

730290  silver coloured  6000 K 960 lm EEI: A+




suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



SOFT FLEX 7

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 128 x 173 mm
- power input: 9,25 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730267  silver coloured  3000 K 480 lm EEI: A



suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



SOFT FLEX 18

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x Ø: 190 x 250 mm
- power input: 18,40 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730266  silver coloured  3000 K 770 lm EEI: A



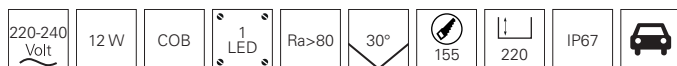
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



COB 12 SOFT WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x Ø: 128 x 173 mm
- power input: 14,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730420  silver coloured  3000 K 900 lm EEI: A




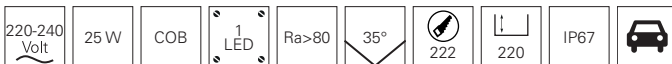
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



COB 25 SOFT WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x Ø: 190 x 250 mm
- power input: 29,10 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730421  silver coloured brushed  3000 K 1650 lm EEI: A




suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

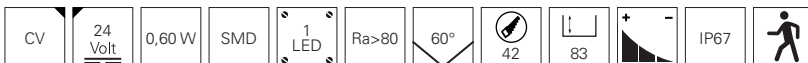


BASIC I WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 65 x 45 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 0,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730339  silver coloured | round  3000 K 15 lm EEI: A+

730340  silver coloured | square  3000 K 14 lm EEI: A+




accessories

- 872041** power supply | 24V DC | 12 W | IP66
- 872618** power supply | 24V DC | 36 W | IP67
- 843022** RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
- 843336** DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
- 843010** DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
- suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
- suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772

ALZIRR

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 82,50 x 55 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 2,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730462  silver coloured  3000 K 150 lm EEI: A+




accessories

- 872041** power supply | 24V DC | 12 W | IP66
872618 power supply | 24V DC | 36 W | IP67
843022 RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843336 DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



EASY ROUND III CWA

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 80 x 55 mm
- asymmetric
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 2,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

131014  silver coloured  6000 K 125 lm EEI: A+



accessories

- 872041** power supply | 24V DC | 12 W | IP66
872618 power supply | 24V DC | 36 W | IP67
843022 RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843336 DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772

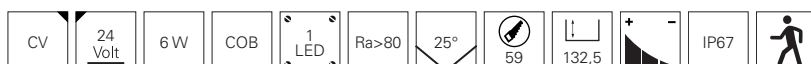


EASY COB IWW

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 82 x 70 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 6,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



730215	silver coloured round	3000 K	330 lm	EEI: A
730213	silver coloured square	3000 K	340 lm	EEI: A



accessories

872041	power supply 24V DC 12 W IP66
872618	power supply 24V DC 36 W IP67
843022	RF single controller dimmable 12 - 24V DC max. 360 W
843336	DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable 12 - 24V DC
843010	DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer 12 - 24V DC
	suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
	suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772

FORNAC

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 80 x 55 mm
- asymmetric
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 2,70 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



730447	silver coloured polished	3000 K	110 lm	EEI: A
---------------	----------------------------	--------	--------	--------





accessories

872041	power supply 24V DC 12 W IP66
872618	power supply 24V DC 36 W IP67
843022	RF single controller dimmable 12 - 24V DC max. 360 W
843336	DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable 12 - 24V DC
843010	DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer 12 - 24V DC
	suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
	suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772

GROUND BUILT-IN LAMP I WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 102 x 116 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 5,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100133  silver coloured  3000 K 370 lm EEI: A+





accessories

- 872041** power supply | 24V DC | 12 W | IP66
872618 power supply | 24V DC | 36 W | IP67
843022 RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843336 DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



HP IV WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 111 x 173 mm
- asymmetric
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 14,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730296  silver coloured  3000 K 800 lm EEI: A



accessories

- 872041** power supply | 24V DC | 12 W | IP66
872618 power supply | 24V DC | 36 W | IP67
843022 RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843336 DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



EASY SQUARE II RGB

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 55 x 55 x 99 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 3,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730244  silver coloured  80 lm EEI: A



accessories

- 872618** power supply | 24V DC | 36 W | IP67
- 843022** RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
- 843335** DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
- 843010** DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
- suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
- suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



GROUND BUILT-IN LAMP III RGB

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 102 x 116 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 7,40 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730276  silver coloured  280 lm EEI: A



accessories

- 872618** power supply | 24V DC | 36 W | IP67
- 843022** RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
- 843335** DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
- 843010** DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
- suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
- suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



HOROLOGII

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 79 x 116 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 7,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730449  silver coloured  5700-7000 K 257 lm EEI: A



accessories

- 872618** power supply | 24V DC | 36 W | IP67
- 843025** RF controller RGB+W dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
- 843337** DMX LED dimmer 4 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
- 843010** DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
- suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
- suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



CANUM

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 111 x 173 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 16,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730454  silver coloured  510 lm EEI: A



accessories

- 872618** power supply | 24V DC | 36 W | IP67
- 843022** RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
- 843335** DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
- 843010** DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
- suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
- suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772








SMART S IWW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 102,5 x 173 mm
- power input: 4,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730268  silver coloured  3000 K 10 lm EEI: A


220-240 Volt	2,40 W	SMD	6 LED	Ra>80	60°		 156,5	 149	IP67
-----------------	--------	-----	----------	-------	-----	---	--	--	------




suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



SMART S IIWW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 102,5 x 173 mm
- power input: 4,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730269  silver coloured  3000 K 15 lm EEI: A


220-240 Volt	2,40 W	SMD	6 LED	Ra>80	60°		 156,5	 149	IP67
-----------------	--------	-----	----------	-------	-----	---	--	--	------



suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



SMART S III WW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x Ø: 96,4 x 116 mm
- power input: 3,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730270  silver coloured  3000 K 8 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	2,40 W	SMD	6 LED	Ra>80	60°			102	150	IP67
-----------------	--------	-----	----------	-------	-----	---	---	-----	-----	------



suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



SMART S IV WW

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 96,4 x 116 mm
- power input: 3,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730271  silver coloured  3000 K 15 lm EEI: A

220-240 Volt	2,40 W	SMD	6 LED	Ra>80	60°			102	150	IP67
-----------------	--------	-----	----------	-------	-----	---	---	-----	-----	------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



HELIOS I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 50 x 210 mm
- socket H x Ø: 7 x 198 mm
- power input: 2,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732048 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 30 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	1 W	1 LED	Ra>80	1x 60°	■	IP67
-----------------	-----	----------	-------	--------	---	------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



HELIOS II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 50 x 210 mm
- socket H x Ø: 7 x 198 mm
- power input: 3,75 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732049 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 65 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	2 W	2 LED	Ra>80	2x 60°	■	IP67
-----------------	-----	----------	-------	--------	---	------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



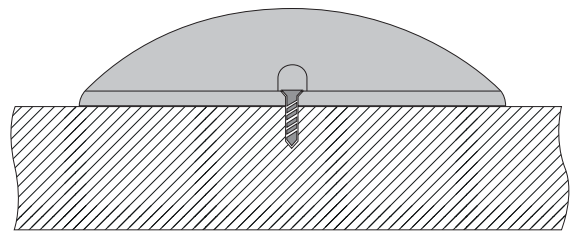
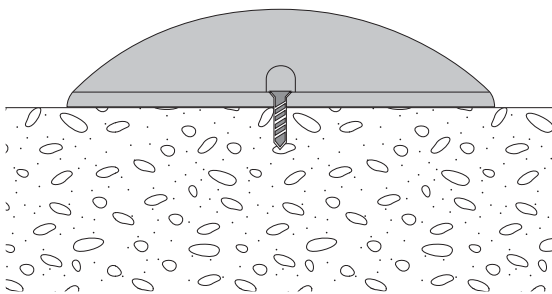
HELIOS IV

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions H x Ø: 50 x 210 mm
- socket H x Ø: 7 x 198 mm
- power input: 5,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732050 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 150 lm EEI: A+

220-240 Volt	4 W	4 LED	Ra>80	4x 60°	IP67
-----------------	-----	----------	-------	--------	------

suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

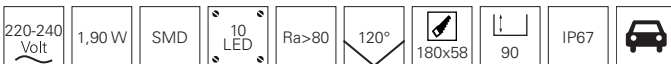




SLIM LINE I 1.9WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 195 x 63 x 65 mm
- power input: 3,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100105  silver coloured  3000 K 20 lm EEI: A





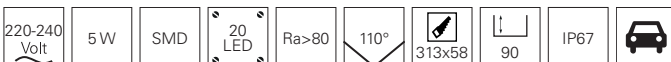
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



SLIM LINE I 5,4WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 328 x 63 x 65 mm
- power input: 7,40 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100106  silver coloured  2700 K 40 lm EEI: A





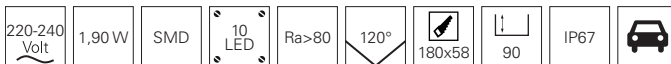
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



LINE IV 1.9WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 195 x 63 x 65 mm
- power input: 3,70 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100108  silver coloured  3000 K 35 lm EEI: A



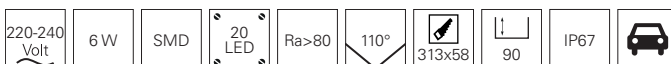
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



LINE IV 3.7WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 328 x 63 x 65 mm
- power input: 7,10 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

100109  silver coloured  3000 K 85 lm EEI: A






suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



LINE I WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 195 x 63 x 65 mm
- asymmetric
- power input: 5,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730292  silver coloured  3000 K 340 lm EEI: A+

730291  silver coloured  6000 K 375 lm EEI: A




suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



LINE II WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 328 x 63 x 65 mm
- asymmetric
- power input: 11,90 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730262  silver coloured  3000 K 730 lm EEI: A

730261  silver coloured  6000 K 880 lm EEI: A+



suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783

LINE II WWA

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 328 x 63 x 65 mm
- asymmetric
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 12,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



730008  silver coloured  3000 K 750 lm EEI: A



accessories

- 872618** power supply | 24V DC | 36 W | IP67
- 843022** RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
- 843336** DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
- 843010** DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
- suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
- suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772

LINE III RGB

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 328 x 63 x 65 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 16,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



730263  silver coloured  400 lm EEI: A







accessories

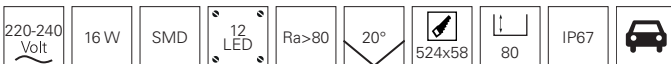
- 872618** power supply | 24V DC | 36 W | IP67
- 843022** RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
- 843336** DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
- 843010** DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
- suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
- suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



LINE V WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 549 x 68 x 31,5 mm
- power input: 18,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730434  silver coloured  3000 K 1100 lm EEI: A
730435  silver coloured  6500 K 1300 lm EEI: A



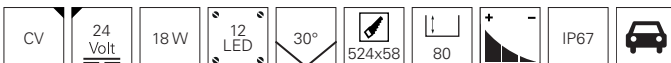
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



LINE V RGB

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 549 x 68 x 32,5 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 21,60 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730437  silver coloured  340 lm EEI: B



accessories



- 872658** power supply | 24V DC | 36 W | IP20
872618 power supply | 24V DC | 36 W | IP67
843022 RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843335 DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772

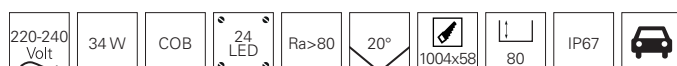


LINE VI WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 1025 x 68 x 80 mm
- power input: 36,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730432  silver coloured  3000 K 2300 lm EEI: A

730433  silver coloured  6500 K 2600 lm EEI: A



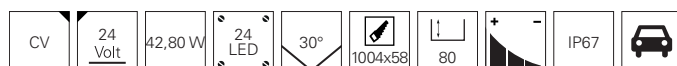
suitable outdoor mounting material from page 783



LINE VI RGB

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 1025 x 68 x 31,5 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 42,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730436  silver coloured  700 lm EEI: A



accessories

- 872660** power supply | 24V DC | 50 W | IP20
- 872619** power supply | 24V DC | 75 W | IP67
- 843022** RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
- 843335** DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
- 843010** DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V DC
- suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
- suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772

The Complete Set-series Sagittae in warm-white, RGB+ warm white is a ready-made LED profile for a simple mounting [rails must not be sealed at the own worksite].

INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

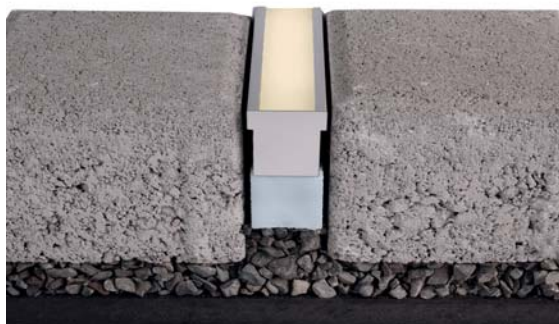
- set consists of: aluminium profile, built-in LED Stripe, cover, end caps and connection cable [ca. 1 m] incl. WEIPU plug
- cast profile according to protection class IP67
- switching power supply and controller are required separately
- fit for wall and floor mounting [fit for traffic], up to max. 1 ton [for a greater load we recommend our customised foam base as a damping means article 990095]

SAMPLE APPLICATIONS

- mounting in cobble stone paths [entries, parkings, etc.]
- light line marking,
- civil engineering
- accent lighting
- decorative lighting

FIXATION [NOT IN ASSORTMENT]


- Grout
- ceramic adhesive [elastic, frost-resistant]








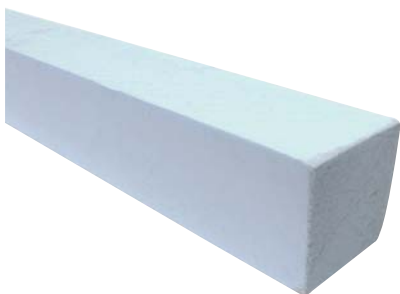
SAGITAE LED PROFILE COMPLETE SET IP67

- material: aluminium
- connection stripe: 2 cable [V-, V+]
- incl. 1m connection cable with WEIPU-plug
- dimmable via optional controller

730451		3000 K	96 LEDs	5,3 W	190 lm	1000 x 27 x 30 mm	EEI: A
730452		3000 K	192 LEDs	18 W	340 lm	2000 x 27 x 30 mm	EEI: A

- connection stripe: 5 cable [R, G, B, W, V+]

730453			3000 K 460 - 620 nm	192 LEDs	22 W	190 lm	1000 x 27 x 30 mm	EEI: A
730456			3000 K 450 - 630 nm	384 LEDs	42 W	340 lm	2000 x 27 x 30 mm	EEI: A



accessories

990109	foam support 126 x 2,6 x 3 cm plastic hard foam
872658	power supply 24V DC 36 W IP20
872660	power supply 24V DC 50 W IP20
872618	power supply 24V DC 36 W IP67
872619	power supply 24V DC 75 W IP67
843022	RF single controller dimmable 12 - 24V DC max. 360 W
843025	RF colour+white dimmable 12 - 24V DC
843010	DALI 4 channel PWM dimmer 12 - 24V DC
	suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
	suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



☐ page 474



☐ page 474



☐ page 475



☐ page 475



☐ page 476



☐ page 476



☐ page 477



☐ page 477



☐ page 478



☐ page 478



☐ page 479

UNDERWATER LAMPS

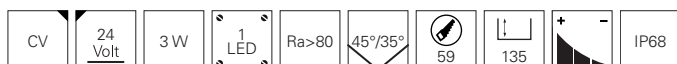
Fountains or pool systems become more vital with LED underwater lamps for an optimal illumination full of atmosphere.

It is absolutely mandatory that you observe the correct installation/operating instructions for underwater lamps for the operation of electrical devices of protection class IP68 in water in accordance with DIN VDE 0100-702. The lamps may be placed at a max. depth under the water of 1m. Not suitable for chloride or saltwater.

SNAPPER I WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 73 x 68,5 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 3,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEL] spectrum A ++ to E

131002	 silver coloured	 3000 K	150 lm	EEL: A+
131001	 silver coloured	 5500 K	200 lm	EEL: A++





accessories

872045	power supply dimmable 24V DC 60 W
872046	power supply dimmable 24V DC 150 W
843022	RF single controller dimmable 12 - 24V DC max. 360 W
843336	DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable 12 - 24V DC
843010	DALI PWM dimmer 12 - 24V max. 4 x 120 W
	suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
	suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



SHARK I WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 33 x 115 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 11,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEL] spectrum A ++ to E

785016	 silver coloured	 3000 K	770 lm	EEL: A
785015	 silver coloured	 6000 K	1000 lm	EEL: A+



accessories

872045	power supply dimmable 24V DC 60 W
872046	power supply dimmable 24V DC 150 W
843022	RF single controller dimmable 12 - 24V DC max. 360 W
843336	DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable 12 - 24V DC
843010	DALI PWM dimmer 12 - 24V max. 4 x 120 W
	suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
	suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



SHARK I RGB

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 33 x 115 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 15,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



785017  silver coloured  400 lm EEI: A







accessories

- 872045** power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 60 W
872046 power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 150 W
843024 RF colour remote | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843335 DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V | max. 4 x 120 W
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772

WAVE II WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 65 x 200 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 30,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



740002  silver coloured  3000 K 1346 lm EEI: A
740001  silver coloured  6500 K 1600 lm EEI: A



accessories

- 872045** power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 60 W
872046 power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 150 W
843022 RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843336 DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V | max. 4 x 120 W
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772

WAVE II RGB

- stainless steel
- dimensions H x Ø: 65 x 200 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 33,20 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



740000 silver coloured 860 lm EEI: A



accessories

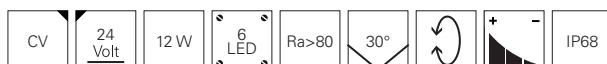
- 872045** power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 60 W
872046 power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 150 W
843024 RF colour remote | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843335 DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V | max. 4 x 120 W
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772

CORAL I WW

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H: 211 x 60 x 65 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 12,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



730134 silver coloured 3000 K 710 lm EEI: A
730133 silver coloured 6000 K 1050 lm EEI: A+



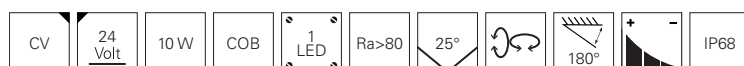
accessories

- 872045** power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 60 W
872046 power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 150 W
843022 RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843336 DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V | max. 4 x 120 W
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772

FIARA

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 95 x 106 x 150 x 95 mm
- socket L x W x H: 65 x 40 x 60 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 10,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

740005  silver coloured  3000 K 670 lm EEI: A



accessories

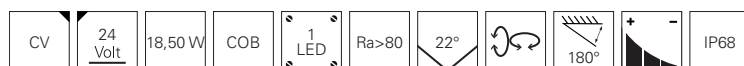
- 872045** power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 60 W
872046 power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 150 W
843022 RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843336 DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V | max. 4 x 120 W
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



FIARA

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 127 x 120 x 195 x 127 mm
- socket L x W x H: 93 x 50 x 80 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 18,50 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

740006  silver coloured  3000 K 1200 lm EEI: A



accessories




- 872045** power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 60 W
872046 power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 150 W
843022 RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843336 DMX LED dimmer 2 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V | max. 4 x 120 W
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



FIARA

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 95 x 106 x 150 x 95 mm
- socket L x W x H: 65 x 40 x 60 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 10,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

740008  silver coloured  280 lm EEI: A

CV	24 Volt	10,30 W	SMD	3 LED	Ra>80	22°				3 CH	IP68
----	---------	---------	-----	-------	-------	-----	---	---	---	------	------



accessories

- 872045** power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 60 W
872046 power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 150 W
843024 RF colour remote | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843335 DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V | max. 4 x 120 W
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772

FIARA

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 127 x 120 x 195 x 127 mm
- socket L x W x H: 93 x 50 x 80 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 21,80 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

740009  silver coloured  490 lm EEI: A

CV	24 Volt	21,80 W	SMD	3 LED	20°				3 CH	IP68
----	---------	---------	-----	-------	-----	---	---	---	------	------



accessories

- 872045** power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 60 W
872046 power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 150 W
843024 RF colour remote | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
843335 DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
843010 DALI PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V | max. 4 x 120 W
 suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
 suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772

FIARA

- stainless steel
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 150 x 130 x 225 x 150 mm
- socket L x W x H: 113 x 55 x 90 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 39,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

740010  silver coloured  1000 lm EEI: A



accessories

- 872045** power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 60 W
- 872046** power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 150 W
- 843024** RF colour remote | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
- 843335** DMX LED dimmer 3 dimmable | 12 - 24V DC
- 843010** DALI PWM dimmer | 12 - 24V | max. 4 x 120 W
- suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
- suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772





□
page 482



□
page 482



■
page 483



■
page 483



■
page 484



■
page 484



■
page 485



■
page 485





WALL WASHER

Wall washers are a perfect fit for a light scenery of facades or other building elements. With the wide range of distinct colour nuances [RGB, warm and cold white], the architecture acquires its own specific lighting. By the longitudinal light bodies, each individual building part is highlighted over the whole surface.

MINI WALL WASHER I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 505 x 47 x 54 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 7,30 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732019  silver coloured  3000 K 540 lm EEI: A




accessories

- 862052** power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 25 W | IP20
- 872618** power supply | 24V DC | 36 W | IP67
- 843022** RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
- suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
- suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



MINI WALL WASHER II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 1005 x 27 x 54 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- power input: 14,70 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732022  silver coloured  3000 K 1040 lm EEI: A



accessories

- 872658** power supply dimmable | 24V DC | 36 W
- 872618** power supply | 24V DC | 36 W | IP67
- 843022** RF single controller dimmable | 12 - 24V DC | max. 360 W
- suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692
- suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



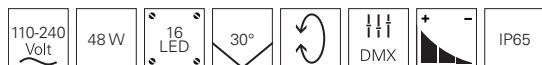
LED STREET BAR II

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 1069 x 85 x 140 mm
- DMX512
- power input: 50,00 W
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

730081 ■ black

■ WW ■ CW 3000-6000 K

EEI: A



accessories

- 180704** DMX-connection cable Outdoor | 2 m
- 180705** DMX-connection cable Outdoor | 5 m
- 180706** DMX-connection cable Outdoor | 10 m
- suitable DMX-controller from page 702



LED STREET BAR MK II 16X8W RGBW 4IN1 IP65 30°

- aluminium
- dimensions L x W x H: 1069 x 85 x 140 mm
- DMX512
- power input: 128,00 W

730440 ■ black

■ RGB ■ WW



accessories

- 180704** DMX-connection cable Outdoor | 2 m
- 180705** DMX-connection cable Outdoor | 5 m
- 180706** DMX-connection cable Outdoor | 10 m
- suitable DMX-controller from page 702

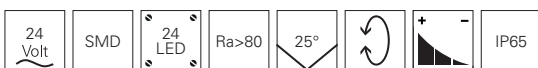


WALL WASHER CAPH SYMMETRIC

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 1000 x 53,36 x 81,07 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



732065	■ dark gray	■ WW	3000 K	1CH	40 W	2560 lm	EEI: A
732067	■ dark gray	■ NW	4000 K	1CH	40 W	3200 lm	EEI: A+
732073	■ dark gray	■ WW CW	1800-5500 K	2CH	66 W	3700 lm	EEI: A
732069	■ dark gray	■ RGB		3CH	54 W	2150 lm	EEI: A
732071	■ dark gray	■ RGB WW	3000 K	4CH	60 W	2800 lm	EEI: A



suitable power supplies 722

suitable power supply IP67 from page 725

suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692

suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772

WALL WASHER CAPH ASYMMETRIC

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 1000 x 53,36 x 81,07 mm
- dimmable via optional controller
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E



732066	■ dark gray	■ WW	3000 K	1CH	40 W	2570 lm	EEI: A
732068	■ dark gray	■ NW	4000 K	1CH	40 W	2800 lm	EEI: A
732070	■ dark gray	■ RGB		3CH	54 W	1900 lm	EEI: A
732072	■ dark gray	■ RGB WW	3000 K	4CH	60 W	2480 lm	EEI: A



suitable power supplies 722

suitable power supply IP67 from page 725

suitable dimmers and controllers from page 692

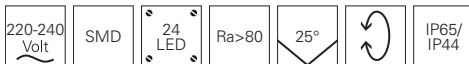
suitable Weipu cable systems from page 772



WALL WASHER CAPH SYMMETRIC

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 1000 x 53,36 x 81,07 mm
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

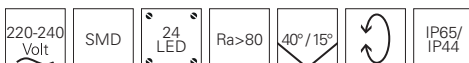
732079	■ dark gray	■ WW	3000 K	1CH	34,5 W	3000 lm	EEI: A+
732081	■ dark gray	■ NW	4000 K	1CH	34,5 W	3180 lm	EEI: A+



WALL WASHER CAPH ASYMMETRIC

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 1000 x 53,36 x 81,07 mm
- energy efficiency class [EEI] spectrum A ++ to E

732080	■ dark gray	■ WW	3000 K	1CH	34,5 W	2580 lm	EEI: A
732082	■ dark gray	■ NW	4000 K	1CH	34,5 W	2730 lm	EEI: A





■
page 488



■
page 488



■ ■
page 489



■ ■
page 489



■
page 490



■
page 491



■
page 491



□
page 492



■
page 492



■
page 493



■
page 493



■
page 494



■
page 494



■
page 495



DECORATIVE LAMPS

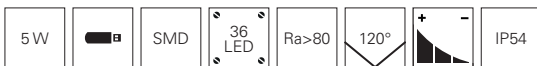
The multiple shapes and light variants of these decorative outdoor lamps provide a wide range of alternatives for their use in the ambient design. The use of remote control light sources is recommended.



LACERTAE USB

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 180 x 180 x 267 mm
- socket L x W x H: 145 x 145 x 25 mm
- dimmable
- USB charging socket
- power input: 5,00 W

346009 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 460 lm



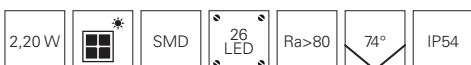
Solar
Panel



LUGH SOLAR


- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 140,5 x 140,5 x 340 mm
- socket L x W x H: 138,0 x 138,0 x 35,0 mm
- twilight switch
- power input: 2,20 W



733051 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 130 lm



SHERATAN II

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 100 x 100 x 380 x 115 mm
- socket L x W x H: 100 x 100 x 11 mm
- touch sensor
- USB charging socket
- power input: 2,20 W

346008		black		3000 K	154 lm
346007		white		3000 K	154 lm



2,20 W		SMD		Ra>80	106°	IP54
--------	---	-----	---	-------	------	------



SHERATAN I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 100 x 100 x 380 x 110 mm
- socket L x W x H: 100 x 100 x 11 mm
- touch sensor
- USB charging socket
- power input: 2,20 W

346006		black		3000 K	154 lm
346005		white		3000 K	154 lm

2,20 W		SMD		Ra>80	106°	IP54
--------	---	-----	---	-------	------	------



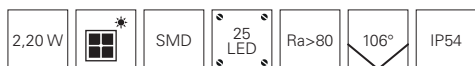
Solar
Panel



SAMAS SOLAR

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H: 154 x 140 x 290 mm
- socket L x W x H: 110 x 30 x 12 mm
- twilight switch
- power input: 2,20 W

731122 ■ dark gray ■ 3000 K 130 lm





SAMAS SOLAR

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W: 140 x 140 mm
- socket L x W x H: 100,50 x 100,50 x 22,00 mm
- twilight switch
- power input: 2,20 W
- incl. ground spike

733050		dark gray H: 500 mm	3000 K	135 lm
733049		dark gray H: 340 mm	3000 K	170 lm



2,20 W		SMD	1 LED	Ra>80	98°	IP54
--------	--	-----	-------	-------	-----	------



BALL LAMP

- polyethylene [LLDPE]
- dimmable via optional light source
- incl. ground spike
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

836011	<input type="checkbox"/>	white Ø: 25 mm	20 W
836930	<input type="checkbox"/>	white Ø: 38 mm	42 W
836014	<input type="checkbox"/>	white Ø: 45 mm	42 W
836931	<input type="checkbox"/>	white Ø: 60 mm	42 W
836958	<input type="checkbox"/>	white Ø: 75 mm	42 W



BALL LAMP GRANIT

- dimmable via optional light source
- incl. ground spike
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

836012	<input type="checkbox"/>	granite optic Ø: 25 mm	20 W
836934	<input type="checkbox"/>	granite optic Ø: 38 mm	42 W
836015	<input type="checkbox"/>	granite optic Ø: 45 mm	42 W
836935	<input type="checkbox"/>	granite optic Ø: 55 mm	42 W



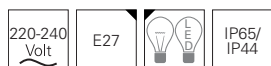


BALL LAMP TERRACOTTA

- dimmable via optional light source
- incl. ground spike
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

836013 ■ terracotta | Ø: 25 mm 20 W

836016 ■ terracotta | Ø: 45 mm 42 W



ALEXA I

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x W x H x Ø: 300 x 350 x 1500 x 350 mm
- socket Ø: 480 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

733017 ■ dark gray painted



VELORUM

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 1450 x 345 mm
- socket H x Ø: 10 x 300 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

836018 ■ black



VELORUM

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 510 x 224 mm
- socket H x Ø: 8 x 230 mm
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

836019 ■ black



VELORUM

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 254 x 290 mm
- max. suspension: 1,00 m
- dimmable via optional light source
- suitable for light source of energy class A ++ to E

836020 ■ black





ALUMINUM PROFILES

502	Aluminum Profiles Overview
504	Assembly for profiles & stripes
506	RAL-Painting
508	Mounting-Profiles
522	Built in-Profiles
538	Nutch-Profiles
546	Angular Profiles
556	Mounting-/Substructure-Profiles
560	Step-Profiles
564	Skirting board-Profiles
568	Dry Construction Profiles
586	Tile-Profiles
598	IP-Profiles
610	Mounting Instructions
612	IP Complete sets
614	Assembly
615	Sample Case

LINEAR LIGHT

When it comes to emphasizing or accentuating design elements in architecture or even consciously arousing emotions through the interplay of light and shadow, linear light is moving into the focus. The use of linear light involves the accentuated illumination of columns, ceilings, lines and edges. However, in the context of primary lighting, linear light is also becoming increasingly important.

LED-STRIPES

618	flexible LED-Stripes 1 Channel
642	flexible LED-Stripes 2 Channel
648	flexible LED-Stripes 3 Channel
662	flexible LED-Stripes 4 Channel
674	LED-Modular Panel 1 - 4 Channel
680	LED-Modular Systems 1 - 3 Channel
682	LED-Mixit Sets 1 Channel
684	LED-Mixit Sets 2 Channel
686	LED-Mixit Sets 3 Channel
688	LED-Mixit Sets 4 Channel



LINEAR LIGHT SOLUTION OFFICE BUILDING LA CROIX ARCHITECTS IN STUTENSEE

Increasingly, customers are turning to modern, open designs. In order to support the mostly clear geometrical design language of these buildings in the illumination and to meet the high demands of the respective customers, in these cases we usually do without the use of classic luminaires and recessed spotlights in favour of a linear lighting solution.

The illumination picks up on the geometry of the dominant entrance area and supports the distinctive stylistic idiom. Barely visible during the day, it sets the scene for the advanced element after sunset and directs visitors to the interior of the building.

Through the use of linear light, the basic shape of the structure is impressively emphasized, without disturbing the stylistic idiom and to come to the fore too obviously. In contrast to classic lighting solutions, the open, unobstructed view of the building remains uncluttered. In addition, the precisely set lighting elements convey the impression of a drawn three-dimensional spatial model - with the difference that here no pencil was used, but was "drawn" with light.





In order to create cove lighting in such a reduced manner and to completely dispense with visible installation openings which disturb the sense of space, it is absolutely necessary to involve the lighting designer early in the design and construction process. In this way, drivers and technology can be seamlessly integrated in the early stages of construction. Indirect lighting requires high wattage. Indirect lighting requires high wattage. Therefore, the LED strips used can only be installed with appropriate profiles to dissipate the heat generated while ensuring long life.

In contrast to direct lighting from above or the left/right, the indirect lighting on the large-format mirror creates an additional depth dimension. In addition, modern lighting and control systems make it possible to individually adjust the light colour to simulate daylight situations - for example for daily make-up. In addition, the warm colour temperature of 3,000K in wellness applications provides a cosy atmosphere.

As linear light in this design is used as a location-related design element, additional floor or pendant luminaires set accents that can be flexibly positioned in the room. The ground recessed spot in front of the olive tree has a similar effect. Especially in combination with large glass surfaces, outdoor areas and courtyards can become a "black hole" without adequate illumination.

Photos: Daniel Vieser . Architekturfotografie, Karlsruhe





U-Profiles

flat | high
Page 508



T-Profiles

flat | high
Page 522



Nutch-Profiles

U-, T-Profile
Page 538



H-Profiles

high
Page 534



Angle Profiles

Mounting
Page 552



NEU
NEW



Nutch-Profiles

U-Profile
Page 542



Angle Profiles

Mounting | Built-in
Page 546



Base Profiles

Mounting
Page 556



Special Profiles

Staircase
Page 560



Special Profiles

Skirting board
Page 564



Dry construction

Angles
Page 568



Dry construction

Wall cover
Page 572



Dry construction
Wall, ceiling
Page 576



Dry construction
Wall, ceiling
Page 582



Tile Profiles
Corner inside
Page 586



Tile Profiles
Corner outside
Page 586



Tile Profiles
Closure
Page 592



Tile Profiles
Closure
Page 592



IP Profiles
Built-in | Mounting
Page 598



IP Profiles
Built-in | Mounting
Page 598



ALUMINUM PROFILES

ALUMINUM PROFILES by REPROFIL stand for innovative and uncompromising products in a timeless design. They are developed with highest precision. By their easy installation and small dimensions, rigid and flexible LED Stripes can be easily implemented. Whether for wall, ceiling or floor sections, they are perfect for direct and indirect lighting in private as well as commercial areas.



ASSEMBLY FOR PROFILES & STRIPES

Upon request, we provide our products individually to measure.
Prices are available on request.



989100 – Service-Pack I – Cutting Profile

Cutting Profile, tolerance ± 1 mm | awing losses 4mm



989200 – Service-Pack II – Cutting Cover

Cutting Cover, tolerance ± 1 mm | awing losses 4mm



989300 – Service-Pack III – Cutting LED-Stripe

Cutting LED-Stripe, Soldering a connection line
[Dimensions & quantity, strip length & possibility to cut]



989400 – Service-Pack IV – Assembly complete luminaire

[requires service pack I, II, III]

Complete lamp assembly of profile, LED-Stripe 1 -2 | 3 - 4 channel, 12V | 24V,
Cover, end caps, bore in profile or end cap for cable passage.

**Please take the cutting dimension of the LED-Stripe segment length plus 3 cm
or the junction box into account.** Lengthwise tolerance ± 3 mm

Cables – Maximum cable lengths for LED stripe supply lines

12 V max. 3 m to 100 W of power

24 V max. 5 m to 100 W of power

[Billing takes place according to meters per order]

989305 1 channel	Connecting cable 1 channel
989310 2 channel	Connecting cable 2 channel
989315 3 - 4 channel	Connecting cable 3 - 4 channel
989320 1 - 4 channel	Connecting cable MINI 1 - 4 channel

Options

989301 Connecting cable	Attaching a 2nd connecting cable for further connection
989302 Connecting line	Fixing of a connecting line between 2 stripe pieces, incl. solder points on the left and right. Original length of the stripe may not be exceeded by the individual parts.
989450 IP extra charge	Process / Seal IP65 / Nano Stripes
989900 RAL Painting	Coating the profiles in the desired RAL tone
Grouting	We offer different types of casting, the prices for which we have to determine individually. We look forward to your inquiry.

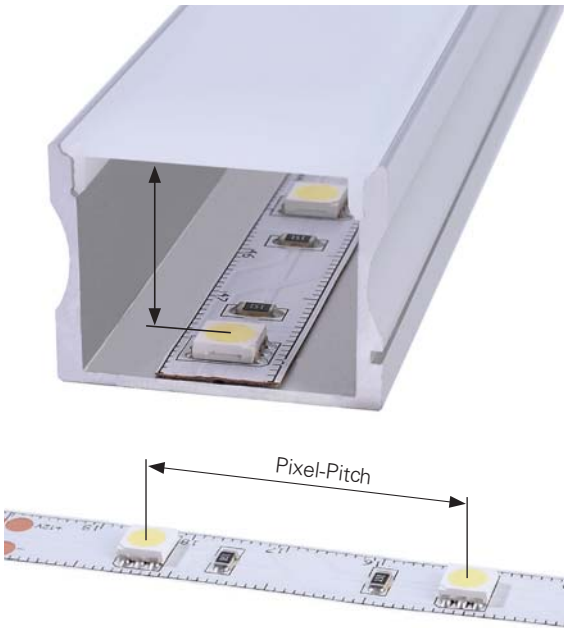
HOMOGENEOUS PHOTOGRAPH

How to obtain a homogeneous photograph

A homogeneous photograph is obtained in connection with a milky|40% cover with a matching LED Stripe. The [Pixel-Pitch] distance between the LEDs and the cover is decisive.

The following rule of thumb applies:

The distance between the LED should be smaller than the distance between the LEDs to the cover.



We offer a wide assortment of most diverse LED Stripes, which have also a distinct Pixel-Pitch.



conventional LED Stripe Pixel-Pitch 33 mm



conventional LED Stripe Pixel-Pitch 16.7 mm



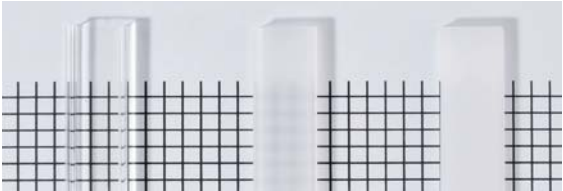
conventional LED Stripe Pixel-Pitch 4 mm



sideview in double LED Stripe Pixel-Pitch moved 8.4 mm

Translucency / light passage

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky



Profile names explained

Built-in type: A = mounting
E = built-in

Width of adjusting LED Stripes

AU - 01 - 10

Base form Series 10th Profiles

								
RAL 1000		RAL 1020	RAL 2008	RAL 3015	RAL 4009	RAL 5017	RAL 6009	RAL 6027
								
RAL 1001	RAL 1021	RAL 2009	RAL 3016	RAL 4010	RAL 5018	RAL 6010	RAL 6028	
								
RAL 1002	RAL 1023	RAL 2010	RAL 3017	RAL 5000	RAL 5019	RAL 6011	RAL 6029	
								
RAL 1003	RAL 1024	RAL 2011	RAL 3018	RAL 5001	RAL 5020	RAL 6012	RAL 6032	
								
RAL 1004	RAL 1026	RAL 2012	RAL 3020	RAL 5002	RAL 5021	RAL 6013	RAL 6033	
								
RAL 1005	RAL 1027	RAL 3000	RAL 3022	RAL 5003	RAL 5022	RAL 6014	RAL 6034	
								
RAL 1006	RAL 1028	RAL 3001	RAL 3024	RAL 5004	RAL 5023	RAL 6015	RAL 7000	
								
RAL 1007	RAL 1032	RAL 3002	RAL 3027	RAL 5005	RAL 5024	RAL 6016	RAL 7001	
								
RAL 1011	RAL 1033	RAL 3003	RAL 3031	RAL 5007	RAL 6000	RAL 6017	RAL 7002	
								
RAL 1012	RAL 1037	RAL 3004	RAL 4001	RAL 5008	RAL 6001	RAL 6018	RAL 7003	
								
RAL 1013	RAL 2000	RAL 3005	RAL 4002	RAL 5009	RAL 6002	RAL 6019	RAL 7004	
								
RAL 1014	RAL 2001	RAL 3007	RAL 4003	RAL 5010	RAL 6003	RAL 6020	RAL 7005	
								
RAL 1015	RAL 2002	RAL 3009	RAL 4004	RAL 5011	RAL 6004	RAL 6021	RAL 7006	
								
RAL 1016	RAL 2003	RAL 3011	RAL 4005	RAL 5012	RAL 6005	RAL 6022	RAL 7008	
								
RAL 1017	RAL 2004	RAL 3012	RAL 4006	RAL 5013	RAL 6006	RAL 6024	RAL 7009	
								
RAL 1018	RAL 2005	RAL 3013	RAL 4007	RAL 5014	RAL 6007	RAL 6025	RAL 7010	
								
RAL 1019	RAL 2007	RAL 3014	RAL 4008	RAL 5015	RAL 6008	RAL 6026	RAL 7011	

			
RAL 7012	RAL 7038	RAL 8012	RAL 9007
			
RAL 7013	RAL 7039	RAL 8014	RAL 9010
			
RAL 7015	RAL 7040	RAL 8015	RAL 9011
			
RAL 7016	RAL 7042	RAL 8016	RAL 9016
			
RAL 7021	RAL 7043	RAL 8017	RAL 9017
			
RAL 7022	RAL 7044	RAL 8019	RAL 9018
			
RAL 7023	RAL 7045	RAL 8022	
			
RAL 7024	RAL 7046	RAL 8023	
			
RAL 7026	RAL 7047	RAL 8024	
			
RAL 7030	RAL 8000	RAL 8025	
			
RAL 7031	RAL 8001	RAL 8028	
			
RAL 7032	RAL 8002	RAL 9001	
			
RAL 7033	RAL 8003	RAL 9003	
			
RAL 7034	RAL 8004	RAL 9002	
			
RAL 7035	RAL 8007	RAL 9004	
			
RAL 7036	RAL 8008	RAL 9005	
			
RAL 7037	RAL 8011	RAL 9006	

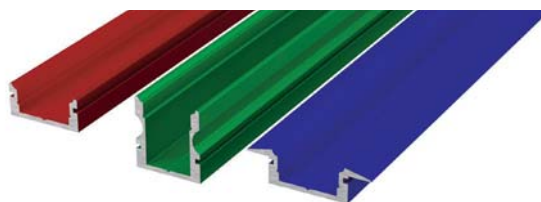
PAINT FINISH ACCORDING TO THE RAL COLOR SCHEME

You would like one of our profiles in your requested color? No problem! All Reprofil aluminum profiles are also available individually in your desired RAL color.

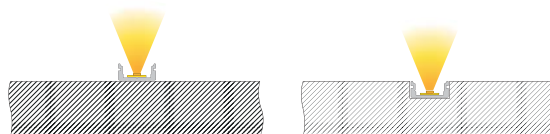
And that's how it works: Simply select your profile and complete it with the article „RAL painting“ (20030) including your specification of the RAL value. please note the minimum order quantity of 20 meters..



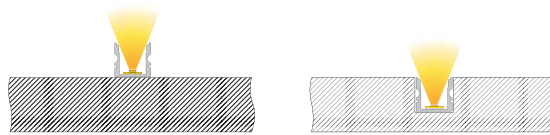
989900 RAL Painting
minimum order quantity of 20 meters
Price on request.



SERIES AU-01 flat U-Profiles | Mounting Profiles for LED Stripes up to 16,3 mm width



SERIES AU-02 hight U-Profiles | Mounting Profiles for LED Stripes up to 21,3 mm width

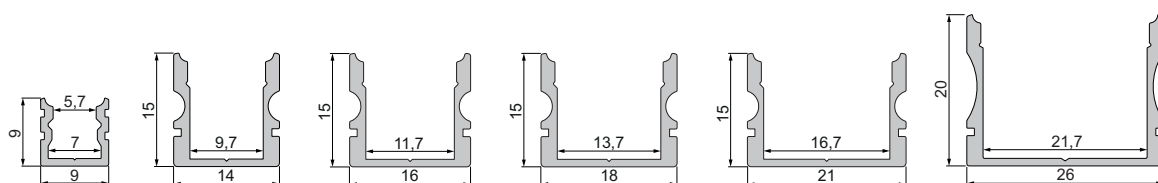
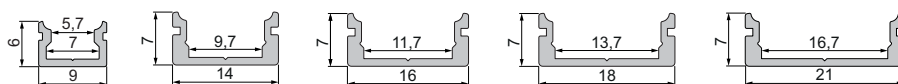


INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

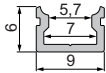
- in 4 colours and 4 different Lengths [1m | 2m | 3m | 4m]
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum PROFILES with high Form and fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor areas
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- PROFILE and cover offer protection by external effects
- passive cooling of LED stripes
- for longer life cycles
- homogeneous light effect, no blinding by fitted covers









FIXATION

- Clamping brackets [optionally available]
- Mounting brackets [optionally available]
- Heat resistant double-sided tape [optionally available]
- Foam tape for irregular surfaces
- Countersunk screws [optionally available]
- Centre drilling aid: the PROFILE has a small inside slot

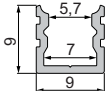










AU-01-05 flat U-Profile
for LED Stripes up to 5,7 mm width



970080		1m	Aluminum	anodized
970081		2m	Aluminum	anodized
970082		1m	mat black	brushed
970083		2m	mat black	brushed
970084		1m	mat white	
970085		2m	mat white	
970086		1m	Aluminum	brushed
970087		2m	Aluminum	brushed

AU-02-05 height U-Profile
for LED Stripes up to 5,7 mm width



970180		1m	Aluminum	anodized
970181		2m	Aluminum	anodized
970182		1m	mat black	brushed
970183		2m	mat black	brushed
970184		1m	mat white	
970185		2m	mat white	
970186		1m	Aluminum	brushed
970187		2m	Aluminum	brushed



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Accessory for AU-01-05 + AU-02-05

930346	Double-sided tape with foam support 50 m x 8 mm
---------------	---



flat

95% clear

40% milky

1m 983550

983554

2m 983551

983555

3m

983556



white

978660

978670

grey

978661

978671

black

978662

978672



high

40% milky

1m

984054

2m

984055



white

979160

979170

grey

979161

979171

black

979162

979172



round

40% milky

1m

984554

2m

984555



white

979660

979670

grey

979661

979671

black

979662

979672



flat



high



round



flat

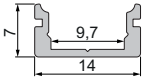











high



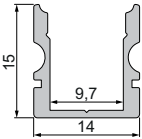
round










AU-01-08 flat U-Profile
for LED Stripes up to 9,3 mm width



970000		1m	Aluminum	anodized
970001		2m	Aluminum	anodized
970008		3m	Aluminum	anodized
970002		1m	mat black	brushed
970003		2m	mat black	brushed
970004		1m	mat white	
970005		2m	mat white	
970006		1m	Aluminum	brushed
970007		2m	Aluminum	brushed

AU-02-08 height U-Profile
for LED Stripes up to 9,3 mm width



970100		1m	Aluminum	anodized
970101		2m	Aluminum	anodized
970108		3m	Aluminum	anodized
970102		1m	mat black	brushed
970103		2m	mat black	brushed
970104		1m	mat white	
970105		2m	mat white	
970106		1m	Aluminum	brushed
970107		2m	Aluminum	brushed



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Accessory for AU-01-08 + AU-02-08

930347	Double-sided tape with foam support 50 m x 12 mm
987002	fixation clamp - 08 set, 2 pcs.
987080	universal mounting clip [swiveling] set, 2 pcs.



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983000	983002	983004
2m	983001	983003	983005
3m	983006	983007	983008

	white
	grey
	black



978000	978040
978001	978041
978002	978042



flat

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983500	983502	983504
2m	983501	983503	983505
3m			983506

	white
	grey
	black



978500	978540
978501	978541
978502	978542



high

75% mat 40% milky

1 m	984002	984004
2 m	984003	984005

	white
	grey
	black



979080	979100
979081	979101
979082	979102



round

75% mat 40% milky

1 m	984502	984504
2 m	984503	984505

	white
	grey
	black



979580	979600
979581	979601
979582	979602



plan



flat



high



round



plan



flat

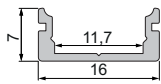












high



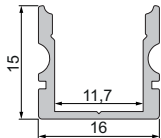
round











AU-01-10 flat U-Profile
for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width



970020		1m	Aluminum	anodized
970021		2m	Aluminum	anodized
970028		3m	Aluminum	anodized
970029		4m	Aluminum	anodized
970022		1m	mat black	brushed
970023		2m	mat black	brushed
970024		1m	mat white	
970025		2m	mat white	
970026		1m	Aluminum	brushed
970027		2m	Aluminum	brushed

AU-02-10 height U-Profile
for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width



970120		1m	Aluminum	anodized
970121		2m	Aluminum	anodized
970128		3m	Aluminum	anodized
970129		4m	Aluminum	anodized
970122		1m	mat black	brushed
970123		2m	mat black	brushed
970124		1m	mat white	
970125		2m	mat white	
970126		1m	Aluminum	brushed
970127		2m	Aluminum	brushed

Accessory for AU-01-10 + AU-02-10

930348	Double-sided tape with foam support 50 m x 15 mm
987004	fixation clamp - 10 set, 2 pcs.
987080	universal mounting clip [swiveling] set, 2 pcs.



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items
with a length higher than 2 m

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for AU-01-10 + AU-02-10

End caps set, 2 pcs.
AU-01-10 AU-02-10



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983010	983012	983014
2m	983011	983013	983015
3m	983016	983017	983018
4m	983060	983061	983062



white	978010	978050
grey	978011	978051
black	978012	978052



flat

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983510	983512	983514
2m	983511	983513	983515
3m	983516	983517	983518
4m	983560	983561	983562



white	978510	978550
grey	978511	978551
black	978512	978552



high

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984012	984014
2m	984013	984015
3m	984017	984018
4m	984010	984011



white	979000	979020
grey	979001	979021
black	979002	979022



round

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984512	984514
2m	984513	984515
3m	984517	984518
4m	984510	984511



white	979500	979520
grey	979501	979521
black	979502	979522



Lens

95% clear beam angle 45°

1m	985010
2m	985011
3m	985016



white	980000	980010
grey	980001	980011
black	980002	980012



plan



flat



high



round



Lens



plan



flat



high

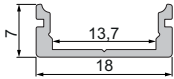











round



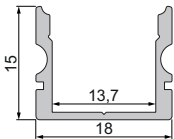
Lens










AU-01-12 flat U-Profile
for LED Stripes up to 13,3 mm width



970040		1m	Aluminum	anodized
970041		2m	Aluminum	anodized
970048		3m	Aluminum	anodized
970042		1m	mat black	brushed
970043		2m	mat black	brushed
970044		1m	mat white	
970045		2m	mat white	
970046		1m	Aluminum	brushed
970047		2m	Aluminum	brushed

AU-02-12 height U-Profile
for LED Stripes up to 13,3 mm width



970140		1m	Aluminum	anodized
970141		2m	Aluminum	anodized
970148		3m	Aluminum	anodized
970142		1m	mat black	brushed
970143		2m	mat black	brushed
970144		1m	mat white	
970145		2m	mat white	
970146		1m	Aluminum	brushed
970147		2m	Aluminum	brushed



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Accessory for AU-01-12 + AU-02-12

930348	Double-sided tape with foam support 50 m x 15 mm
987006	fixation clamp - 12 set, 2 pcs.
987080	universal mounting clip [swiveling] set, 2 pcs.

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for AU-01-12 + AU-02-12

End caps set, 2 pcs.
AU-01-12 AU-02-12



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983020	983022	983024
2m	983021	983023	983025
3m	983286	983027	983026



	white
	grey
	black

978020	978060
978021	978061
978022	978062



flat

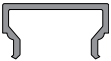
95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983520	983522	983524
2m	983521	983523	983525
3m	983527		983526



	white
	grey
	black

978520	978560
978521	978561
978522	978562



high

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984022	984024
2m	984023	984025
3m		984026



	white
	grey
	black

979010	979030
979011	979031
979012	979032



round

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984522	984524
2m	984523	984525
3m		984526



	white
	grey
	black

979510	979530
979511	979531
979512	979532



plan



flat



high



round



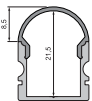
plan



flat

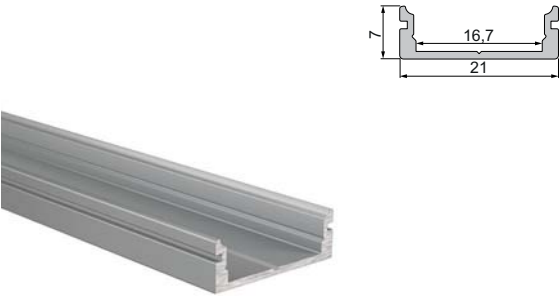











high



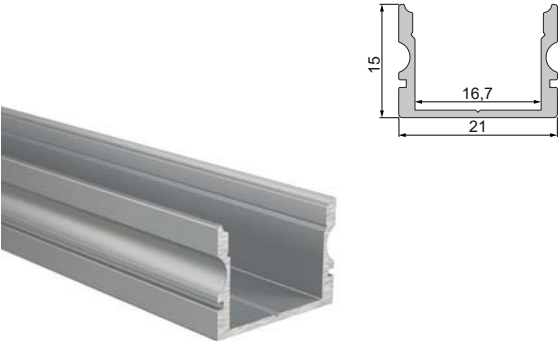
round










AU-01-15 flat U-Profile
for LED Stripes up to 16,3 mm width



970060		1m	Aluminum	anodized
970061		2m	Aluminum	anodized
970068		3m	Aluminum	anodized
970062		1m	mat black	brushed
970063		2m	mat black	brushed
970064		1m	mat white	
970065		2m	mat white	
970066		1m	Aluminum	brushed
970067		2m	Aluminum	brushed

AU-02-15 height U-Profile
for LED Stripes up to 16,3 mm width



970160		1m	Aluminum	anodized
970161		2m	Aluminum	anodized
970168		3m	Aluminum	anodized
970162		1m	mat black	brushed
970163		2m	mat black	brushed
970164		1m	mat white	
970165		2m	mat white	
970166		1m	Aluminum	brushed
970167		2m	Aluminum	brushed



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Accessory for AU-01-15 + AU-02-15

930349	Double-sided tape with foam support 50 m x 20 mm
987006	fixation clamp - 12 set, 2 pcs.
987080	universal mounting clip [swiveling] set, 2 pcs.

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for AU-01-15 + AU-02-15

End caps set, 2 pcs.
AU-01-15 AU-02-15



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983030	983032	983034
2m	983031	983033	983035
3m	983038	983037	983036

	white
	grey
	black



978030	978070
978031	978071
978032	978072



flat

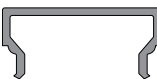
95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983530	983532	983534
2m	983531	983533	983535
3m		983539	983536

	white
	grey
	black



978530	978570
978531	978571
978532	978572



high

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984032	984034
2m	984033	984035
3m		984036

	white
	grey
	black



979090	979110
979091	979111
979092	979112



round

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984532	984534
2m	984533	984535

	white
	grey
	black



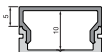
979590	979610
979591	979611
979592	979612



plan



flat



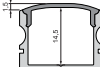
high



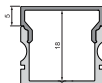
round



plan



flat

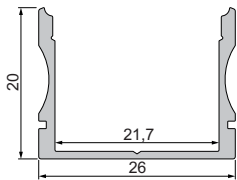


high



round

AU-02-20 height U-Profile
for LED Stripes up to 21,3 mm width



970200	■	1m	Aluminum	anodized
970201	■	2m	Aluminum	anodized
970202	■	3m	Aluminum	anodized



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Accessory for AU-02-20

930350	Double-sided tape with foam support 50 m x 25 mm
987006	fixation clamp - 20 set, 2 pcs.
987080	universal mounting clip [swiveling] set, 2 pcs.

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for AU-02-20 + AH-01-20

End caps set, 2 pcs.
AU-02-20



plan

95% clear

40% milky

1m **983040**

983044

2m **983041**

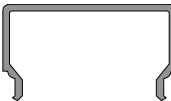
983045

3m

983046

 grey

978161



high

40% milky

1m

984044

2m

984045

 grey

978351



round

40% milky

1m

984544

2m

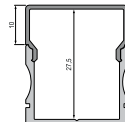
984545

 grey

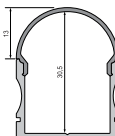
978361



plan

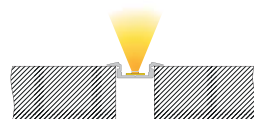
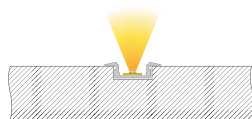


high

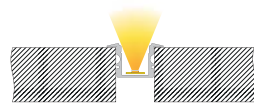


round

SERIES ET-01 flat T-Profiles | Mounting Profiles for LED Stripes up to 16,3 mm width



SERIES ET-02 hight T-Profiles | Built-in-Profile for LED Stripes up to 16,3 mm width

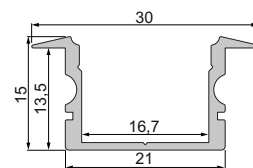
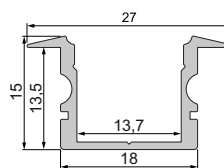
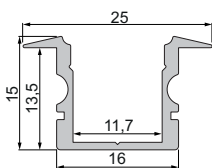
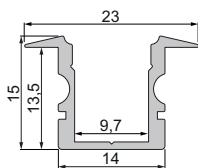
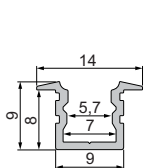
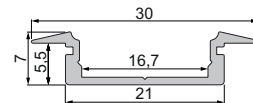
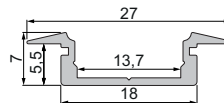
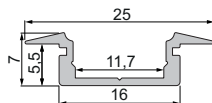
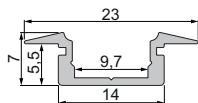
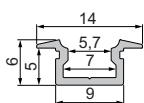


INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

- in 4 colours and 4 different Lengths [1m | 2m | 3m | 4m]
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum PROFILES with high Form and fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor areas
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- PROFILE and cover offer protection by external effects
- passive cooling of LED stripes for longer life cycles for longer life cycles
- homogeneous light effect, no blinding by fitted covers

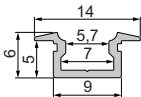
FIXATION









- fixation clampn [optionally available]
- Mounting adhesives [optionally available]
- heat-proof double-sided tape [optionally available]
- foam carrier for uneven surfaces
- flat head screw [optionally available]
- Centre drilling aid: the PROFILE has a small inside slot



ET-01-05 flat T-Profile

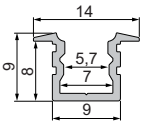
for LED Stripes up to 5,7 mm width











975080		1m	Aluminum	anodized
975081		2m	Aluminum	anodized
975082		1m	mat black	brushed
975083		2m	mat black	brushed
975084		1m	mat white	
975085		2m	mat white	
975086		1m	Aluminum	brushed
975087		2m	Aluminum	brushed

ET-02-05 height T-Profile

for LED Stripes up to 5,7 mm width



975180		1m	Aluminum	anodized
975181		2m	Aluminum	anodized
975182		1m	mat black	brushed
975183		2m	mat black	brushed
975184		1m	mat white	
975185		2m	mat white	
975186		1m	Aluminum	brushed
975187		2m	Aluminum	brushed



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Accessory for ET-01-05 + ET-02-05

930346	Double-sided tape with foam support 50 m x 8 mm
---------------	---

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for ET-01-05 + ET-02-05

End caps set, 2 pcs.
ET-01-05 ET-02-05



flat

95% clear

40% milky

1m **983550**

983554

2m **983551**

983555

3m

983556



-  white
-  grey
-  black

978680

978690

978681

978691

978682

978692



high

40% milky

1m

984054

2m

984055



-  white
-  grey
-  black

979180

979190

979181

979191

979182

979192



round

40% milky

1m

984554

2m

984555



-  white
-  grey
-  black

979680

979690

979681

979691

979682

979692



flat



high



round



flat



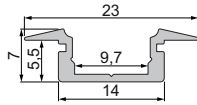
high












round

ET-01-08 flat T-Profile

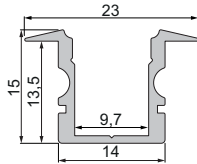
for LED Stripes up to 9,3 mm width












975000		1m	Aluminum	anodized
975001		2m	Aluminum	anodized
975008		3m	Aluminum	anodized
975002		1m	mat black	brushed
975003		2m	mat black	brushed
975004		1m	mat white	
975005		2m	mat white	
975006		1m	Aluminum	brushed
975007		2m	Aluminum	brushed

ET-02-08 height T-Profile

for LED Stripes up to 9,3 mm width



975100		1m	Aluminum	anodized
975101		2m	Aluminum	anodized
975108		3m	Aluminum	anodized
975102		1m	mat black	brushed
975103		2m	mat black	brushed
975104		1m	mat white	
975105		2m	mat white	
975106		1m	Aluminum	brushed
975107		2m	Aluminum	brushed

Accessory for ET-01-08 + ET-02-08

930347	Double-sided tape with foam support 50 m x 12 mm
987002	fixation clamp - 08 set, 2 pcs.
987080	universal mounting clip [swiveling] set, 2 pcs.



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items
with a length higher than 2 m

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for ET-01-08 + ET-02-08

End caps set, 2 pcs.
ET-01-08 ET-02-08






plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983000	983002	983004	5,95 €
2m	983001	983003	983005	11,95 €
3m	983006	983007	983008	17,95 €



 white	978080	978120	3,95 €
 grey	978081	978121	3,95 €
 black	978082	978122	3,95 €






flat

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983500	983502	983504
2m	983501	983503	983505
3m			983506



 white	978580	978620
 grey	978581	978621
 black	978582	978622






high

75% mat 40% milky

1 m	984002	984004
2 m	984003	984005



 white	979120	979140
 grey	979121	979141
 black	979122	979142






round

75% mat 40% milky

1 m	984502	984504
2 m	984503	984505



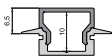
 white	979620	979640
 grey	979621	979641
 black	979622	979642



plan



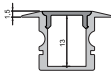
flat



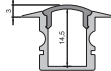
high



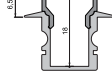
round



plan



flat



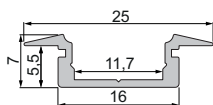
high



round

ET-01-10 flat T-Profile

for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width



975020		1m	Aluminum	anodized
975021		2m	Aluminum	anodized
975028		3m	Aluminum	anodized
975029		4m	Aluminum	anodized

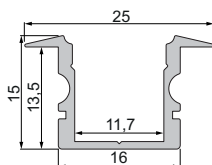
975022		1m	mat black	brushed
975023		2m	mat black	brushed

975024		1m	mat white	
975025		2m	mat white	

975026		1m	Aluminum	brushed
975027		2m	Aluminum	brushed

ET-02-10 height T-Profile

for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width



975120		1m	Aluminum	anodized
975121		2m	Aluminum	anodized
975128		3m	Aluminum	anodized
975129		4m	Aluminum	anodized

975122		1m	mat black	brushed
975123		2m	mat black	brushed

975124		1m	mat white	
975125		2m	mat white	

975126		1m	Aluminum	brushed
975127		2m	Aluminum	brushed

Accessory for AU-01-10 + AU-02-10

930348	Double-sided tape with foam support 50 m x 15 mm
987004	fixation clamp - 10 set, 2 pcs.
987080	universal mounting clip [swiveling] set, 2 pcs.



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items
with a length higher than 2 m



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983010	983012	983014
2m	983011	983013	983015
3m	983016	983017	983018
4m	983060	983061	983062



white	978090	978130
grey	978091	978131
black	978092	978132



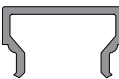
flat

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983510	983512	983514
2m	983511	983513	983515
3m	983516	983517	983518
4m	983560	983561	983562



white	978590	978630
grey	978591	978631
black	978592	978632



high

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984012	984014
2m	984013	984015
3m	984017	984018
4m	984010	984011



white	979040	979060
grey	979041	979061
black	979042	979062



round

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984512	984514
2m	984513	984515
3m	984517	984518
4m	984510	984511



white	979540	979560
grey	979541	979561
black	979542	979562



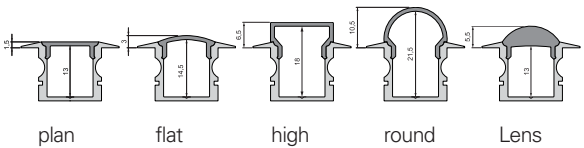
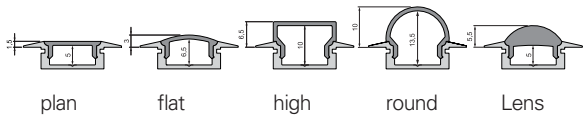
Lens

95% clear beam angle 45°

1m	985010
2m	985011
3m	985016

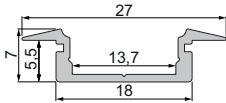


white	980040	980060
grey	980041	980061
black	980042	980062



ET-01-12 flat T-Profile

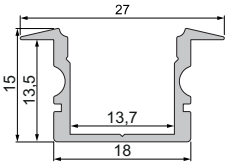
for LED Stripes up to 13,3 mm width



975040		1m	Aluminum	anodized
975041		2m	Aluminum	anodized
975048		3m	Aluminum	anodized
975042		1m	mat black	brushed
975043		2m	mat black	brushed
975044		1m	mat white	
975045		2m	mat white	
975046		1m	Aluminum	brushed
975047		2m	Aluminum	brushed

ET-02-12 height T-Profile

for LED Stripes up to 13,3 mm width



975140		1m	Aluminum	anodized
975141		2m	Aluminum	anodized
975148		3m	Aluminum	anodized
975142		1m	mat black	brushed
975143		2m	mat black	brushed
975144		1m	mat white	
975145		2m	mat white	
975146		1m	Aluminum	brushed
975147		2m	Aluminum	brushed



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Accessory for ET-01-12 + ET-02-12




930348	Double-sided tape with foam support 50 m x 15 mm
987006	fixation clamp - 12 set, 2 pcs.
987080	universal mounting clip [swiveling] set, 2 pcs.



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983020	983022	983024
2m	983021	983023	983025
3m	983286	983027	983026




 white	978100	978140
 grey	978101	978141
 black	978102	978142

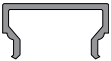


flat

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983520	983522	983524
2m	983521	983523	983525
3m	983527		983526




 white	978600	978640
 grey	978601	978641
 black	978602	978642



high

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984022	984024
2m	984023	984025
3m		984026




 white	979050	979070
 grey	979051	979071
 black	979052	979072



round

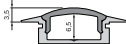
75% mat 40% milky

1m	984522	984524
2m	984523	984525
3m		984526

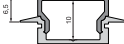
 white	979550	979570
 grey	979551	979571
 black	979552	979572



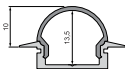
plan



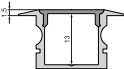
flat



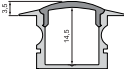
high



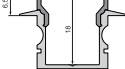
round



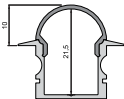
plan



flat



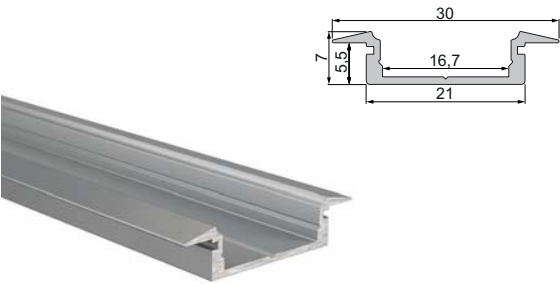
high



round

ET-01-15 flat T-Profile

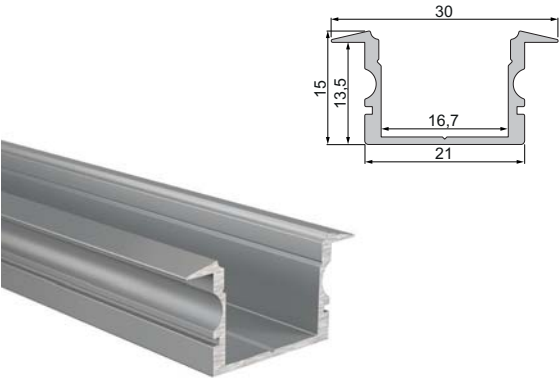
for LED Stripes up to 16,3 mm width



975060	1m	Aluminum	anodized
975061	2m	Aluminum	anodized
975062	1m	mat black	brushed
975063	2m	mat black	brushed
975064	1m	mat white	
975065	2m	mat white	
975066	1m	Aluminum	brushed
975067	2m	Aluminum	brushed

ET-02-15 height T-Profile

for LED Stripes up to 16,3 mm width



975160	1m	Aluminum	anodized
975161	2m	Aluminum	anodized
975168	3m	Aluminum	anodized
975162	1m	mat black	brushed
975163	2m	mat black	brushed
975164	1m	mat white	
975165	2m	mat white	
975166	1m	Aluminum	brushed
975167	2m	Aluminum	brushed



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Accessory for AU-01-15 + AU-02-15

930349	Double-sided tape with foam support 50 m x 20 mm
987006	fixation clamp - 12 set, 2 pcs.
987080	universal mounting clip [swiveling] set, 2 pcs.

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for ET-01-15 + ET-02-15

End caps set, 2 pcs.
ET-01-15 ET-02-15



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983030	983032	983034
2m	983031	983033	983035
3m	983038	983037	983036



	white
	grey
	black

978110	978150
978111	978151
978112	978152



flat

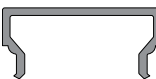
95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983530	983532	983534
2m	983531	983533	983535
3m		983539	983536



	white
	grey
	black

978610	978650
978611	978651
978612	978652



high

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984032	984034
2m	984033	984035
3m		984036



	white
	grey
	black

979130	979150
979131	979151
979132	979152



round

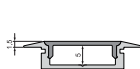
75% mat 40% milky

1m	984532	984534
2m	984533	984535

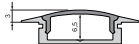


	white
	grey
	black

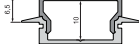
979630	979650
979631	979651
979632	979652



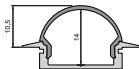
plan



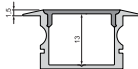
flat



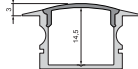
high



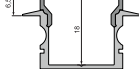
round



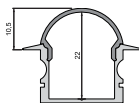
plan



flat



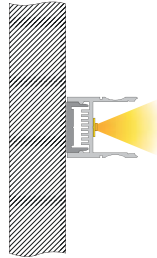
high



round

AH-01-20 H-Profiles | Mounting Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 21,3 mm width

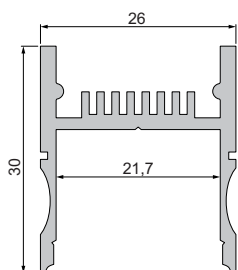


INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

- Assembly/Support PROFILE [optionally available]
- easy assembly by snap-on
- anodized Aluminum and 2 different lengths [1m | 2m]
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum PROFILES with high Form and fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor areas
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- PROFILE and cover offer protection by external effects
- increased passive cooling of LED Stripes by additional cooling fins increasing the service life
- homogeneous light effect
- no glare by fitting covers

FIXATION

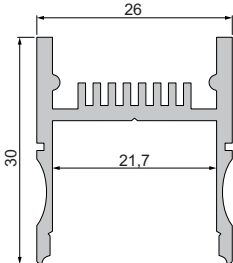
- Assembly on support PROFILE [optionally available]
- the support PROFILE must be fixed to the base, for the easy engagement and release of the H PROFILE
- Mounting brackets [optionally available]
- Countersunk screws [optionally available]
- Centre drilling aid: the PROFILE has a small inside slot



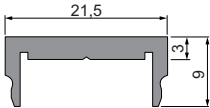
AH-01-20 H-Profile
for LED Stripes up to 21,3 mm width




- 970260** 1m Aluminum anodized
- 970261** 2m Aluminum anodized
- 970262** 3m Aluminum anodized



- mounting | support profile
- 970770** 1m Aluminum nature



 Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

- Accessory for AU-01-15 + AU-02-15**
- 930350** Double-sided tape with foam support
50 m x 25 mm
 - 987010** fixation clamp - 20 set, 2 pcs.
 - 987080** universal mounting clip [swiveling] set, 2 pcs.
 - 930111** Screws set, incl. each 10 pieces
6 x 35 nylon dowels
4,5 x 45 stainless steel screws

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for AU-02-20 + AH-01-20

End caps set, 2 pcs.
AH-01-20



plan

95% clear

40% milky

1m **983040**

983044

2m **983041**

983045

3m

983046



high

1m

40% milky

2m

984044

984045



round

1m

40% milky

2m

984544

984545

 grey



978311

 grey

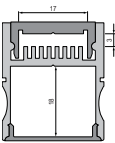


979241

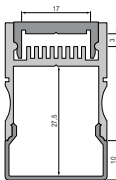
 grey



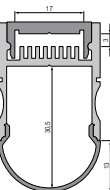
979741



plan

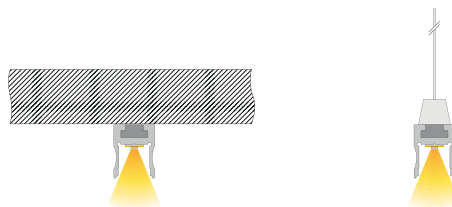


high

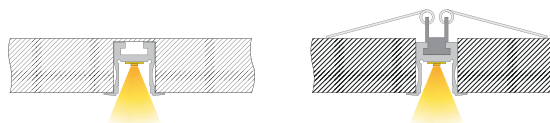


round

AU-03-12 Nutch-Profiles | Mounting Profiles for LED Stripes up to 13,3 mm width



ET-04-12 Nutch-Profiles | Mounting Profiles for LED Stripes up to 13,3 mm width

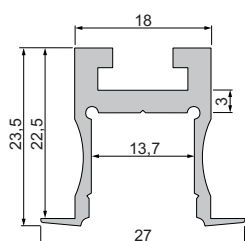
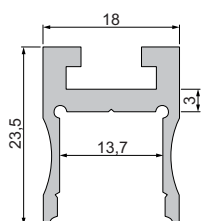


INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

- anodized Aluminum and 2 different lengths [1m | 2m]
- rear slot enable the lengthening or pendant mounting of the PROFILE
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum PROFILE with high form and fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor areas
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- PROFILE and cover offer protection by external effects
- passive cooling of LED Stripes increasing service life
- homogeneous light effect
- no glare by fitting covers

FIXATION

- Universal slot nut/longitudinal connector [optionally available]
- Slot nut with tension springs [optionally available]
- Cord suspension [optionally available]
- Mounting brackets [optionally available]
- Heat resistant double-sided tape [optionally available]
- Foam tape for irregular surfaces
- Countersunk screws [optionally available]
- Centre drilling aid: the PROFILE has a small inside slot



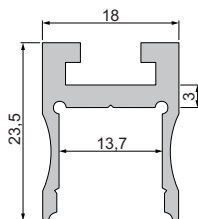
AU-03-12 Nutch-Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 13,3 mm width



970230 1m Aluminum anodized

970231 2m Aluminum anodized



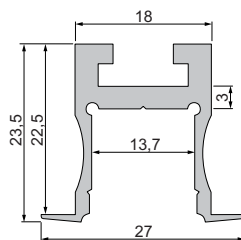
ET-04-12 Nutch-Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 13,3 mm width



975230 1m Aluminum anodized

975231 2m Aluminum anodized



Accessory for AU-03-12 + ET-04-12

987040 sliding block with springsset, 2 pcs.

987020 universal sliding block/straight connector set, 2 pcs.

987060 wire suspension, swiveling, 2m set, 2 pcs.



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

For the mounting the wire suspension you need the universal sliding block **987020**.



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

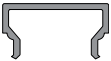
1m	983020	983022	983024
2m	983021	983023	983025
3m	983286	983027	983026



flat

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983520	983522	983524
2m	983521	983523	983525
3m	983527		983526



high

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984022	984024
2m	984023	984025
3m		984026



round

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984522	984524
2m	984523	984525
3m		984526



grey

978291

978301



grey

978711

978721



grey

979221

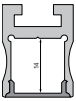
979231



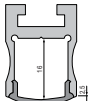
grey

979721

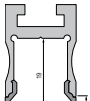
979731



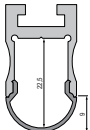
plan



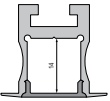
flat



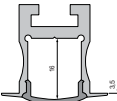
high



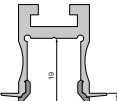
round



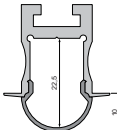
plan



flat



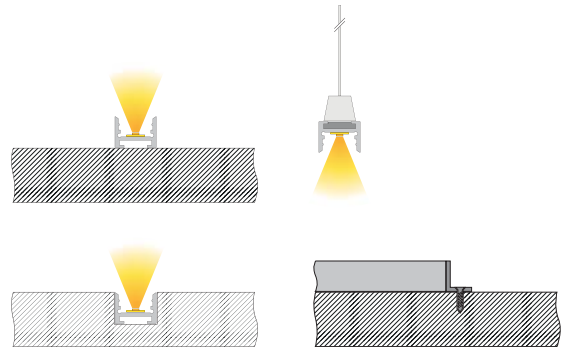
high



round

AU-10-12 Nutch-Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 12 mm width

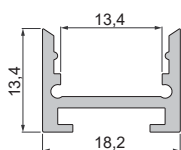
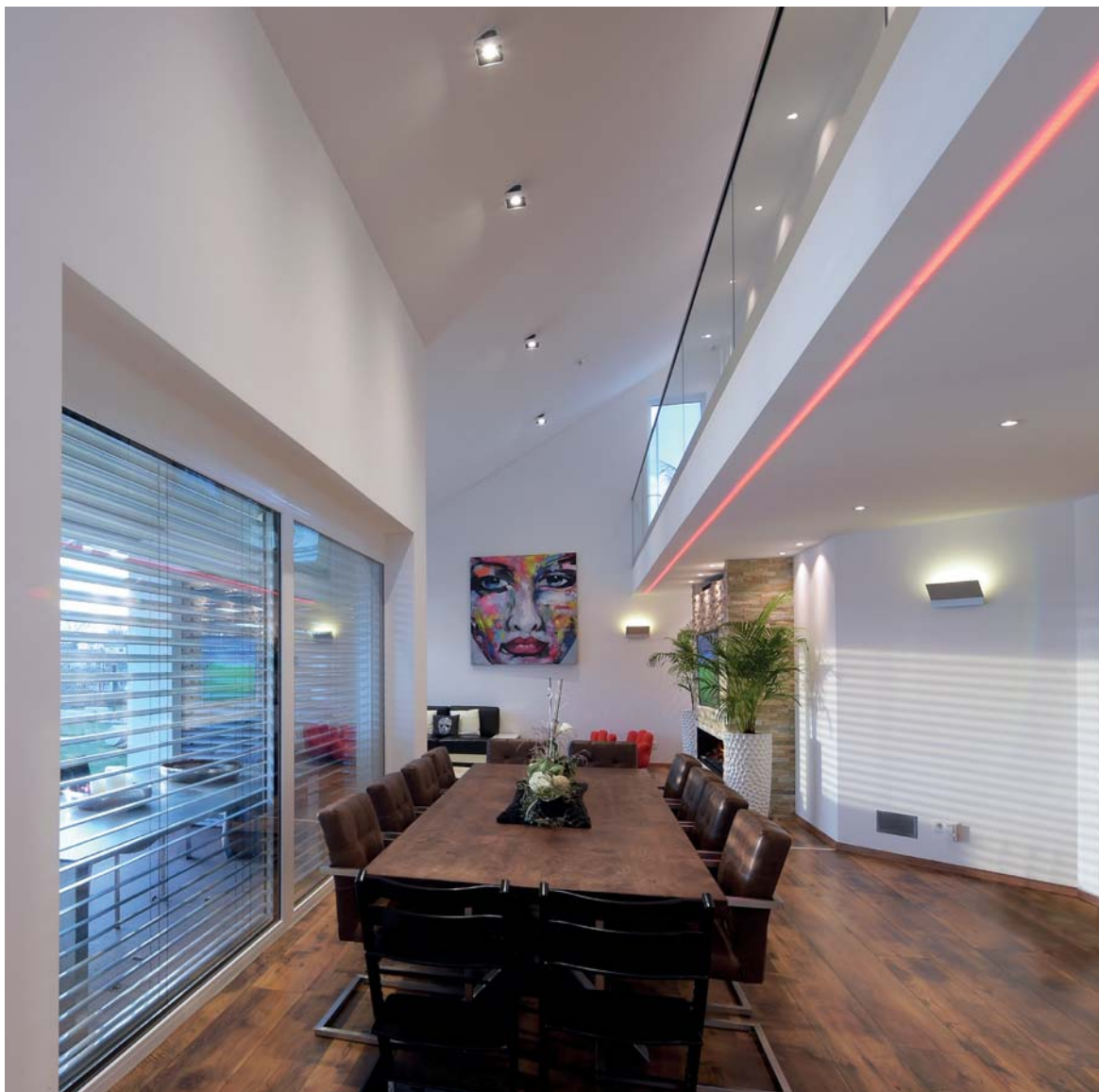


INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

- anodized Aluminum and 2 different lengths [1 m | 2 m]
- rear slot enable the lengthening or pendant mounting of the PROFILE
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum PROFILE with high form and fitting preciseness
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- PROFILE and cover offer protection by external effects
- passive cooling of LED Stripes increasing service life
- homogeneous light effect
- frameless cover
- screw-on end caps





FIXATION

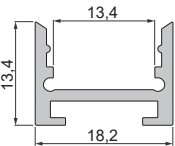
- Universal slot nut/longitudinal connector [optionally available]
- Slot nut with tension springs [optionally available]
- Cord suspension [optionally available]
- Mounting brackets [optionally available]
- Heat resistant double-sided tape [optionally available]
- Foam tape for irregular surfaces
- Countersunk screws [optionally available]



AU-10-12 Nutch-Profiles
for LED Stripes up to 12 mm width



970280		2m	Aluminum	anodized
970281		3m	Aluminum	anodized
970284		2m	white	painted
970285		3m	white	painted



Accessory for AU-10-12

980023	mountingclip set, 2 pcs.
987025	sliding block/straight connector
987026	sliding block/120° corner connector
987027	sliding block/90° corner connector



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for AU-10-12



2m
3m

40% milky
983090
983091

End caps set, 2 pcs.
AU-10-12 Material: Aluminum



 anodized **980020**



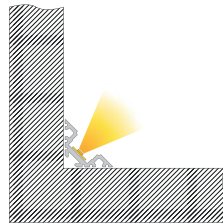
 anodized **980021**



plan

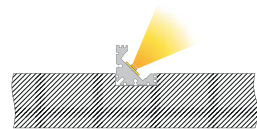
AV-01-10 | AV-04-12 Angular Profiles | Mounting Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm | 13,3 mm width



EV-04-12 Angular Profiles | Milling-/Mounting Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 13,3mm width



INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

AV-01-10 + AV-04-12 + EV-04-12

- anodized Aluminum and 2 different length [1m | 2m]
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum PROFILES with high Form and fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor areas
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- PROFILE and cover offer protection by external effects
- passive cooling of LED Stripes increasing service life
- homogeneous light effect
- no glare by fitting covers

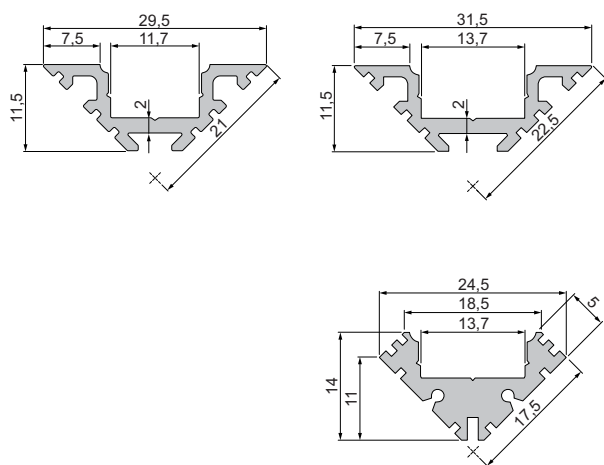
INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

EV-04-12

- optimally fit for milling/countersinking (depth 5mm) into a slot for complete milling in an angle (only the cover remains visible).

FIXATION

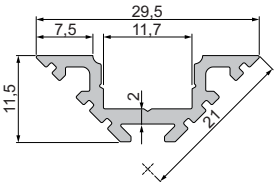
- Clamping brackets [optionally available]
- Mounting brackets [optionally available]
- Heat resistant double-sided tape [optionally available]
- Foam tape for irregular surfaces
- Countersunk screws [optionally available]
- Centre drilling aid: the PROFILE has a small inside slot



AV-01-10 Angular Profiles
for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width



- | | | | | |
|---------------|---|----|-----------|----------|
| 970400 |  | 1m | Aluminum | anodized |
| 970401 |  | 2m | Aluminum | anodized |
| 970404 |  | 3m | Aluminum | anodized |
| 970402 |  | 1m | mat white | |
| 970403 |  | 2m | mat white | |



Accessory for AV-01-10

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| 930348 | Double-sided tape
with foam support
50 m x 15 mm |
| 930111 | Screws set, incl. each 10 pieces
6 x 35 nylon dowels
4,5 x 45 stainless steel screws |
| 930105 | Mounting adhesives
310ml cartridge, white
Glue + sealing power |



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items
with a length higher than 2 m



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983010	983012	983014
2m	983011	983013	983015
3m	983016	983017	983018
4m	983060	983061	983062



	white	978170
	grey	978171



flat

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983510	983512	983514
2m	983511	983513	983515
3m	983516	983517	983518
4m	983560	983561	983562



high

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984012	984014
2m	984013	984015
3m	984017	984018
4m	984010	984011



round

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984512	984514
2m	984513	984515
3m	984517	984518
4m	984510	984511



Lens

95% clear beam angle 45°

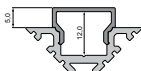
1m	985010
2m	985011
3m	985016



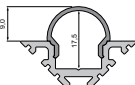
plan



flat



high



round







Lens

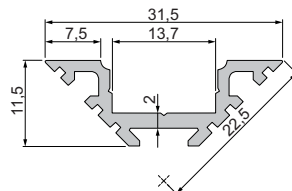
AV-04-12 Angular Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 13,3 mm width



- 970410**  1m Aluminum anodized
- 970411**  2m Aluminum anodized
- 970414**  3m Aluminum anodized



- 970412**  1m mat white
- 970413**  2m mat white

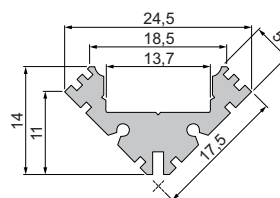


EV-04-12 Angular Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 13,3 mm width



- 975410**  1m Aluminum anodized
- 975411**  2m Aluminum anodized



Accessory for AV-04-12

- 930348** Double-sided tape
with foam support
33 m x 15 mm
- 930111** Screws set, incl. each 10 pieces
6 x 35 nylon dowels
4,5 x 45 stainless steel screws
- 930105** Mounting adhesives
310ml cartridge, white
Glue + sealing power

Accessory for EV-04-12

- 937006** fixation clamp - 12 set, 2 pcs.
- 987080** universal mounting clip
[swiveling] set, 2 pcs.



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items
with a length higher than 2 m

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for AV-04-12 + EV-04-12

End caps set, 2 pcs.
AV-04-12 EV-04-12



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983020	983022	983024
2m	983021	983023	983025
3m	983286	983027	983026



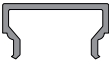
	white	978330
	grey	978331
	grey	978341



flat

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983520	983522	983524
2m	983521	983523	983525
3m	983527		983526



high

75% mat 40% milky

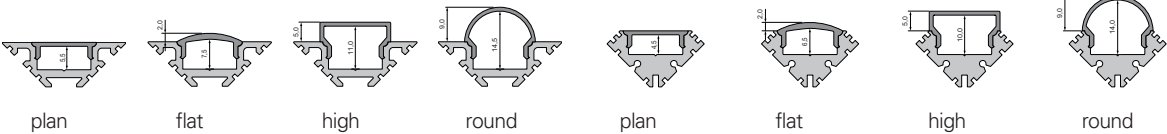
1m	984022	984024
2m	984023	984025
3m		984026



round

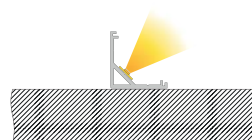
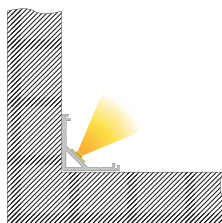
75% mat 40% milky

1m	984522	984524
2m	984523	984525
3m		984526



AV-03-12 Angular Profiles | Mounting Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 13,3 mm width

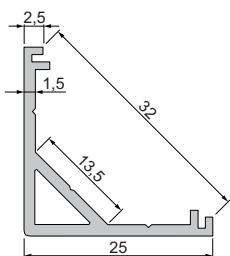


INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

- Aluminum, anodized
and 2 different lengths [1.25m | 2.5m]
- the special placement of the cover hides the PROFILE
and it becomes nearly invisible
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum PROFILES with high form and
fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor areas
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- PROFILE and cover offer protection by external effects
- passive cooling of LED Stripes increasing service life
- homogeneous light effect
- no glare by fitting covers







FIXATION

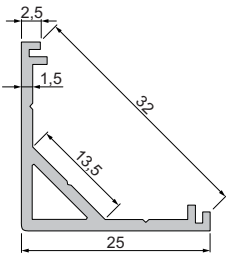
- Mounting brackets [optionally available]
- Heat resistant double-sided tape [optionally available]
- Foam tape for irregular surfaces
- Countersunk screws [optionally available]
- Centre drilling aid: the PROFILE has a small inside slot



AV-03-12 Angular Profiles
for LED Stripes up to 13,3 mm width



970430		1,25m	Aluminum	anodized
970431		2,50m	Aluminum	anodized
970434		3m	Aluminum	anodized
970436		1m	mat white	
970437		2m	mat white	
970438		3m	mat white	



Accessory for AV-03-12

930350	Double-sided tape with foam support 50 m x 25 mm
930111	Screws set, incl. each 10 pieces 6 x 35 nylon dowels 4,5 x 45 stainless steel screws
930105	Mounting adhesives 310ml cartridge, white Glue + sealing power




Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items
with a length higher than 2 m

Covers | Material: PC [Polycarbonat]
for AV-03-12

 plan

1m
 2m
 3m

40% milky
983064
983065
983068

 high

1m
 2m
 3m

40% milky
985564
985565
985568

 round

1m
 2m
 3m

40% milky
984564
984565
984568

End caps set, 2 pcs.
AV-03-12



 grey

978321



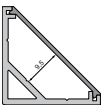
 grey

980541

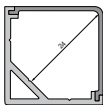


 grey

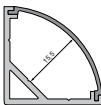
979751



plan

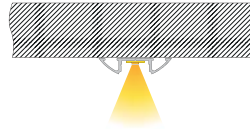


Corner



round

AM-01-10 Mounting-/Substructure-Profiles for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width

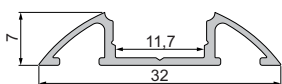
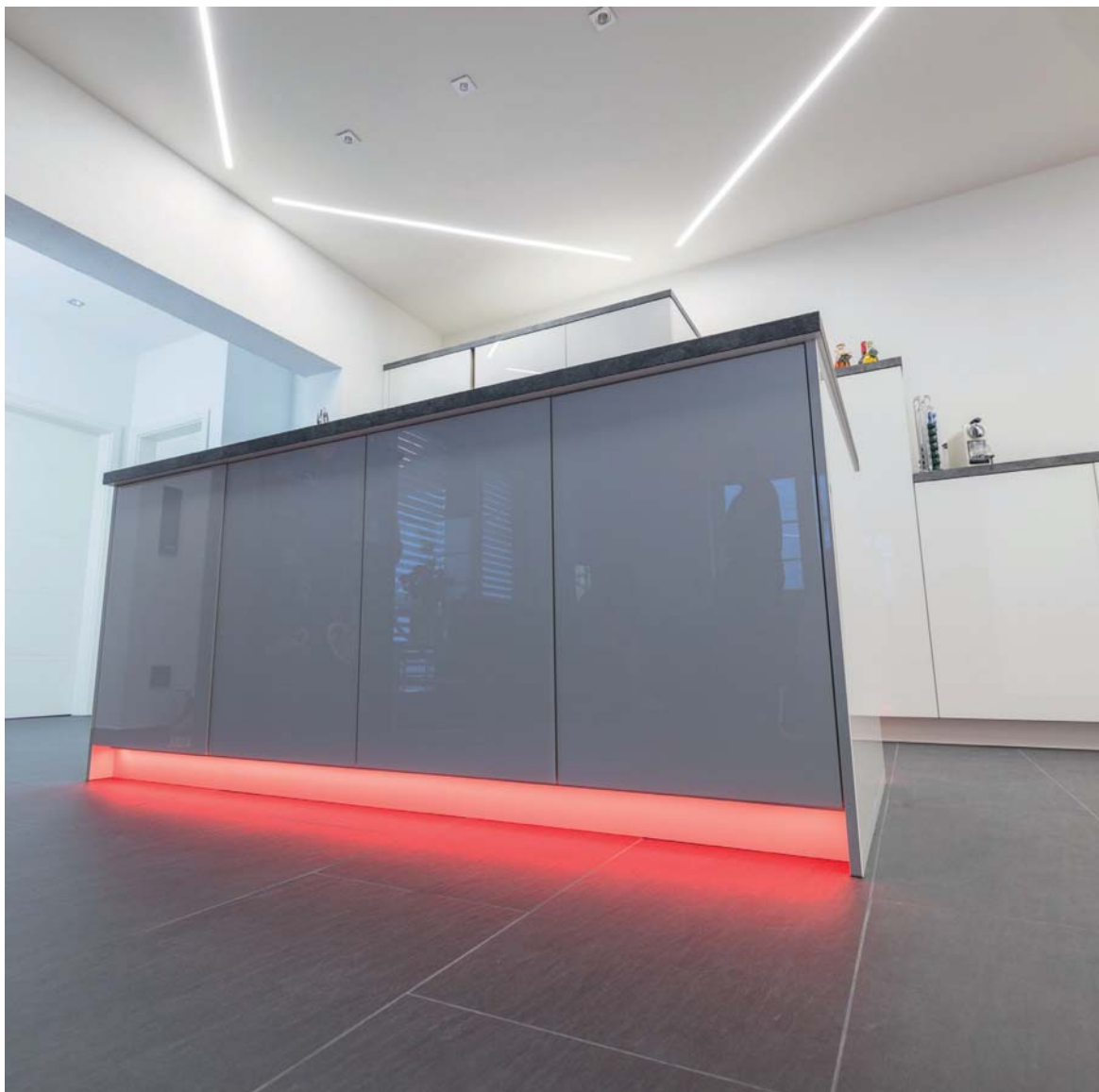


INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

- in 4 colours with 2 different lengths [1m | 2m]
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum profile with high form and fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor areas
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- profile and cover offer protection by external effects
- passive cooling of LED Stripes
- increasing service life
- homogeneous light effect
- no glare by fitting covers

FIXATION

- Mounting brackets [optionally available]
- Heat resistant double-sided tape [optionally available]
- Foam tape for irregular surfaces
- Countersunk screws [optionally available]
- Centre drilling aid: the profile has a small inside slot



AM-01-10 Mounting-/Substructure-Profile

for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width



970300  1m Aluminum anodized

970301  2m Aluminum anodized

970308  3m Aluminum anodized

970302  1m mat black brushed

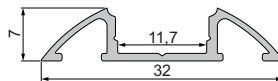
970303  2m mat black brushed

970304  1m mat white

970305  2m mat white

970306  1m Aluminum brushed

970307  2m Aluminum brushed



Accessory for AM-01-10

930350 Double-sided tape
with foam support
50 m x 15 mm

930111 Screws set, incl. each 10 pieces
6 x 35 nylon dowels
4,5 x 45 stainless steel screws

930105 Mounting adhesives
310ml cartridge, white
Glue + sealing power



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items
with a length higher than 2 m

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for AM-01-10 + AV-01-10

End caps set, 2 pcs.
AM-01-10



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983010	983012	983014
2m	983011	983013	983015
3m	983016	983017	983018
4m	983060	983061	983062



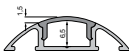
	white	978700
	grey	978701
	black	978702



flat

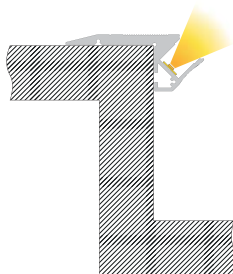
95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983510	983512	983514
2m	983511	983513	983515
3m	983516	983517	983518
4m	983560	983561	983562

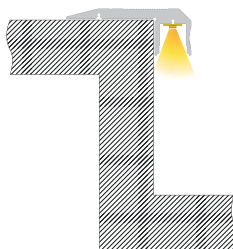


flat

AL-01-10 Step-Profiles | Mounting Profiles for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width



AL-02-10 Step-Profiles | Mounting Profiles for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width

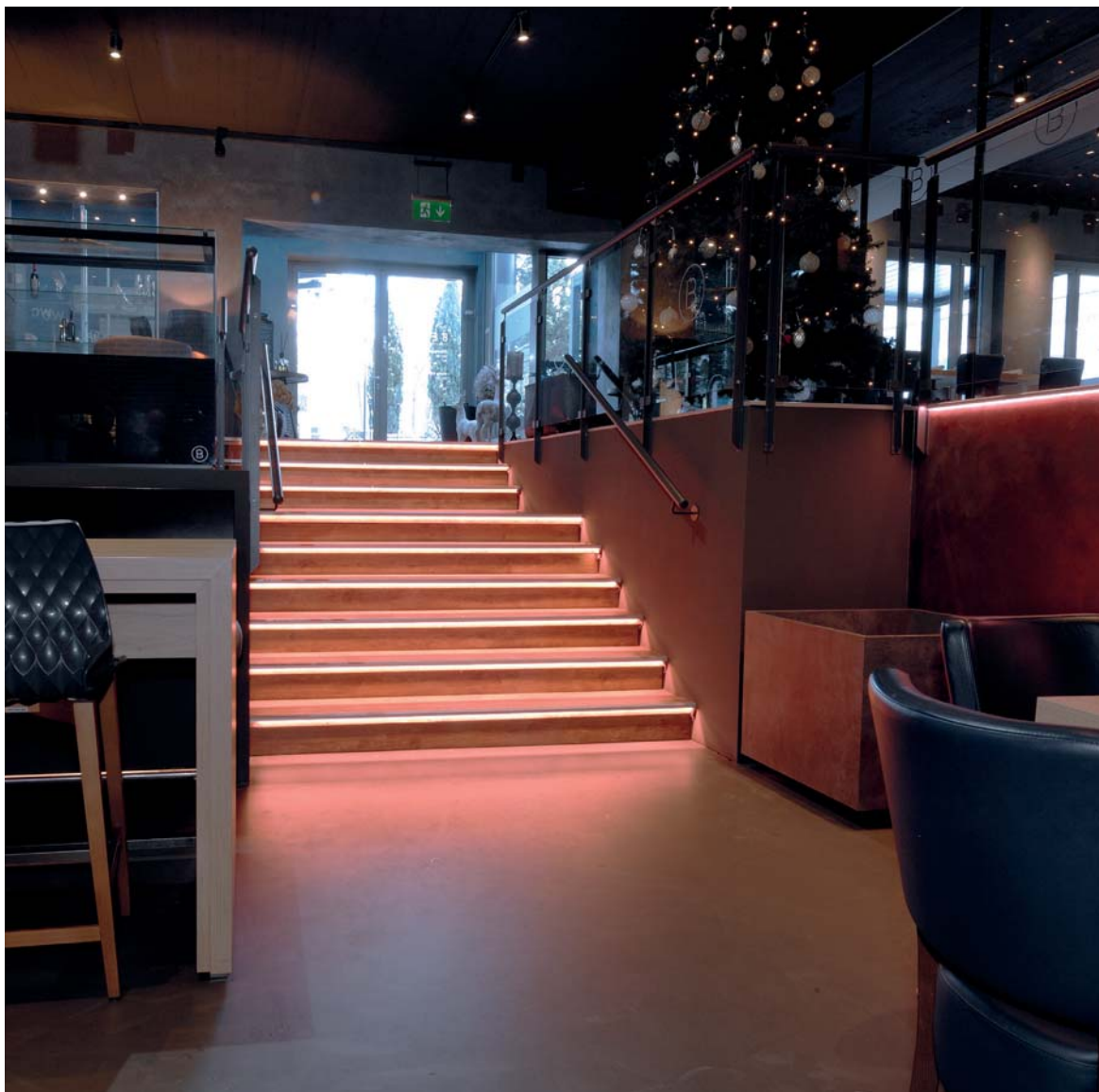


INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

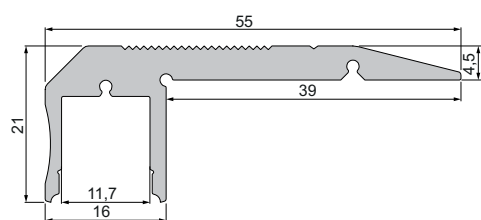
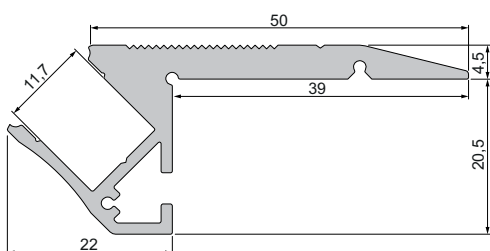
- anodized Aluminum
and 3 different lengths [1m | 1.5m | 3m]
- optical marking of steps and edges
- indirect edge lighting
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum profile with high form and fitting preciseness
- very robust anti-warping profile with a strength of 4.5 mm in the step surface
- for the lighting of indoor areas
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- profile and cover offer protection
- by external effects
- passive cooling of LED Stripes increasing service life
- homogeneous light effect
- no glare by fitting covers

FIXATION

- Profile must be positioned flat and screw-fastened to the base structure at least at an interval distance of 20 cm
- min 4.5 countersunk screws must be used
- Countersunk screws [optionally available]
- Centre drilling aid: the profile has a small inside slot if no load is placed on the profile or the passage of the same screw-fastening is not absolutely required
- Mounting brackets [optionally available]
- Heat resistant double-sided tape [optionally available]
- Foam tape for irregular surfaces



With the kind support of SH-Lichttechnik / Becks Reutlingen

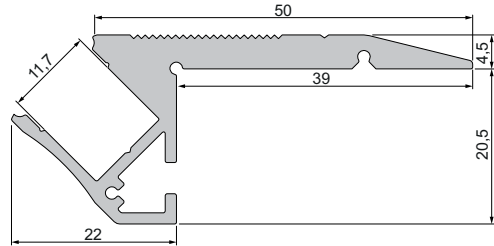


AL-01-10 Step-Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width



970500	1m	Aluminum	anodized
970501	1,5m	Aluminum	anodized
970503	2m	Aluminum	anodized
970502	3m	Aluminum	anodized

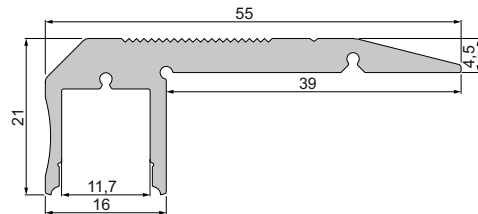


AL-02-10 Step-Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width



970520	1m	Aluminum	anodized
970521	1,5m	Aluminum	anodized
970523	2m	Aluminum	anodized
970522	3m	Aluminum	anodized



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Accessory for AL-01-10 + AL-02-10

930111	Screws set, incl. each 10 pieces 6 x 35 nylon dowels 4,5 x 45 stainless steel screws
---------------	--

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat] + PC
[Polycarbonat] **for AL-01-10 + AL-02-10**

End caps set [right + left]
AL-01-10 AL-02-10



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983010	983012	983014
2m	983011	983013	983015
3m	983016	983017	983018
4m	983060	983061	983062



grey

978191

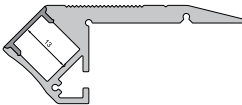
978201



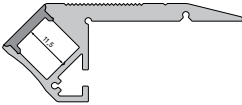
plan | walkable

40% milky

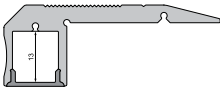
1m	983080
2m	983081
3m	983082



plan



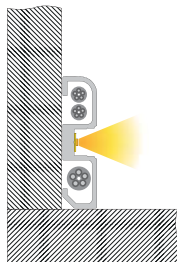
plan | walkable



plan

AM-02-10 Skirting boards | Mounting Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width



- With two integrated cable ducts
- for all common cables with a max. Ø of 12mm
- suitable for power cables
- suitable for data cables
- in combination, always use shielded cables

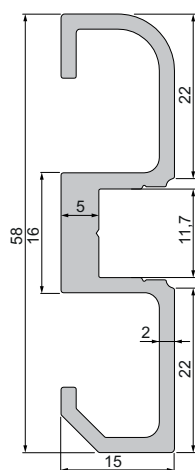
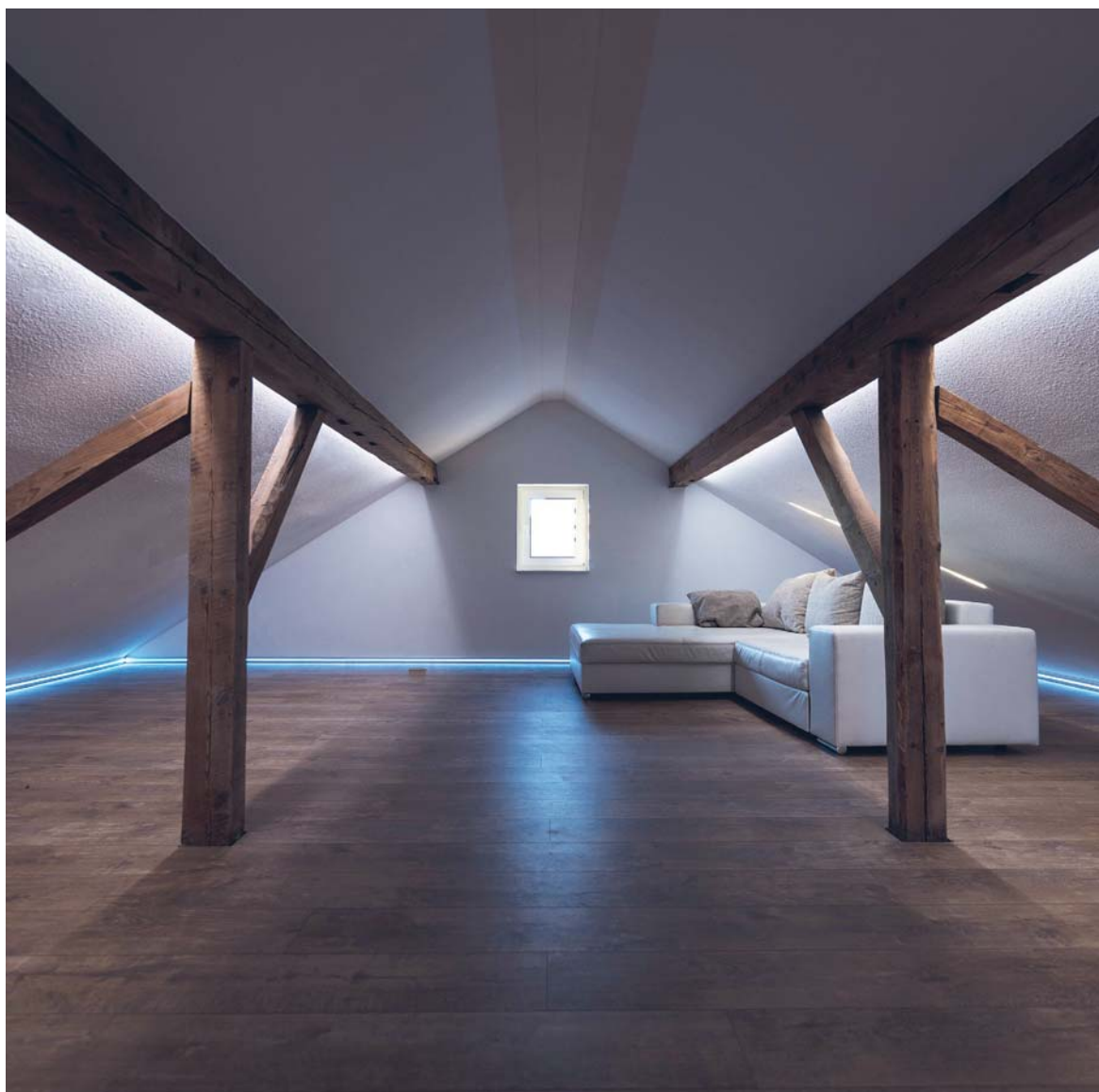
INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

- in 2 colours with 3m length
- time-saving by pre-bores with counterbore [approx. every 29 cm in profile]
- two integrated cable ducts of approx. 20 x 10mm
- for cable entry a slot is milled at the beginning | end of the profile
- very robust anti-warping profile with wall strengths of 2 and 5mm
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum profiles with high Form and fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor areas
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- profile and cover offer protection
- by external effects

- passive cooling of LED stripes
- increasing service life
- homogeneous light effect
- no glare by fitting covers



FIXATION

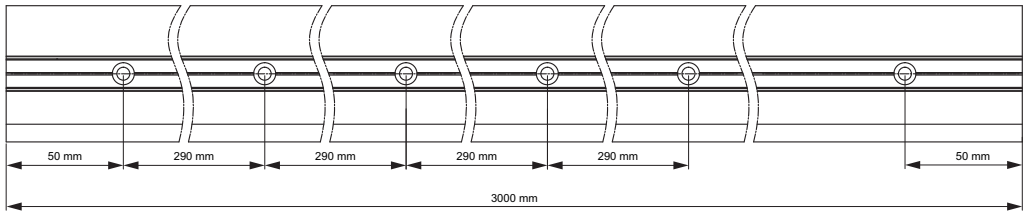
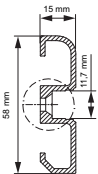
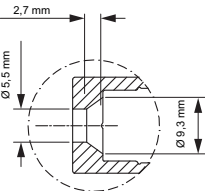
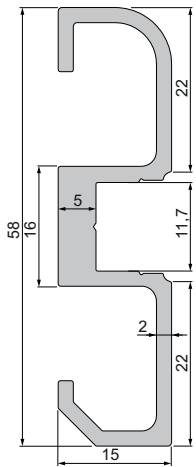
- Mounting brackets [optionally available]
- Countersunk screws [optionally available]
- Centre drilling aid:
- the profile has a small inside slot



AM-02-10 Skirting board-Profiles
for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width



- 970600**  3m Aluminum anodized
- 970601**  3m mat black brushed



Accessory for AL-01-10 + AL-02-10

- 930111** Screws set, incl. each 10 pieces
6 x 35 nylon dowels
4,5 x 45 stainless steel screws



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items
with a length higher than 2 m

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for AM-02-10

End caps set [right + left]
AM-02-10



- grey
- black
- 978241
- 978242



	plan			
		95% clear	75% mat	40% milky
1m	983010	983012	983014	
2m	983011	983013	983015	
3m	983016	983017	983018	
4m	983060	983061	983062	



	flat			
		95% clear	75% mat	40% milky
1m	983510	983512	983514	
2m	983511	983513	983515	
3m	983516	983517	983518	
4m	983560	983561	983562	



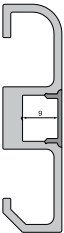
	high			
		75% mat	40% milky	
1m	984012	984014		
2m	984013	984015		
3m	984017	984018		
4m	984010	984011		



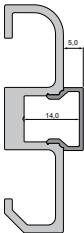
	round			
		75% mat	40% milky	
1m	984512	984514		
2m	984513	984515		
3m	984517	984518		
4m	984510	984511		



	95% clear	beam angle 45°		
1m	985010			
2m	985011			
3m	985016			

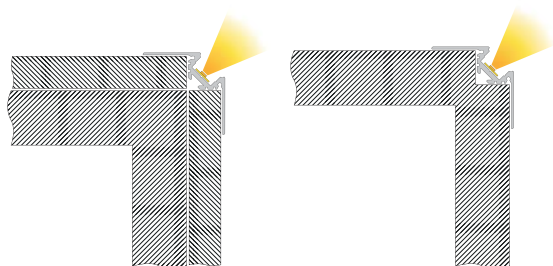


plan

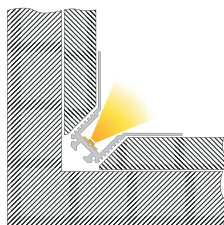


high

AV-02-10 Dry Construction Profiles | Mounting Profiles | Corner outside
for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width



EV-03-10
Dry Construction Profiles | Mounting Profiles | Corner inside
for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width



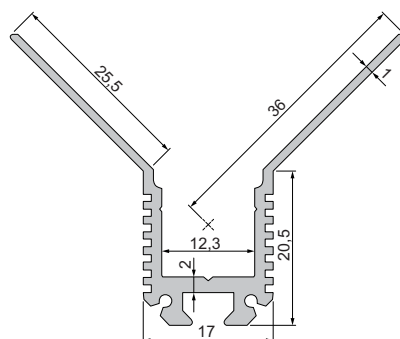
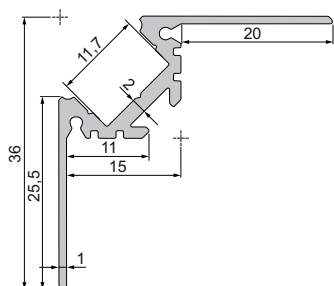
INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

- in 2 colours with 2.5m length
- very time-saving in dry construction, no intensive or time-consuming
- machining of angle required
- specially designed for dry construction | for the customary plasterboards with strength of 12.5mm and double panelling
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum profiles
- with high form and fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor areas
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- profile and cover offer protection
- by external effects
- passive cooling of LED stripes increasing service life

- homogeneous light effect
- no glare by fitting covers

FIXATION

- Mounting brackets [optionally available]
- Heat resistant double-sided tape [optionally available]
- Foam tape for irregular surfaces
- Countersunk screws [optionally available]
- Centre drilling aid:
- the profile has a small inside slot




AV-02-10 Dry Construction Profiles | Corner outside

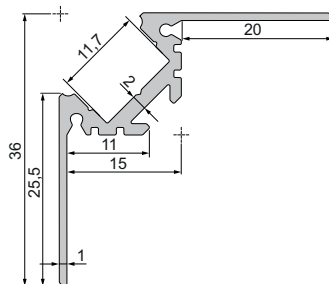
for LED Stripes up to 11,3 mm width



970450  2,5m Aluminum anodized

970455  3m Aluminum anodized

970452  2,5m mat white




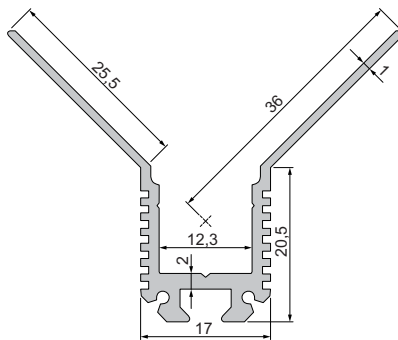
EV-03-10 Dry Construction Profiles | Corner inside

for LED Stripes up to 12 mm width



975460  2,5m Aluminum anodized

975462  2,5m mat white



Accessory for AV-02-10 + EV-03-10

- 930348** Double-sided tape with foam support
50 m x 15 mm
- 930111** Screws set, incl. each 10 pieces
6 x 35 nylon dowels
4,5 x 45 stainless steel screws
- 930105** Mounting adhesives
310ml cartridge, white
Glue + sealing power



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for AV-02-10 + EV-03-10

End caps set, 2 pcs.
AV-02-10 EV-03-10



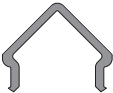
plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983010	983012	983014
2m	983011	983013	983015
3m	983016	983017	983018
4m	983060	983061	983062



	white	978180
	grey	978181
	white	978280
	grey	978281



Corner outside

40% milky

1m	985514
2m	985515
3m	985518



	white	980520
	grey	980521



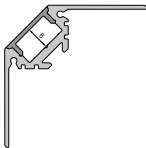
Corner inside

40% milky

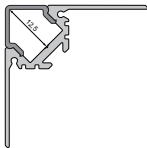
1m	985554
2m	985555
3m	985558



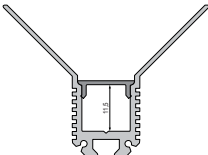
	white	980530
	grey	980531



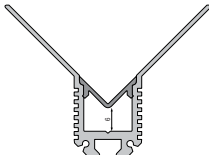
plan



Corner outside



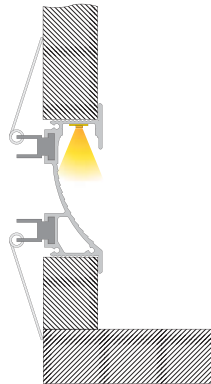
plan



Corner inside

EL-02-10 Dry Construction Profiles | Mounting Profiles | Wall cove

for LED Stripes up to 14 mm width



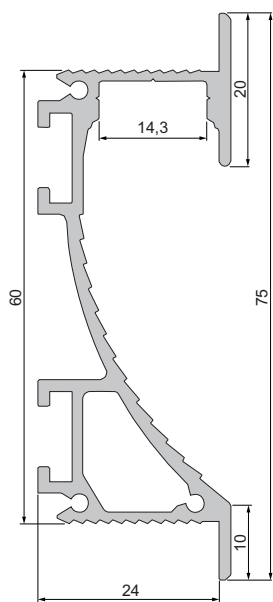
INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

- in 2 colours with 2 different lengths [1m | 2m]
- very time-saving in dry construction
- by covering wings no intensive and time-consuming machining of angles and slot required
- specially designed for dry construction | for the customary plasterboards with strength of 12.5mm and double panelling
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum profiles with high Form and fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor areas
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- profile and cover offer protection
- by external effects
- passive cooling of LED Stripes

- increasing service life
- homogeneous light effect
- no glare by fitting covers





FIXATION

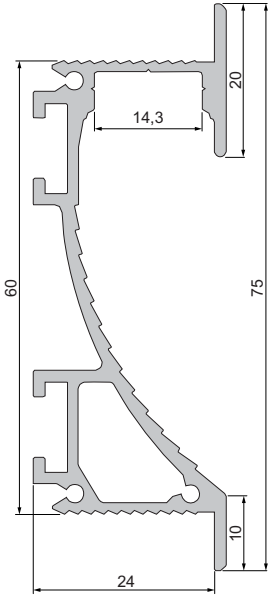
- Mounting brackets [optionally available]
- Heat resistant double-sided tape [optionally available]
- Foam tape for irregular surfaces
- Countersunk screws [optionally available]
- Centre drilling aid: the profile has a small inside slot
- Universal slot nut/longitudinal connector
- Slot nut with tension springs [optionally available]
- Mounting brackets [optionally available]
- the profile has a small inside slot



EL-02-12 Dry Construction Profiles | Wall cove
for LED Stripes up to 14 mm width



- | | | | | |
|---------------|---|----|-----------|----------|
| 975490 |  | 1m | Aluminum | anodized |
| 975491 |  | 2m | Aluminum | anodized |
| 975494 |  | 1m | mat white | |
| 975495 |  | 2m | mat white | |



Accessory for EL-02-12

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| 987040 | sliding block with springsset set, 2 pcs. |
| 987020 | universal sliding block/straight connector set, 2 pcs. |
| 930105 | Mounting adhesives
310ml cartridge, white
Glue + sealing power |



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for EL-02-12





plan

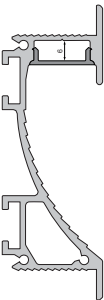
95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983020	983022	983024
2m	983021	983023	983025
3m	983028	983027	983026

End caps set [right + left]
EL-02-12

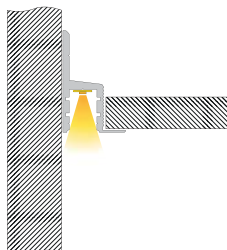


	white	978250
	grey	978251

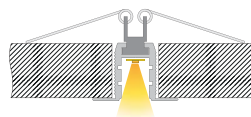


plan

EL-03-10 Dry Construction Profiles | Built-in-/Mounting Profiles | Ceiling cove for LED Stripes up to 12 mm width



ET-03-10 Dry Construction Profiles | Built-in-Profiles | Wall + ceiling for LED Stripes up to 12 mm width



INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

- for LED Stripes max. width 12mm
- in 2 colours with 2 different lengths [1.25m | 2.5m]
- very time-saving in dry construction
- by covering wings no intensive and time-consuming machining of angles and slot required
- specially designed for dry construction | for the customary plasterboards with strength of 12.5mm and double panelling
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- fitting LED support produces full homogeneous
- light spectrum
- high quality Aluminum profiles with high form and fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor areas
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes

- profile and cover offer protection by external effects
- passive cooling of LED Stripes increasing service life
- homogeneous light effect
- no glare by fitting covers

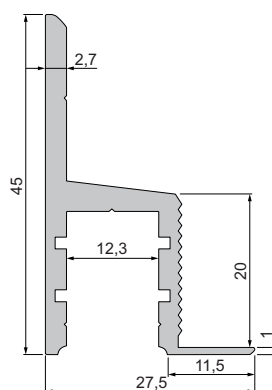
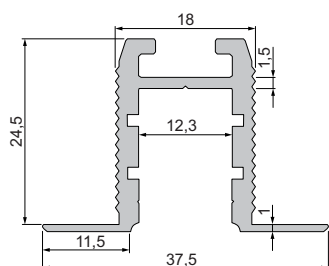
FIXATION EL-03-10

- Profile is to be fastened permanently onto the base, in order to avoid that the profile comes loose due to load on the wings due to the suspended
- cover/plate resting on it, so that it seat/tightness are guaranteed
- Countersunk screws [optionally available]
- Centre drilling aid:
- the profile has a small inside slot




FIXATION ET-03-10

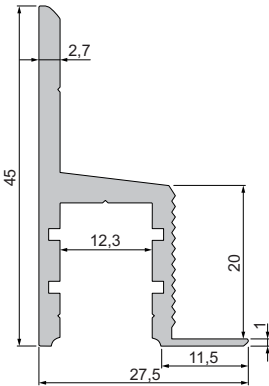
- Universal slot nut/longitudinal connector
- Slot nut with tension springs [optionally available]
- Mounting brackets [optionally available]
- Countersunk screws [optionally available]
- Centre drilling aid:
- the profile has a small inside slot




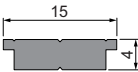
EL-03-10 Dry Construction Profiles | Ceiling cove
for LED Stripes up to 12 mm width



- | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-----------|----------|
| 975480 |  | 1,25m | Aluminum | anodized |
| 975481 |  | 2,5m | Aluminum | anodized |
| 975484 |  | 1,25m | mat white | |
| 975485 |  | 2,5m | mat white | |



- | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|---------------------------------|--------|
| | | | Support profile for LED stripes | |
| 970762 |  | 1,25m | Aluminum | nature |



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Accessory for EL-03-10

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| 930111 | Screws set, incl. each 10 pieces
6 x 35 nylon dowels
4,5 x 45 stainless steel screws |
|---------------|--|

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for EL-03-10

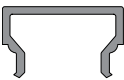
End caps set [right + left]
EL-03-10



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983010	983012	983014
2m	983011	983013	983015
3m	983016	983017	983018
4m	983060	983061	983062



high

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984012	984014
2m	984013	984015
3m	984017	984018
4m	984010	984011



round

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984512	984514
2m	984513	984515
3m	984517	984518
4m	984510	984511



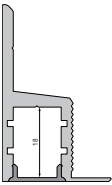
	white	978270
	grey	978271



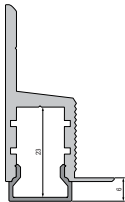
	white	979210
	grey	979211



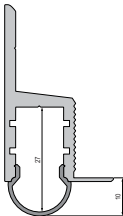
	white	979710
	grey	979711



plan









high

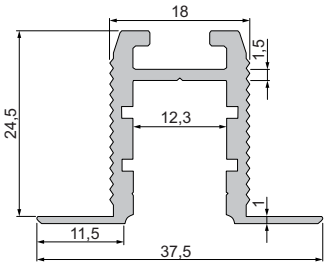



round

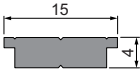
ET-03-10 Dry Construction Profiles | Wall | Ceiling
for LED Stripes up to 12 mm width



- | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|-----------|----------|
| 975470 |  | 1,25m | Aluminum | anodized |
| 975473 |  | 2m | Aluminum | anodized |
| 975471 |  | 2,5m | Aluminum | anodized |
| 975476 |  | 3m | Aluminum | anodized |
| 975474 |  | 1,25m | mat white | |
| 975475 |  | 2,5m | mat white | |



- Support profile for LED stripes
- | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|--------|
| 970762 |  | 1,25m | Aluminum | nature |
|---------------|---|-------|----------|--------|



Accessory for EL-02-12

- | | |
|---------------|--|
| 987040 | sliding block with springsset set, 2 pcs. |
| 987020 | universal sliding block/straight connector set, 2 pcs. |
| 930105 | Mounting adhesives
310ml cartridge, white
Glue + sealing power |



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

**Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for ET-03-10**

**End caps set, 2 pcs.
ET-03-10**



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983010	983012	983014
2m	983011	983013	983015
3m	983016	983017	983018
4m	983060	983061	983062



high

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984012	984014
2m	984013	984015
3m	984017	984018
4m	984010	984011



round

75% mat 40% milky

1m	984512	984514
2m	984513	984515
3m	984517	984518
4m	984510	984511



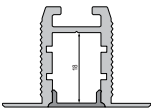
<input type="checkbox"/> white	978260
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey	978261



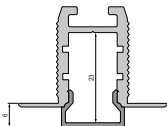
<input type="checkbox"/> white	979200
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey	979201



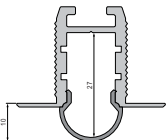
<input type="checkbox"/> white	979700
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grey	979701



plan



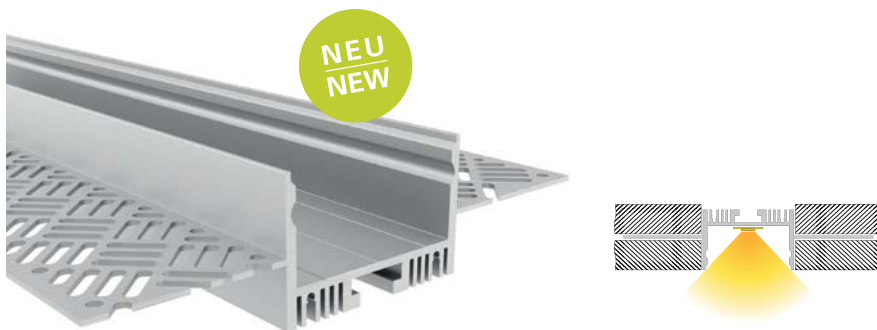
high



round

EU-01-36 Dry Construction Profiles | Wall | Ceiling

for LED Stripes up to 36 mm width

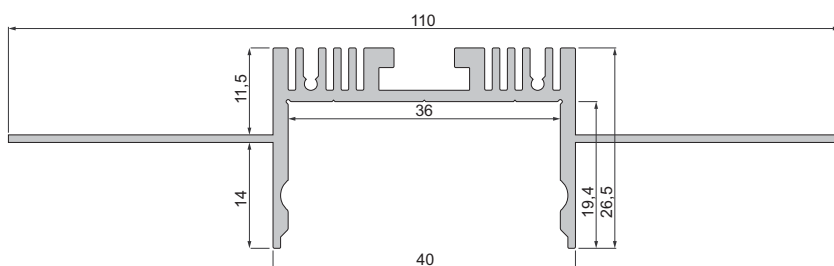


INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

- Aluminum anodized with 3m length
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- homogeneous light effect
- high quality Aluminum PROFILE with high form and fitting preciseness
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- profile and cover offer protection by external effects
- passive cooling of LED Stripes increasing service life

FIXATION

- optimised for installation with gypsum board panels
- easily plasterable due to protective inlay



EU-01-36 Dry Construction Profiles | Wall | Ceiling

for LED Stripes up to 36 mm width

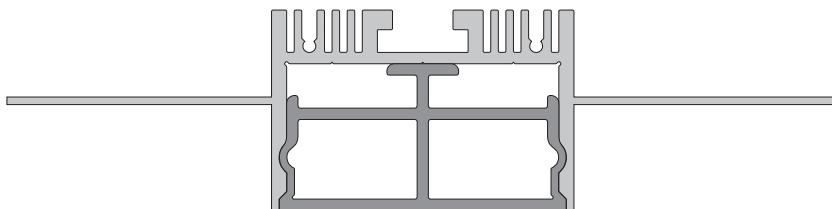
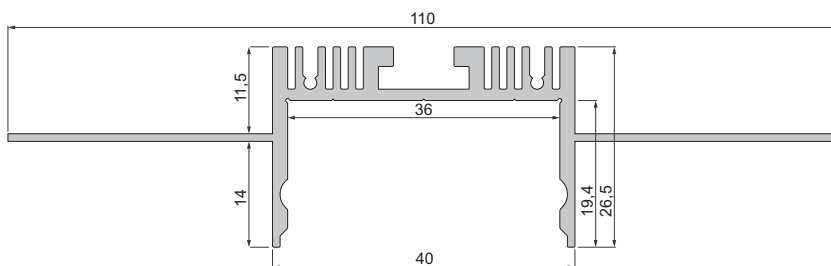
975501



3m

Aluminum

nature



- optimised for installation with gypsum board panels
- easily plasterable due to protective inlay
- increased passive cooling of stripes due to cooling fins
- optimal for homogeneously bright light runs

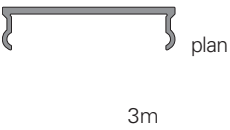


Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

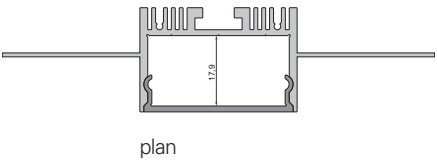
Accessory for EU-01-36

985605

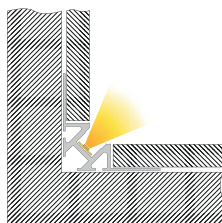
Inlay [Can be used multiple times]



40% milky
985601



EV-01-08 | EV-01-12 Tile-Profiles | Mounting Profiles | Corner inside
for LED Stripes up to 9,3 | 13,3 mm width



EV-02-08 | EV-02-12 Tile-Profiles | Mounting Profiles | Corner outside
for LED Stripes up to 9,3 | 13,3 mm width



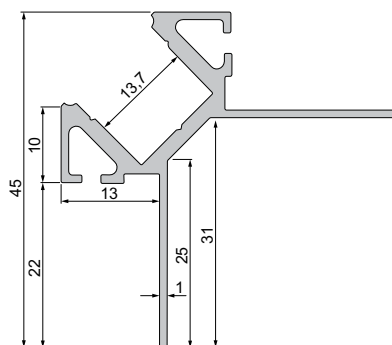
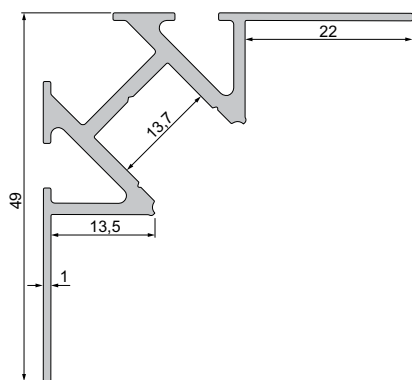
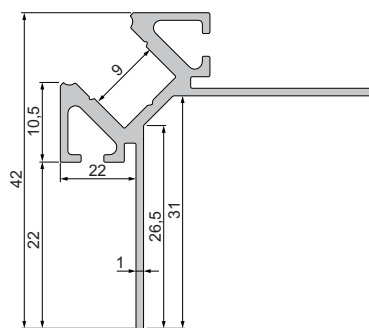
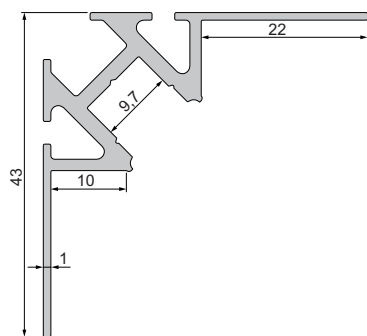
INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

- in up to 3 different looks
and 2 different lengths [1.25m | 2.5m]
- designed for a tile strength of max. 10mm | 12mm
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum profile with high form and fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor areas
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- profile and cover offer protection by external effects
- passive cooling of LED Stripes increasing service life
- homogeneous light effect
- no glare by fitting covers

FIXATION

- for optimal mounting a flexible tile adhesive and flexible nut grout is recommended
- the flexible tile adhesive must be applied with a notched trowel
- the surface should be kept clean and dust-free and treated with an adequate adhesive primer for an optimal and durable result

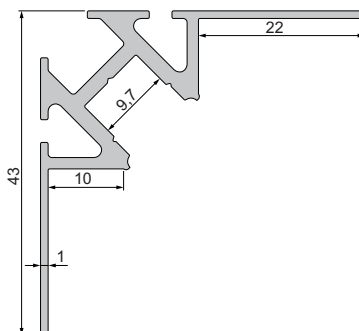
PLEASE Note: The tile profiles are only suitable for wet cells in combination with suitable IP stripes or special casting techniques. It is also recommended to create a water-impermeable finish at the top and bottom with an acrylic or silicone joint.



EV-01-08 Tile-Profiles | Corner inside
for LED Stripes up to 9,3 mm width



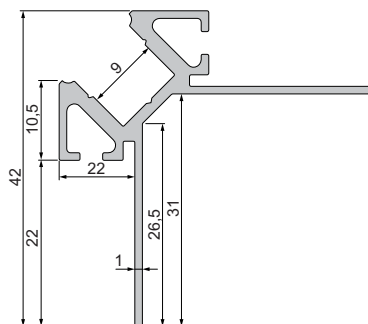
975340	1,25m	Aluminum	anodized
975343	2m	Aluminum	anodized
975341	2,5m	Aluminum	anodized
975344	3m	Aluminum	anodized



EV-02-08 Tile-Profiles | Corner outside
for LED Stripes up to 9,3 mm width



975350	1,25m	Aluminum	anodized
975352	2m	Aluminum	anodized
975351	2,5m	Aluminum	anodized
975354	3m	Aluminum	anodized



The above-mentioned profiles are designed for tile strength of 9mm max



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Accessory for EV-01-08 + EV-02-08

930105	Mounting adhesives 310ml cartridge, white Glue + sealing power
---------------	--

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for EV-01-08 + EV-02-08

End caps set, 2 pcs.
EV-01-08 EV-02-08



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983000	983002	983004
2m	983001	983003	983005
3m	983006	983007	983008



 grey

978221

978231



Corner outside

40% milky

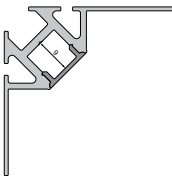
1m	985504
2m	985505
3m	985508



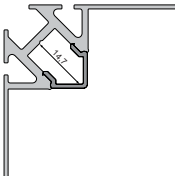
 grey

980501

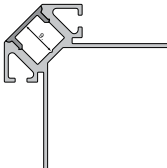
980511



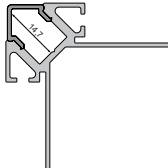
plan



Corner outside



plan

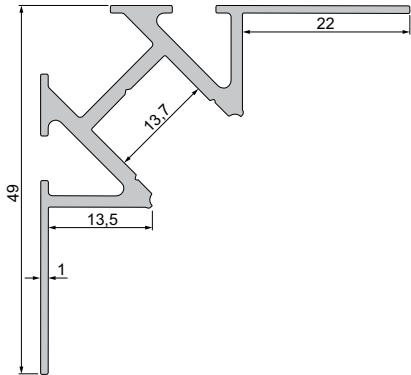


Corner outside

EV-02-12 Tile-Profiles | Corner inside
for LED Stripes up to 13,3 mm width






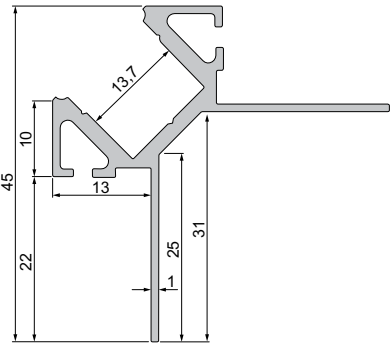
975370		1,25m	Aluminum	anodized
975371		2,5m	Aluminum	anodized
975374		1,25m	white	painted
975375		2,5m	white	painted
975376		1,25m	Aluminum	brushed
975377		2,5m	Aluminum	brushed
975379		2,5m	Aluminum	nature



EV-02-12 Tile-Profiles | Corner outside
for LED Stripes up to 13,3 mm width



975380		1,25m	Aluminum	anodized
975381		2,5m	Aluminum	anodized
975384		1,25m	white	painted
975385		2,5m	white	painted
975386		1,25m	Aluminum	brushed
975387		2,5m	Aluminum	brushed
975389		2,5m	Aluminum	nature



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

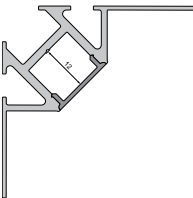
The above-mentioned profiles are designed for tile strength of 9mm max



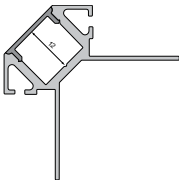
plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983020	983022	983024
2m	983021	983023	983025
3m	983286	983027	983026



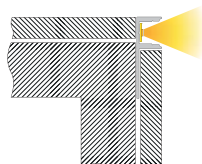
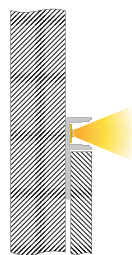
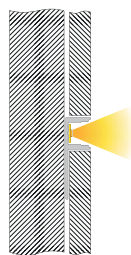
plan



plan

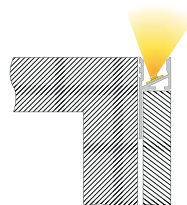
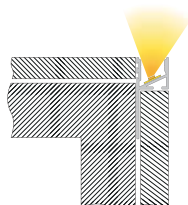
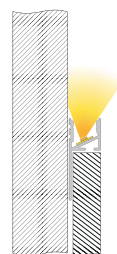
EL-01-08 | EL-03-12 Tile-Profiles | Built in-Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 9,3 | 13,3 mm width



EA-03-12 Tile-Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 12 mm width



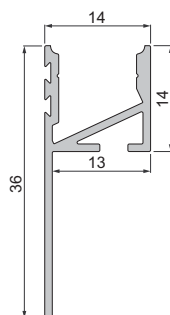
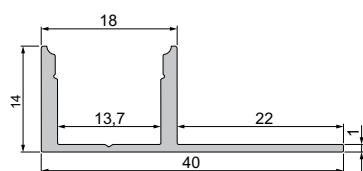
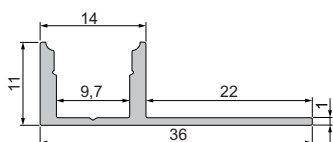
INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

- in up to 3 different looks and 2 different lengths [1.25m | 2.5m]
- designed for a tile strength of max. 10mm | 12mm
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum profile with high form and fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor areas
- IP20, not fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- profile and cover offer protection by external effects
- passive cooling of LED Stripes increasing service life
- homogeneous light effect
- no glare by fitting covers

FIXATION

- Please consider before mounting:
 - not fit for traffic, not fit for wet cells [IP20]
- for optimal mounting a flexible tile adhesive and flexible nut grout is recommended
- the flexible tile adhesive must be applied with a notched trowel
- the surface should be kept clean and dust-free and treated with an adequate adhesive primer for an optimal and durable result

PLEASE Note: The tile profiles are only suitable for wet cells in combination with suitable IP stripes or special casting techniques. It is also recommended to create a water-impermeable finish at the top and bottom with an acrylic or silicone joint.

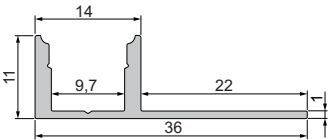


EL-01-08 Tile-Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 9,3 mm width





975330		1,25m	Aluminum	anodized
975333		2m	Aluminum	anodized
975331		2,5m	Aluminum	anodized
975334		3m	Aluminum	anodized







EL-03-12 Tile-Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 13,3 mm width

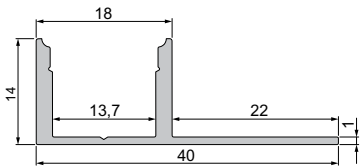


975360		1,25m	Aluminum	anodized
975361		2,5m	Aluminum	anodized

975364		1,25m	white	painted
975365		2,5m	white	painted

975366		1,25m	Aluminum	brushed
975367		2,5m	Aluminum	brushed

975369		2,5m	Aluminum	nature
---------------	---	------	----------	--------



The profile EL-01-08 are designed for tile strength of 9 mm and the profile EL-03-12 for tile strength of 12 mm.



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for **EL-01-08**

End caps set, 2 pcs.
EL-01-08



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983000	983002	983004
2m	983001	983003	983005
3m	983006	983007	983008



 grey

978221

Covers | Material: PMMA [Polymethylmethacrylat]
for **EL-03-12**



plan

95% clear 75% mat 40% milky

1m	983020	983022	983024
2m	983021	983023	983025
3m	983286	983027	983026



high

75% mat 40% milky

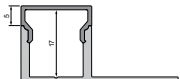
1m	984022	984024
2m	984023	984025
3m		984026



plan



plan







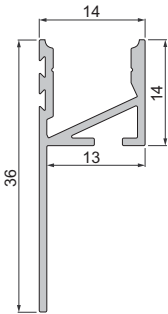
high

EA-03-12 Tile-Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 12 mm width



975390		2m	Aluminum	anodized
975391		3m	Aluminum	anodized
975394		2m	white	painted
975395		3m	white	painted



The above-mentioned profiles are designed for tile strength of 12mm max.



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m



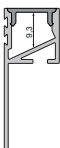
plan

	95% clear	75% mat	40% milky
1m	983000	983002	983004
2m	983001	983003	983005
3m	983006	983007	983008

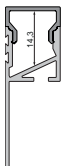


high

	75% mat	40% milky
1 m	984002	984004
2 m	984003	984005

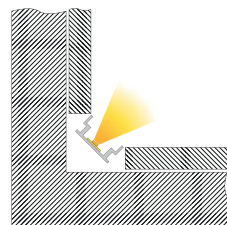
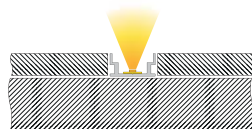
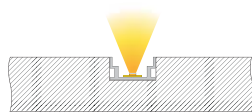


plan

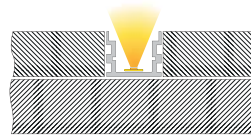
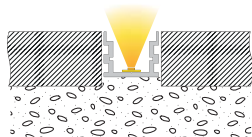


high

AU-04-12 IP-Profiles | U-Profiles | Built-in-/Mounting-Profiles
for LED Stripes up to 12,3 mm width



AU-05-15 IP-Profiles | U-Profiles | Built-in-/Mounting-Profiles
for LED Stripes up to 15,6 mm width



INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES
AU-04-12 + AU-05-15

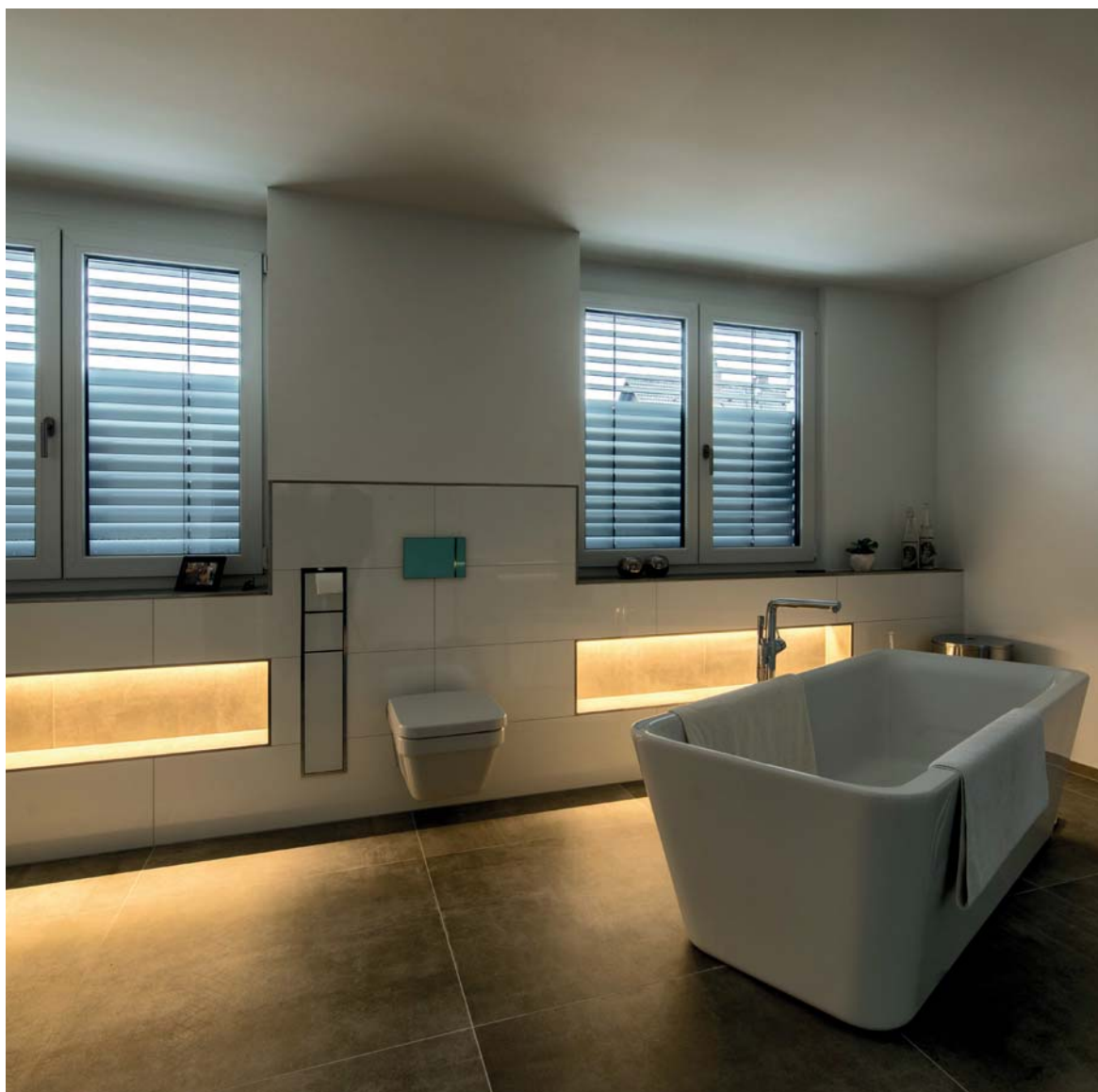
- fit for tiles and fine stoneware
- the profile is designed for a tile strength of max. 10mm
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum profiles with high form and fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor and outdoor areas design for protection class IP65, fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- profile and cover offer protection by external effects
- passive cooling of LED Stripes increasing service life
- homogeneous light effect
- no glare by fitting 40% covers

INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES
AU-04-12

- nature Aluminum and 2 different lengths [1.25m | 2.5m]

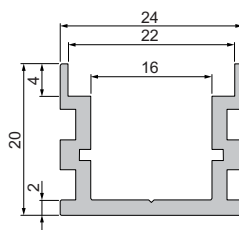
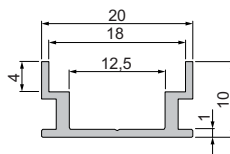
INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES
AU-05-15

- nature Aluminum and 2 different lengths [1m | 2m]



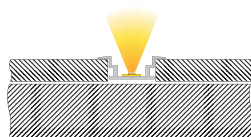
FIXATION

- further details on mounting or durable protection against sun, frost and water, see at the end of the chapter
- Mounting adhesives [optionally available], tile adhesives, concrete, grout
- for an optimal mounting in combination with tiles, a flexible tile adhesive and flexible nut grout is recommended
- the flexible tile adhesive must be applied with a notched trowel
- the surface should be kept clean and dust-free and treated with an adequate adhesive primer
- adequate adhesive primer for an optimal
- and durable result



ET-05-12 IP-Profiles | flat T-Profiles | Built in-Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 12,3 mm width



ET-05-15 IP-Profiles | high T-Profiles | Built in-Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 15,6mm width



INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

ET-05-12 + ET-05-15

- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum profiles with high Form and fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor and outdoor areas design for protection class IP65, fit for traffic
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- profile and cover offer protection by external effects
- passive cooling of LED Stripes increasing service life
- homogeneous light effect
- no glare by fitting 40% covers
- profile and cover offer protection by external effects

INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

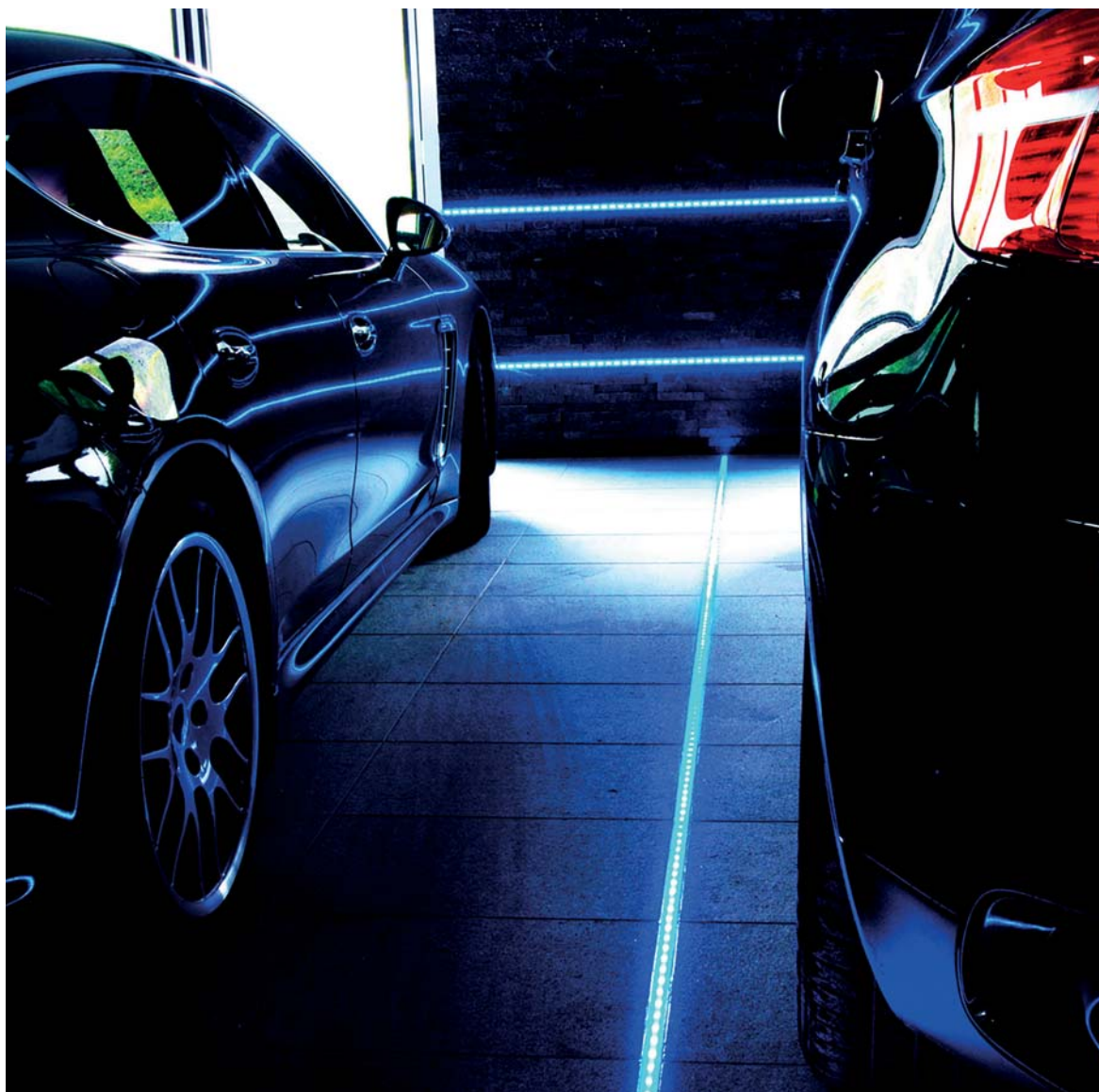
ET-05-12

- anodized Aluminum and 2 different lengths [1.25m | 2.5m]
- fit for laminate and parquet floor
- the profile is designed for a strength as of 9mm

INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

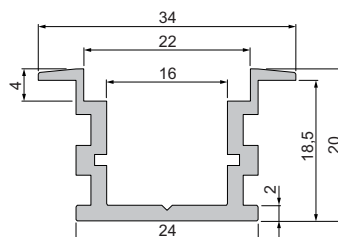
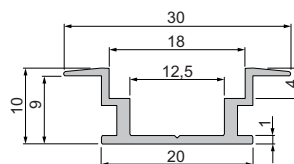
ET-05-15

- anodized Aluminum and 2 different lengths [1m | 2m]
- fit for terrace boards,
- wooden boards, WPC
- the profile is designed for a strength as of 18.5mm







FIXATION

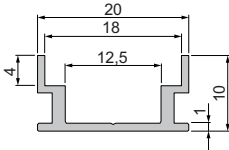
- further details on mounting or durable protection against sun, frost and water, see at the end of the chapter
- Mounting adhesives [optionally available], tile adhesives, concrete, grout
- for an optimal mounting in combination with tiles, a flexible tile adhesive and flexible nut grout is recommended
- the flexible tile adhesive must be applied with a notched trowel
- the surface should be kept clean and dust-free and treated with an adequate adhesive primer
- and durable result



AU-04-12 IP-Profile| flat U-Profile | walkable
for LED Stripes up to 12,3 mm width








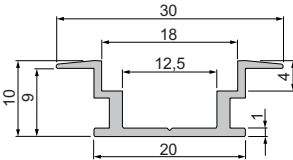
970722		1m	Aluminum	anodized
970720		1,25m	Aluminum	anodized
970723		2m	Aluminum	anodized
970721		2,5m	Aluminum	anodized
970724		3m	Aluminum	anodized



ET-05-12 IP-Profile| flat T-Profile | walkable
for LED Stripes up to 12,3 mm width



975722		1m	Aluminum	anodized
975720		1,25m	Aluminum	anodized
975723		2m	Aluminum	anodized
975721		2,5m	Aluminum	anodized
975724		3m	Aluminum	anodized



Please note:
For further details or durable protection against sun, frost and water, see page 610.



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Accessory for AU-04-12 + ET-05-12

930104	Natural stone sealant 310ml cartridge, transparent for adhesion of cover
930103	Sealant smoothing agent 400ml dose, for a clean withdrawal of the sealant

Covers | Material: Makrolon [Polycarbonat]
Material strength: 4mm
Optimum light diffusion and extremely impact-resistant.
for AU-04-12 + ET-05-12



plan

1m
2m
3m

40% milky
988024
988025
988028

 grey



981001



981011



plan



plan

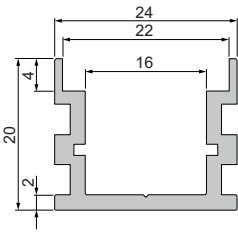
AU-05-15 IP-Profile| height U-Profile | walkable
for LED Stripes up to 15,6 mm width



ET-05-15 IP-Profile| height T-Profile | walkable
for LED Stripes up to 15,6 mm width



- 970740** 1m Aluminum nature
- 970741** 2m Aluminum nature

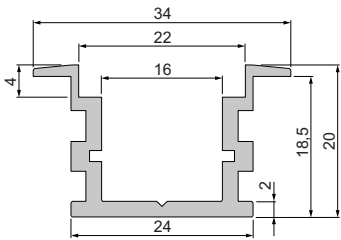


Support profile for LED stripes

- 970764** 1m Aluminum nature

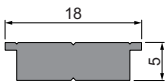


- 975740** 1m Aluminum nature
- 975741** 2m Aluminum nature



Support profile for LED stripes

- 970764** 1m Aluminum nature



Please note:
For further details or durable protection against sun, frost and water, see page 610.



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Accessory for AU-05-15 + ET-05-15

- 930104** Natural stone sealant
310ml cartridge, transparent
for adhesion of cover
- 930103** Sealant smoothing agent
400ml dose, for a clean
withdrawal of the sealant

Covers | Material: Makrolon [Polycarbonat]
Material strength: 4mm
Optimum light diffusion and extremely impact-resistant.
for AU-05-15 + ET-05-15

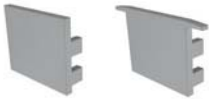


1m
2m

40% milky
988084
988085

 grey

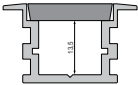
End caps set, 2 pcs.
AU-05-15 ET-05-15



981031 **981041**



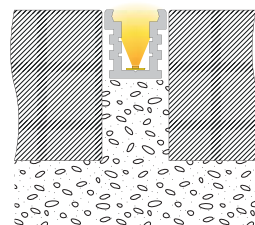
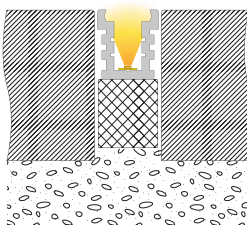
plan



plan

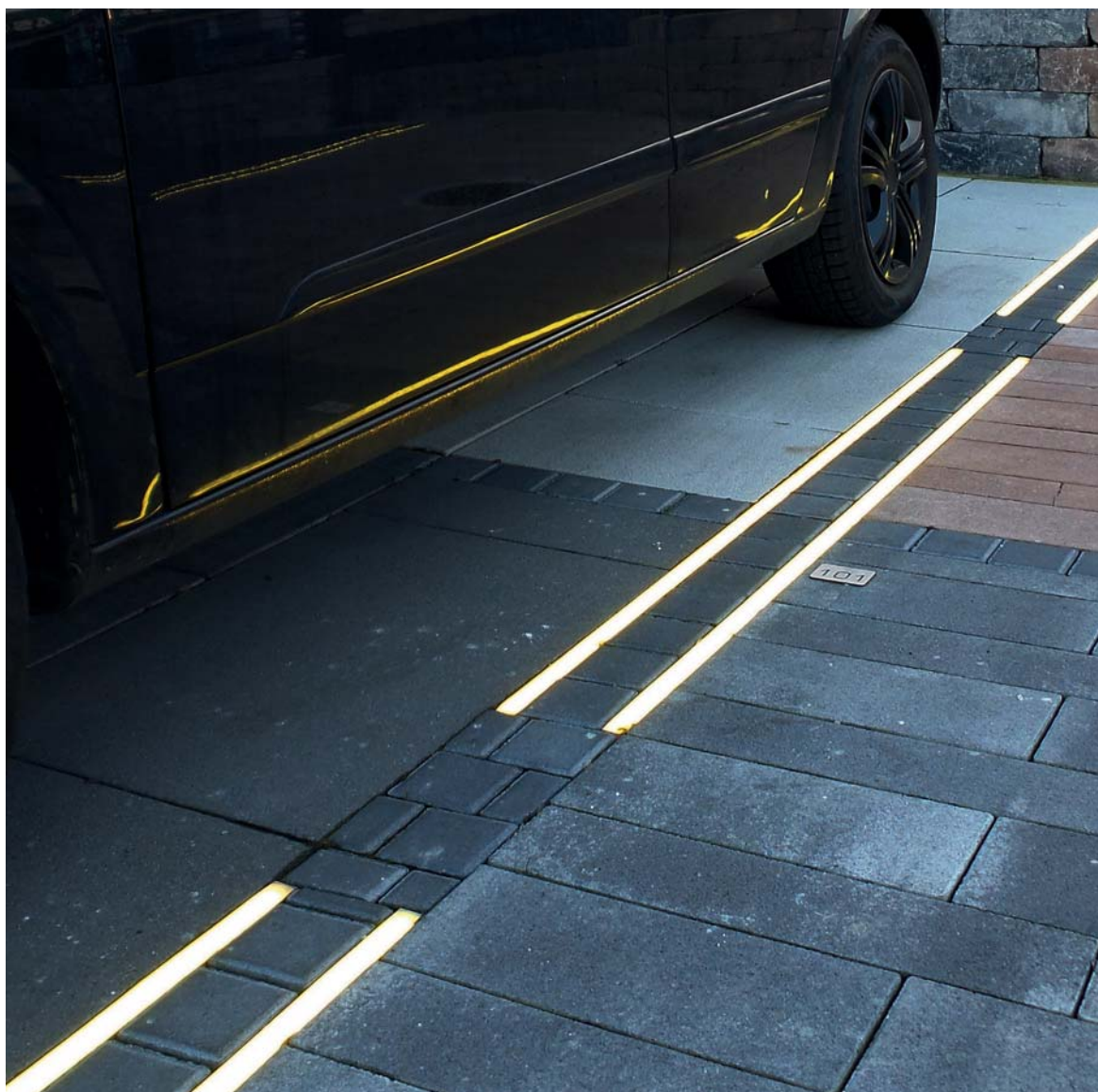
EU-01-12 IP-Profiles | hight U-Profiles | Built in-Profiles

for LED Stripes up to 12,3 mm width



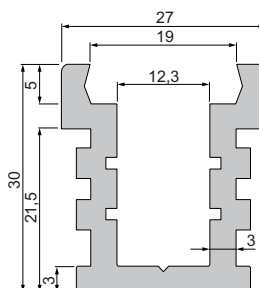
INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

- nature Aluminum and 2 different lengths [1m | 2m]
- fit for cobble stone paths, parking spaces
- the profile is designed for a strength as of 30mm
- can be easily shortened according to the requirements
- high quality Aluminum profiles with high form and fitting preciseness
- for the lighting of indoor and outdoor areas design for protection class IP65
- fit for traffic max. 1 ton, with higher loads an adequate foam base is recommended for damping
- optimal adhesive surfaces for LED stripes
- profile and cover offer protection by external effects
- passive cooling of LED Stripes
- increasing service life
- homogeneous light effect
- no glare by fitting 40% covers

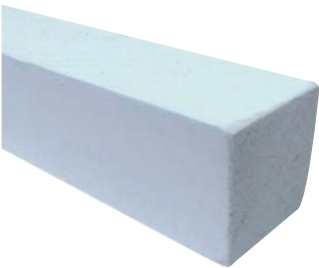


FIXATION

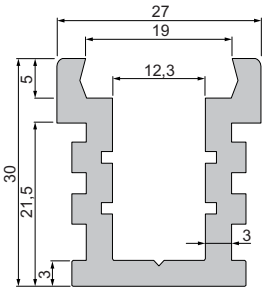
- further details on mounting or durable protection against sun, frost and water, see at the end of the chapter
- Mounting adhesives [optionally available], tile adhesives, concrete, grout
- for an optimal mounting in combination with tiles, a flexible tile adhesive and flexible nut grout is recommended
- the flexible tile adhesive must be applied with a notched trowel
- the surface should be kept clean and dust-free and treated with an adequate adhesive primer
- and durable result



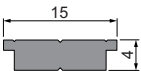
EU-01-12 IP-Profile | fit for traffic
for LED Stripes up to 12,3 mm width



975780	1m	Aluminum	nature
975781	2m	Aluminum	nature



		Support profile for LED stripes
970762	1,25m	Aluminum nature



Fit for traffic up to max. 1 ton, for higher loads we recommend our foam base as a damping means.

Please note:
For further details or durable protection against sun, frost and water, see page 610.

Accessory for EU-01-12

930104	Natural stone sealant 310ml cartridge, transparent for adhesion of cover
930103	Sealant smoothing agent 400ml dose, for a clean withdrawal of the sealant
990109	Foam support 126 x 2,6 x 3 cm Plastic Hard foam



Attention Bulky items increased freight costs for items with a length higher than 2 m

Covers | Material: Makrolon [Polycarbonat]
Material strength: 5mm
Optimum light diffusion and extremely impact-resistant.
for EU-01-12



plan

1m
2m

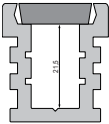
40% milky
988054
988055

End caps set, 2 pcs.
EU-01-12



 grey

981021



plan

Caution! Please consider before mounting:

For an optimum and durable result, please consider the climate and weather effects before remounting.

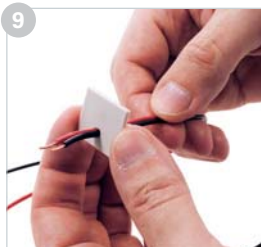
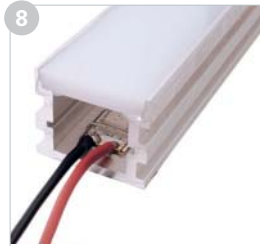
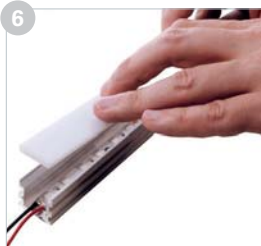
Impact of sun:

Please consider the solar run before mounting. Permanent and intensive sun rays may damages the LED strip - also in switch-off condition. Each material expands and contracts again. Please remount the profiles under consideration of the temperature oscillations and the derived expansion co-efficients. Beware that the materials such as Aluminum, PMMA, PC and Macrolon [Profiles/Covers] can expand sig-nificantly at temperature variations, which has an impact on the sealing. **This is not a product defect but a normal physical process.**

Impact of water and frost:

Please check before mounting that after the assembly of the profile in rainy weather, no standing water is formed. Strong condensation water may form in case of inadequate machining and different temperatures. Water may also pen-etrate due to capillary effects. Standing or penetrating water or humidity may have a great impact on the sealing during frost and damage the LED stripe. We recommend that for the protection of the LED stripes you pour the profile half empty or fully empty [according to the stress and usage].

Please be aware that we do not hold any liability for the machining or processing on your side, such as sealing positioning and application.



MOUNTING INSTRUCTION

- 1 for an optimal work surface the profile must be grease- and dust-free
- 2 glueing place the LED stripe on one side and press carefully in vertical direction part by part
- 3 Once the LED stripes have been installed, the cover is glued
- 4 Apply a continuous regular layer of nature stone sealant/silicon transparently on the complete surface of the profile until
- 5 a continuous closed adhering surface is provided. The sealant must not present any open spaces.
- 6 Insert the conical cover loosely with the narrow side downwards smoothly into the profile
- 7 Press at one side on the cover with uniform regular vertical movements part by part
- 8 The cover must be flush with the profile start and end.
- 9 Conduct the connection cable by the end cap [a bore is made manually in the end cap]
- 10 For the sealing of the profile at the front sides, apply sealant around the end cap into the cable duct
- 11 Slide the end cap smoothly onto the profile
- 12 Remove all residual material/sealant and clean the surface
- 13 Repeat this procedure for the second end cap [Sealant can be applied on the end cap or on the profile with cover]
- 14 Slide the end cap on until it is completely inserted
- 15 Remove all residual material/sealant and clean the surface
- 16 After a correct and careful machining, always perform a function test before remounting to check whether the protection class up to IP65 was reached

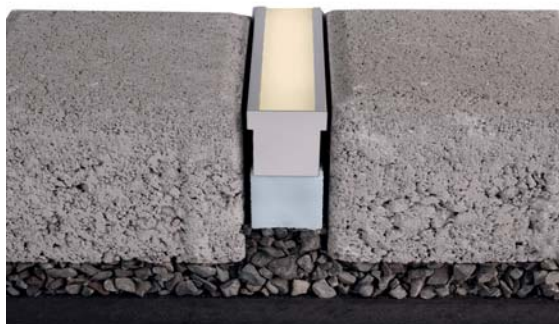
The Complete Set-series Sagittae in warm-white, RGB + warm white is a ready-made LED profile for a simple mounting (rails must not be sealed at the own worksite).

INFORMATIONS | ADVANTAGES

- Set consists of: Aluminum profile, built-in LED Stripe, cover, end caps and connection cable (ca. 1 m) incl. WEIPU plug
- Cast profile according to protection class IP67
- Switching power supply and Controller are required separately
- fit for wall and floor mounting (fit for traffic), up to max. 1 ton (for a greater load we recommend our customised foam base as a damping means - article 990095)
- for the lighting of indoor and outdoor areas

SAMPLE APPLICATIONS

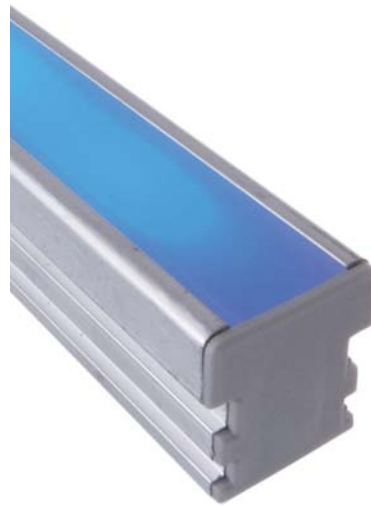
- Mounting in cobble stone paths [entries, parkings, etc]
- Light line marking,
- civil engineering
- accent lighting
- decorative lighting



FIXATION [NOT IN ASSORTMENT]



- Grout
- ceramic adhesive (elastic, frost-resistant)









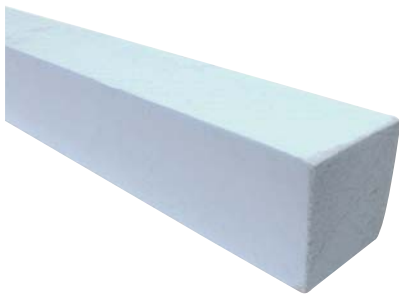
SAGITAE LED PROFILE COMPLETE SET IP67

- Material: Aluminum
- Connection Stripe: 2 cable [V-, V+]
- Incl. 1m connection cable with Weipu plug
- dimmable via optional controllers

730451		3000 K	96 LEDs	5,3 W	190 lm	1000 x 27 x 30 mm	EEI: A
730452		3000 K	192 LEDs	18 W	340 lm	2000 x 27 x 30 mm	EEI: A

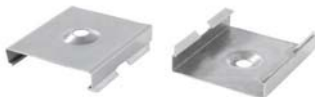
- Connection Stripe: 5 cable [R, G, B, W, V+]

730453			3000 K 460 - 620 nm	192 LEDs	22 W	190 lm	1000 x 27 x 30 mm	EEI: A
730456			3000 K 450 - 630 nm	384 LEDs	42 W	340 lm	2000 x 27 x 30 mm	EEI: A



Accessory for SAGITAE Complete-Set

990109	Foam support 126 x 2,6 x 3 cm Plastic Hard foam
---------------	---



fixation clamp, 2 pcs.

- 987002** 08 set
- 987004** 10 set
- 987006** 12 set
- 987008** 15 set
- 987010** 20 set



987080 universal mounting clip
[swiveling] set, 2 pcs.



987020 universal sliding block/
straight connector set, 2 pcs.



987040 sliding block with springs set,
2 pcs.



987060 wire suspension, swiveling, 2m
set, 2 pcs.
For the mounting of cord suspension
you will need the universal slot nut 87020.



Double-sided tape with foam support

- 930346** 50 m x 8 mm
- 930347** 50 m x 12 mm
- 930348** 50 m x 15 mm
- 930349** 50 m x 20 mm
- 930350** 50 m x 25 mm



930111 Screws set, incl. each 10 pieces
6 x 35 nylon dowels
4,5 x 45 stainless steel screws



930105 Mounting adhesives
310ml cartridge, white
Glue + sealing power



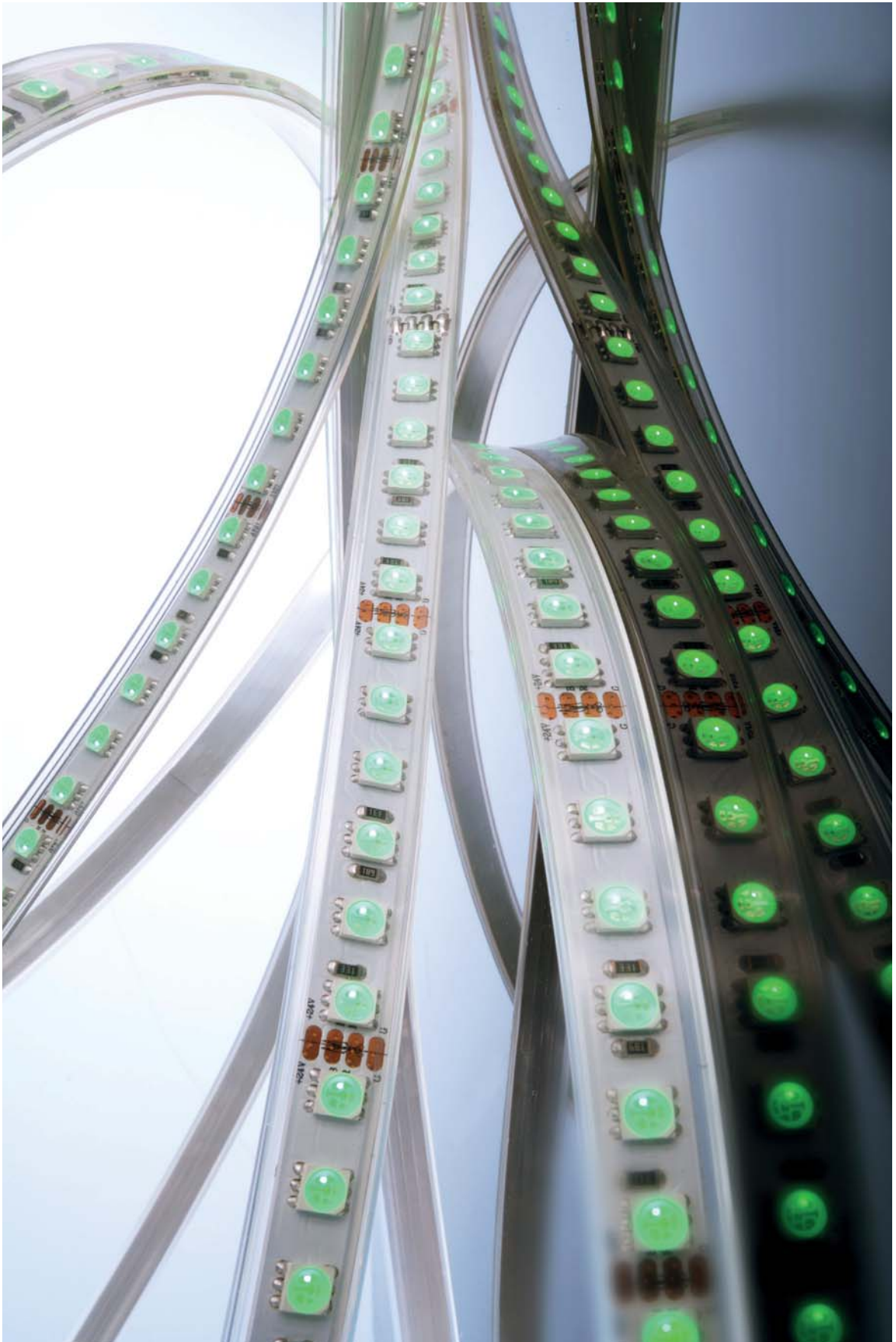
930104 Natural stone sealant
310ml cartridge, transparent
for adhesion of cover



930103 Sealant smoothing agent
400ml cartridge, for a clean
withdrawal of the sealant



930107 Reprofil Samplecase
43,6 x 30,6 x 20,5 cm
Case contains:
45 profiles
19 covers
4 colour samples
2 LED support profiles
1 Mounting profile





STRIPES & CO.

Für die indirekte und effektvolle Beleuchtung eignen sich LED Stripes und Modulare Systeme sowie LED-Komplettsets hervorragend. Ein- oder mehrfarbige Lichtakzente lassen sich statisch festlegen. Sich verändernde Lichtstimmungen sind fest programmierbar oder auch über eine Fernbedienung sowie mobile Endgeräte zu steuern.



LED-STRIPES

- 618 flexible LED-Stripes | 1 Kanal
- 642 flexible LED-Stripes | 2 Kanal
- 648 flexible LED-Stripes | 3 Kanal
- 662 flexible LED-Stripes | 4 Kanal
- 674 LED-Modular Panel | 1 - 4 Kanal
- 680 LED-Modular Systeme | 1 - 3 Kanal
- 682 LED-Mixit Sets | 1 Kanal
- 684 LED-Mixit Sets | 2 Kanal
- 686 LED-Mixit Sets | 3 Kanal
- 688 LED-Mixit Sets | 4 Kanal

WW | NW | CW



■
WW

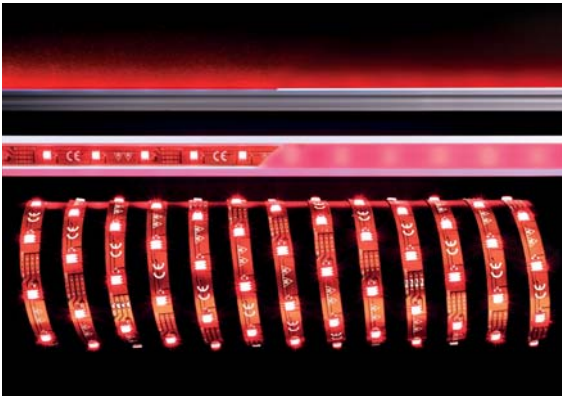


■
NW



■
CW

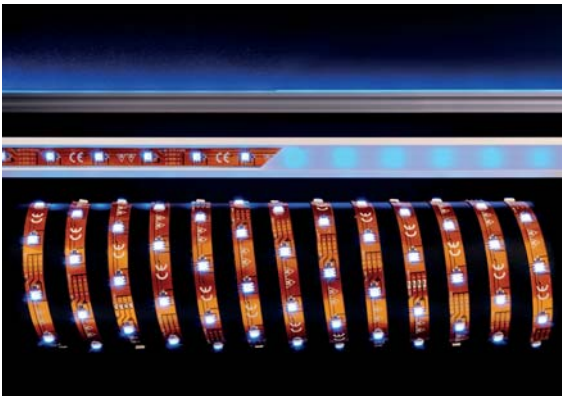
R | G | B



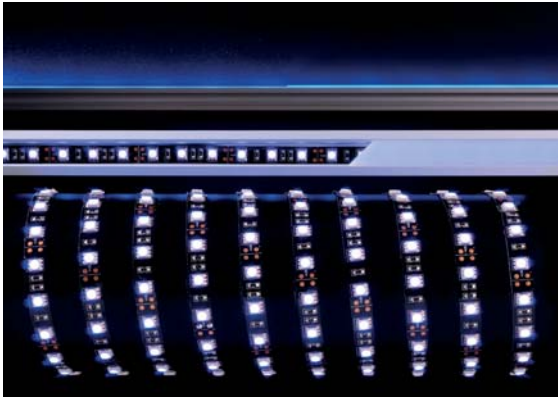
■
R



■
G



■
B



V



A

1 KANAL

Die einfachste und günstigste Stripevariante ist in seiner Farbe festgelegt. Durch die Wahl des entsprechenden Controllers, besteht jedoch die Möglichkeit zu dimmen.

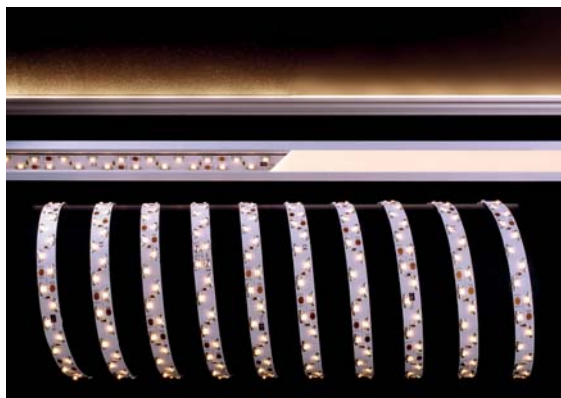
Breite	Spannung	Leistung / m	Lichtfarbe	Farbtemperatur	Lichtstrom / m	LEDs / m	Länge	Schutzklasse	Artikelnummer	Katalog Seite
4 mm	24V DC	9,0 W	WW	2700 K	720 lm	266	5000 mm	IP20	840175	627
4 mm	24V DC	9,0 W	WW	3000 K	760 lm	266	5000 mm	IP20	840210	627
4 mm	24V DC	9,0 W	NW	4000 K	760 lm	266	5000 mm	IP20	840267	627
4 mm	24V DC	9,0 W	CW	6200 K	780 lm	266	5000 mm	IP20	840268	627
5 mm	24V DC	8,0 W	WW	2700 K	560 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840158	627
5 mm	24V DC	8,0 W	WW	3000 K	600 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840159	627
5 mm	24V DC	8,0 W	NW	4200 K	600 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840160	627
5 mm	24V DC	8,0 W	CW	6200 K	600 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840161	627
5 mm	24V DC	8,3 W	WW	3000 K	300 lm	75	3000 mm	IP20	840041	626
5 mm	24V DC	8,3 W	CW	6000 K	300 lm	75	3000 mm	IP20	840042	626
5 mm	24V DC	10,0 W	WW	2700 K	633 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840154	626
5 mm	24V DC	10,0 W	WW	3000 K	666 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840155	626
5 mm	24V DC	10,0 W	NW	4200 K	666 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840156	626
5 mm	24V DC	10,0 W	CW	6200 K	666 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840157	626
8 mm	12V DC	6,0 W	WW	2700 K	440 lm	120	5000 mm	IP44	840168	638
8 mm	12V DC	6,0 W	WW	2700 K	450 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840164	628
8 mm	12V DC	6,0 W	WW	3000 K	460 lm	120	5000 mm	IP44	840169	638
8 mm	12V DC	6,0 W	WW	3000 K	460 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840165	628
8 mm	12V DC	6,0 W	NW	4000 K	480 lm	120	5000 mm	IP44	840170	638
8 mm	12V DC	6,0 W	NW	4000 K	480 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840166	628
8 mm	12V DC	6,0 W	CW	6500 K	480 lm	120	5000 mm	IP44	840171	638
8 mm	12V DC	6,0 W	CW	6500 K	480 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840167	628
8 mm	12V DC	7,2 W	A	1700 K	36 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840234	636
8 mm	12V DC	7,2 W	B		70 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840232	636
8 mm	12V DC	7,2 W	G		320 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840233	636
8 mm	12V DC	8,0 W	V		160 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840235	636
8 mm	12V DC	8,0 W	R		60 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840231	636
8 mm	12V DC	8,3 W	WW	2700 K	566 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840162	628
8 mm	12V DC	8,3 W	WW	3000 K	566 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840035	628
8 mm	12V DC	8,3 W	NW	4000 K	600 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840163	628
8 mm	12V DC	8,3 W	CW	6500 K	600 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840036	628
8 mm	24V DC	8,0 W	WW	2300 K	600 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840131	625
8 mm	24V DC	8,0 W	WW	2500 K	620 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840132	625
8 mm	24V DC	8,0 W	WW	2700 K	640 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840133	625
8 mm	24V DC	8,0 W	WW	2900 K	620 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840134	625
8 mm	24V DC	8,0 W	WW	3100 K	680 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840135	625
8 mm	24V DC	8,0 W	NW	4000 K	700 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840136	625
8 mm	24V DC	8,0 W	NW	4200 K	720 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840137	625
8 mm	24V DC	9,6 W	WW	3000 K	480 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	212321	624
8 mm	24V DC	9,6 W	CW	6500 K	450 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	222321	624
8 mm	24V DC	13,0 W	WW	2700 K	920 lm	180	5000 mm	IP20	840178	629
8 mm	24V DC	13,0 W	WW	3000 K	970 lm	180	5000 mm	IP20	840179	629

Breite	Spannung	Leistung / m	Lichtfarbe	Farbtemperatur	Lichtstrom / m	LEDs / m	Länge	Schutzklasse	Artikelnummer	Katalog Seite
8 mm	24V DC	13,0 W	NW	4000 K	980 lm	180	5000 mm	IP20	840180	629
8 mm	24V DC	13,0 W	CW	6200 K	980 lm	180	5000 mm	IP20	840181	629
8 mm	24V DC	15,0 W	WW	2700 K	930 lm	180	5000 mm	IP44	840182	639
8 mm	24V DC	15,0 W	WW	2700 K	1033 lm	180	3000 mm	IP20	840176	629
8 mm	24V DC	15,0 W	WW	3000 K	1010 lm	180	5000 mm	IP44	840183	639
8 mm	24V DC	15,0 W	WW	3000 K	1033 lm	180	3000 mm	IP20	840037	629
8 mm	24V DC	15,0 W	NW	4000 K	980 lm	180	5000 mm	IP44	840184	639
8 mm	24V DC	15,0 W	NW	4200 K	1066 lm	180	3000 mm	IP20	840177	629
8 mm	24V DC	15,0 W	CW	6000 K	1066 lm	180	3000 mm	IP20	840038	629
8 mm	24V DC	15,0 W	CW	6200 K	960 lm	180	5000 mm	IP44	840185	639
9 mm	12V DC	7,3 W	WW	2700 K	466 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840023	623
9 mm	12V DC	7,3 W	CW	6500 K	466 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840025	623
10 mm	12V DC	8,0 W	WW	2700 K	600 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840200	630
10 mm	12V DC	8,0 W	WW	3000 K	660 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840117	630
10 mm	12V DC	8,0 W	NW	4200 K	660 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840118	630
10 mm	12V DC	8,0 W	CW	6000 K	660 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840119	630
10 mm	12V DC	9,3 W	V		8 lm	60	3000 mm	IP20	840010	637
10 mm	12V DC	12,7 W	WW	2700 K	766 lm	60	3000 mm	IP20	840196	630
10 mm	12V DC	12,7 W	WW	3000 K	766 lm	60	3000 mm	IP20	840197	630
10 mm	12V DC	12,7 W	NW	4000 K	800 lm	60	3000 mm	IP20	840198	630
10 mm	12V DC	12,7 W	CW	6500 K	800 lm	60	3000 mm	IP20	840199	630
10 mm	12V DC	15,3 W	WW	2700 K	766 lm	72	3000 mm	IP33	840258	638
10 mm	12V DC	15,3 W	WW	3000 K	833 lm	72	3000 mm	IP33	840246	638
10 mm	12V DC	15,3 W	NW	4000 K	966 lm	72	3000 mm	IP33	840259	638
10 mm	12V DC	15,3 W	CW	6000 K	866 lm	72	3000 mm	IP33	840260	638
10 mm	24V DC	17,0 W	WW	3000 K	1760 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840114	632
10 mm	24V DC	17,0 W	NW	4200 K	1760 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840115	632
10 mm	24V DC	17,0 W	CW	6000 K	1760 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840116	632
10 mm	24V DC	18,0 W	WW	2700 K	1140 lm	240	5000 mm	IP20	840192	633
10 mm	24V DC	18,0 W	WW	3000 K	1240 lm	240	5000 mm	IP20	840193	633
10 mm	24V DC	18,0 W	NW	4000 K	1260 lm	240	5000 mm	IP20	840194	633
10 mm	24V DC	18,0 W	CW	6000 K	1280 lm	240	5000 mm	IP20	840195	633
10 mm	24V DC	18,3 W	WW	2700 K	1233 lm	240	3000 mm	IP20	840190	633
10 mm	24V DC	18,3 W	WW	3000 K	1333 lm	240	3000 mm	IP20	312321	633
10 mm	24V DC	18,3 W	NW	4200 K	1333 lm	240	3000 mm	IP20	840191	633
10 mm	24V DC	18,3 W	CW	6500 K	1333 lm	240	3000 mm	IP20	312322	633
10 mm	24V DC	20,0 W	WW	2700 K	1300 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840207	631
10 mm	24V DC	20,0 W	WW	3000 K	1380 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840122	631
10 mm	24V DC	20,0 W	NW	4200 K	1460 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840123	631
10 mm	24V DC	20,0 W	CW	6000 K	1560 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840124	631
10 mm	24V DC	24,0 W	WW	2700 K	1433 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840203	631
10 mm	24V DC	24,0 W	WW	3000 K	1433 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840204	631

Breite	Spannung	Leistung / m	Lichtfarbe	Farbtemperatur	Lichtstrom / m	LEDs / m	Länge	Schutzklasse	Artikelnummer	Katalog Seite
10 mm	24V DC	24,0 W	NW	4200 K	1483 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840205	631
10 mm	24V DC	24,0 W	CW	6500 K	1483 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840206	631
11 mm	12V DC	6,4 W	WW	2700 K	410 lm	120	5000 mm	IP67	840172	639
11 mm	12V DC	6,4 W	WW	3000 K	440 lm	120	5000 mm	IP67	840173	639
11 mm	12V DC	6,4 W	NW	4000 K	440 lm	120	5000 mm	IP67	840174	639
11 mm	24V DC	11,0 W	WW	2700 K	720 lm	180	5000 mm	IP67	840186	640
11 mm	24V DC	11,0 W	WW	3000 K	780 lm	180	5000 mm	IP67	840187	640
11 mm	24V DC	11,0 W	NW	4200 K	780 lm	180	5000 mm	IP67	840188	640
11 mm	24V DC	11,0 W	CW	6500 K	780 lm	180	5000 mm	IP67	840189	640
12 mm	12V DC	5,6 W	WW	2700 K	380 lm	30	5000 mm	IP20	840242	634
12 mm	12V DC	5,6 W	WW	3000 K	400 lm	30	5000 mm	IP20	840107	634
12 mm	12V DC	5,6 W	NW	4000 K	400 lm	30	5000 mm	IP20	840243	634
12 mm	12V DC	5,6 W	CW	6500 K	400 lm	30	5000 mm	IP20	840095	634
12 mm	12V DC	7,3 W	WW	2700 K	533 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840029	623
12 mm	12V DC	7,3 W	NW	4200 K	500 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840030	623
12 mm	12V DC	7,3 W	CW	6500 K	433 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840031	623
12 mm	24V DC	7,2 W	WW	2700 K	520 lm	30	5000 mm	IP20	840244	634
12 mm	24V DC	7,2 W	WW	3000 K	520 lm	30	5000 mm	IP20	840279	634
12 mm	24V DC	7,2 W	NW	4000 K	520 lm	30	5000 mm	IP20	840245	634
12 mm	24V DC	7,2 W	CW	6500 K	520 lm	30	5000 mm	IP20	840094	634
13 mm	12V DC	10,0 W	WW	2700 K	580 lm	60	5000 mm	IP67	840201	640
13 mm	12V DC	10,0 W	WW	3000 K	620 lm	60	5000 mm	IP67	840120	640
13 mm	12V DC	10,0 W	NW	4000 K	520 lm	60	5000 mm	IP67	840202	640
13 mm	12V DC	10,0 W	CW	6000 K	520 lm	60	5000 mm	IP67	840121	640
15 mm	12V DC	14,4 W	CW	6500-7000 K	1080 lm	60	3000 mm	IP20	840062	635
15 mm	24V DC	20,0 W	V		12 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840011	637
15 mm	24V DC	25,0 W	WW	3000 K	2033 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840069	635
15 mm	24V DC	25,0 W	CW	6500 K	1633 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840063	635

SIDEVIEW IN DOUBLE LED-STRIPLE

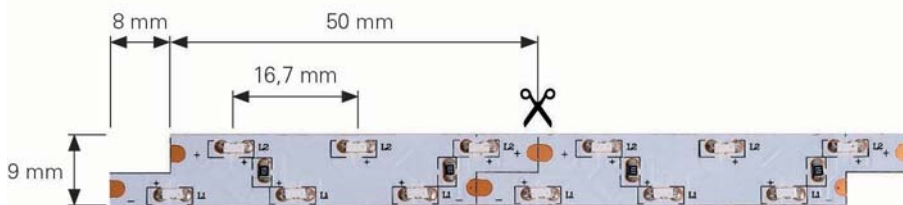
- homogene Ausleuchtung
- geringer Stromverbrauch
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 9 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 2
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840023	WW	2700 K	360 LEDs	22 W	1400 lm / Stripe	466 lm / Meter	EEL: A	159,95 €
840025	CW	6500 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	22 W	1400 lm / Stripe	466 lm / Meter	EEL: A	159,95 €

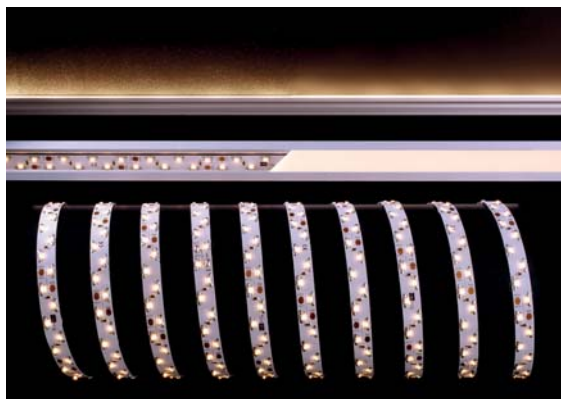


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 6 LED



SIDEVIEW IN DOUBLE LED-STRIPLE

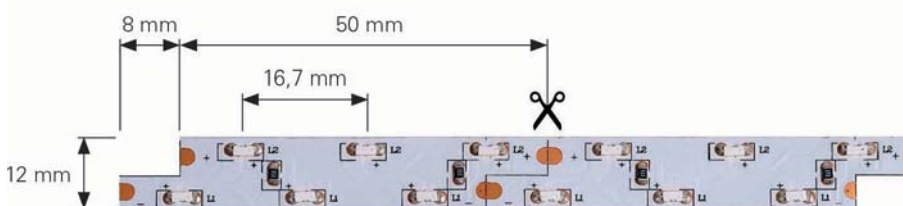
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 12 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 2
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840029	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	22 W	1600 lm / Stripe	533 lm / Meter	EEL: A	159,95 €
840030	NW	4200 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	22 W	1500 lm / Stripe	500 lm / Meter	EEL: A	159,95 €
840031	CW	6500 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	22 W	1300 lm / Stripe	433 lm / Meter	EEL: A	159,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 6 LED



SIDEVIEW OUT LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 8 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



212321	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	28,8 W	1440 lm / Stripe	480 lm / Meter	EEL: A	119,95 €
222321	CW	6500 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	28,8 W	1350 lm / Stripe	450 lm / Meter	EEL: A	119,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 6 LED



with friendly support from: Leicht Küchenstudio / CS-Elektroanlagen Ettlingen



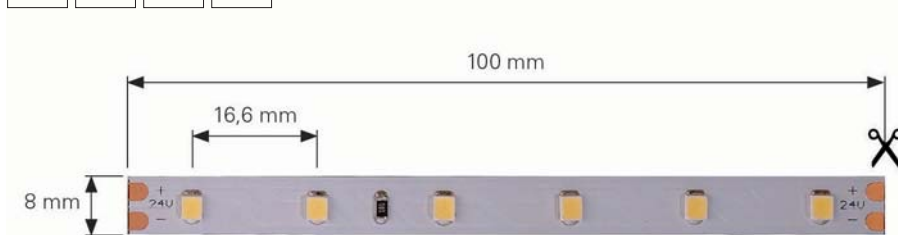
LED-STRIBE | WEISS MIT 10 FARBTEMPERATUREN

- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]

840131	WW	2300 K	300 LEDs	40 W	3000 lm / Stripe	600 lm / Meter	EEL: A	134,95 €
840132	WW	2500 K	300 LEDs	40 W	3100 lm / Stripe	620 lm / Meter	EEL: A	134,95 €
840133	WW	2700 K	300 LEDs	40 W	3200 lm / Stripe	640 lm / Meter	EEL: A	134,95 €
840134	WW	2900 K	300 LEDs	40 W	3100 lm / Stripe	620 lm / Meter	EEL: A	134,95 €
840135	WW	3100 K	300 LEDs	40 W	3400 lm / Stripe	680 lm / Meter	EEL: A	134,95 €
840136	NW	4000 K	300 LEDs	40 W	3500 lm / Stripe	700 lm / Meter	EEL: A+	134,95 €
840137	NW	4200 K	300 LEDs	40 W	3600 lm / Stripe	720 lm / Meter	EEL: A	134,95 €

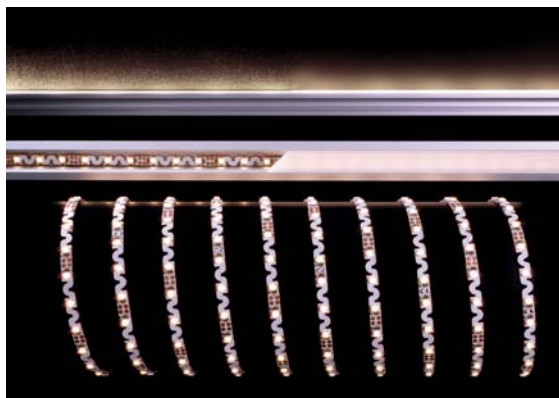
24 Volt	SMD 2835	120°	Ra>90	1 CH	IP20	-15°C +50°C
---------	----------	------	-------	------	------	----------------

Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 6 LED



ULTRA-FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

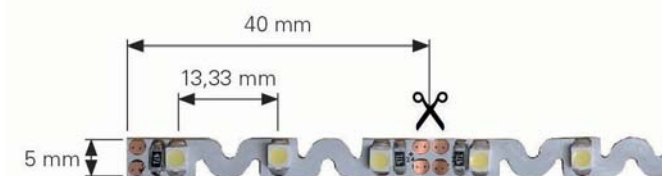
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 5 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840041	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	225 LEDs	25 W	780 lm / Stripe	260 lm / Meter	EEL: A	119,95 €
840042	CW	6000 K [+/- 150 K]	225 LEDs	25 W	900 lm / Stripe	300 lm / Meter	EEL: A	119,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 40 mm / 3 LED

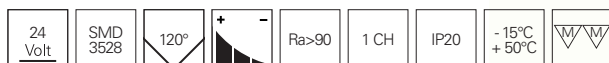


FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 5 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840155	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	30 W	2000 lm / Stripe	666 lm / Meter	EEL: A	49,95 €
840154	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	30 W	1900 lm / Stripe	633 lm / Meter	EEL: A	49,95 €
840156	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	30 W	2000 lm / Stripe	666 lm / Meter	EEL: A	49,95 €
840157	CW	6200 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	30 W	2000 lm / Stripe	666 lm / Meter	EEL: A	49,95 €

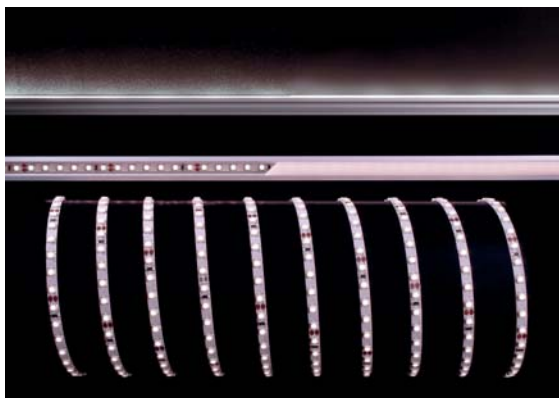


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 5 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840158	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	40 W	2800 lm / Stripe	560 lm / Meter	EEL: A	79,95 €
840159	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	40 W	3000 lm / Stripe	600 lm / Meter	EEL: A	79,95 €
840160	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	40 W	3000 lm / Stripe	600 lm / Meter	EEL: A	79,95 €
840161	CW	6200 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	40 W	3000 lm / Stripe	600 lm / Meter	EEL: A	79,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 6 LED



NEU
NEW

FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

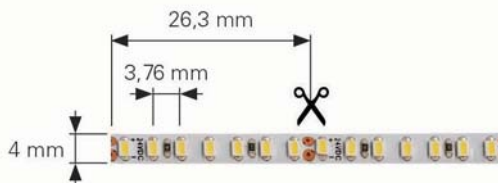
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 4 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840175	WW	2700 K	1330 LEDs	45 W	3600 lm / Stripe	720 lm / Meter	EEL: A	169,95 €
840210	WW	3000 K	1330 LEDs	45 W	3800 lm / Stripe	760 lm / Meter	EEL: A+	169,95 €
840267	NW	4000 K	1330 LEDs	45 W	3800 lm / Stripe	760 lm / Meter	EEL: A+	169,95 €
840268	CW	6200 K	1330 LEDs	45 W	3900 lm / Stripe	780 lm / Meter	EEL: A+	169,95 €

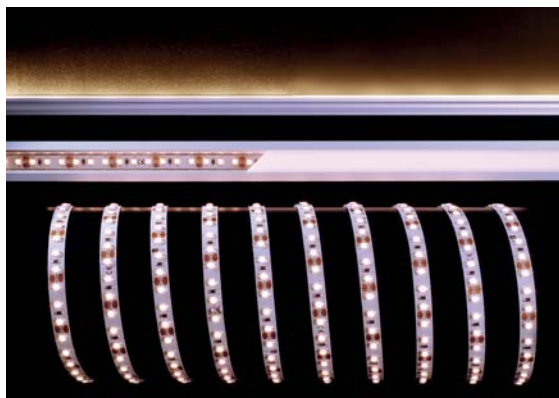


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 26,3 mm / 7 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

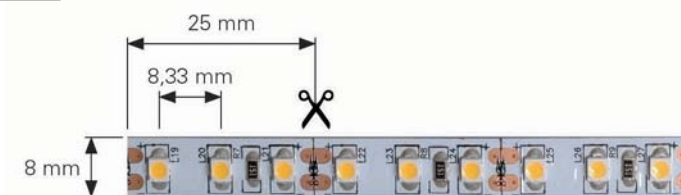
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840162	ww	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	25 W	1700 lm / Stripe	566 lm / Meter	EEL: A	49,95 €
840035	ww	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	25 W	1700 lm / Stripe	566 lm / Meter	EEL: A	49,95 €
840163	nw	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	25 W	1800 lm / Stripe	600 lm / Meter	EEL: A	49,95 €
840036	cw	6500 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	25 W	1800 lm / Stripe	600 lm / Meter	EEL: A	49,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 25 mm / 3 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

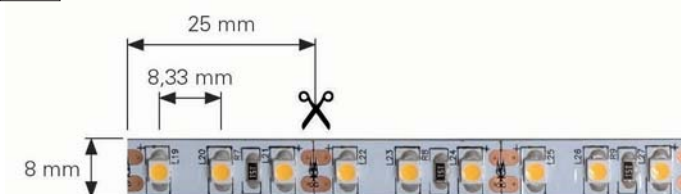
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840164	ww	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	30 W	2250 lm / Stripe	450 lm / Meter	EEL: A	89,95 €
840165	ww	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	30 W	2300 lm / Stripe	460 lm / Meter	EEL: A	89,95 €
840166	nw	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	30 W	2400 lm / Stripe	480 lm / Meter	EEL: A	89,95 €
840167	cw	6500 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	30 W	2400 lm / Stripe	480 lm / Meter	EEL: A	89,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 25 mm / 3 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

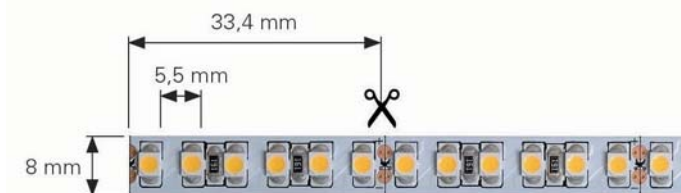
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840176	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	540 LEDs	45 W	3100 lm / Stripe	1033 lm / Meter	EEL: A	79,95 €
840037	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	540 LEDs	45 W	3100 lm / Stripe	1033 lm / Meter	EEL: A	79,95 €
840177	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	540 LEDs	45 W	3200 lm / Stripe	1066 lm / Meter	EEL: A	79,95 €
840038	CW	6000 K [+/- 150 K]	540 LEDs	45 W	3200 lm / Stripe	1066 lm / Meter	EEL: A	79,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 33,4 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

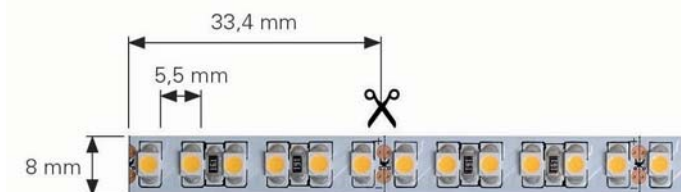
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840178	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	900 LEDs	65 W	4600 lm / Stripe	920 lm / Meter	EEL: A	129,95 €
840179	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	900 LEDs	65 W	4850 lm / Stripe	970 lm / Meter	EEL: A	129,95 €
840180	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	900 LEDs	65 W	4900 lm / Stripe	980 lm / Meter	EEL: A	129,95 €
840181	CW	6200 K [+/- 150 K]	900 LEDs	65 W	4900 lm / Stripe	980 lm / Meter	EEL: A	129,95 €

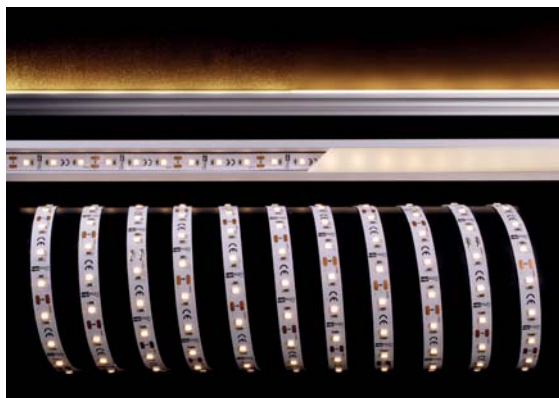


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 33,4 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

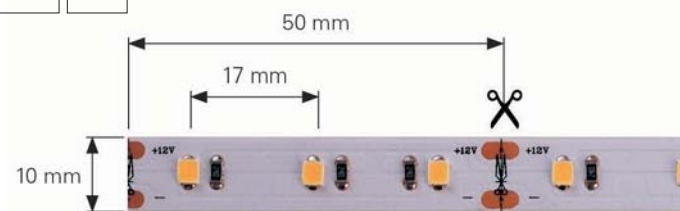
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 10 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840196	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	180 LEDs	38 W	2300 lm / Stripe	766 lm / Meter	EEL: A	72,95 €
840197	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	180 LEDs	38 W	2300 lm / Stripe	766 lm / Meter	EEL: A	72,95 €
840198	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	180 LEDs	38 W	2400 lm / Stripe	800 lm / Meter	EEL: A	72,95 €
840199	CW	6500 K [+/- 150 K]	180 LEDs	38 W	2400 lm / Stripe	800 lm / Meter	EEL: A	72,95 €

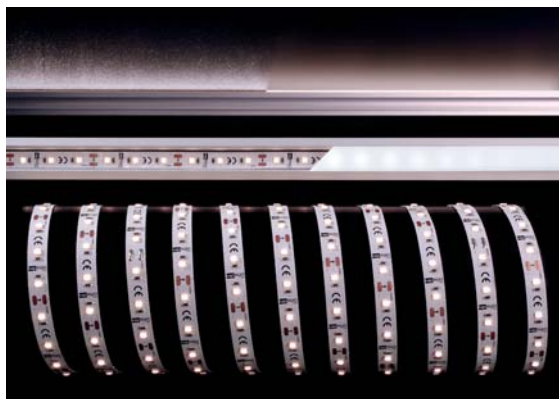


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 3 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

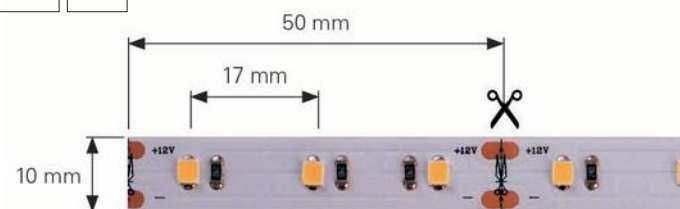
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 10 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840200	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	300 LEDs	40 W	3000 lm / Stripe	600 lm / Meter	EEL: A	123,95 €
840117	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	300 LEDs	40 W	3300 lm / Stripe	660 lm / Meter	EEL: A	123,95 €
840118	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	300 LEDs	40 W	3300 lm / Stripe	660 lm / Meter	EEL: A	123,95 €
840119	CW	6000 K [+/- 150 K]	300 LEDs	40 W	3300 lm / Stripe	660 lm / Meter	EEL: A	123,95 €

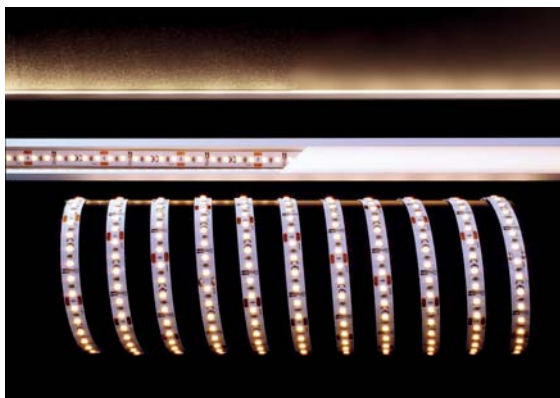


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 3 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 10 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840203	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	72 W	4300 lm / Stripe	1433 lm / Meter	EEL: A	129,95 €
840204	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	72 W	4300 lm / Stripe	1433 lm / Meter	EEL: A	129,95 €
840205	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	72 W	4450 lm / Stripe	1483 lm / Meter	EEL: A	129,95 €
840206	CW	6500 K [+/- 150 K]	360 LEDs	72 W	4450 lm / Stripe	1483 lm / Meter	EEL: A	129,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 10 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840207	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	100 W	6500 lm / Stripe	1300 lm / Meter	EEL: A	199,95 €
840122	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	100 W	6900 lm / Stripe	1380 lm / Meter	EEL: A	199,95 €
840123	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	100 W	7300 lm / Stripe	1460 lm / Meter	EEL: A	199,95 €
840124	CW	6000 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	100 W	7800 lm / Stripe	1560 lm / Meter	EEL: A	199,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 6 LED

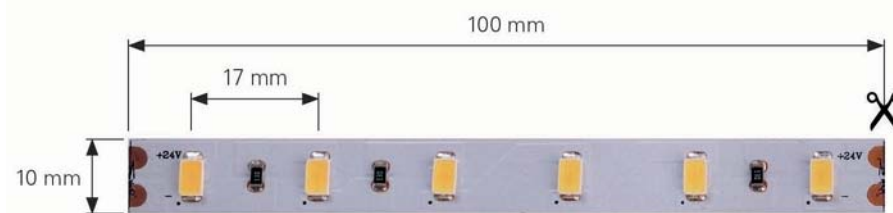


FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 10 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840114	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	300 LEDs	85 W	8800 lm / Stripe	1760 lm / Meter	EEL: A+	199,95 €
840115	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	300 LEDs	85 W	8800 lm / Stripe	1760 lm / Meter	EEL: A+	199,95 €
840116	CW	6000 K [+/- 150 K]	300 LEDs	85 W	8800 lm / Stripe	1760 lm / Meter	EEL: A+	199,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

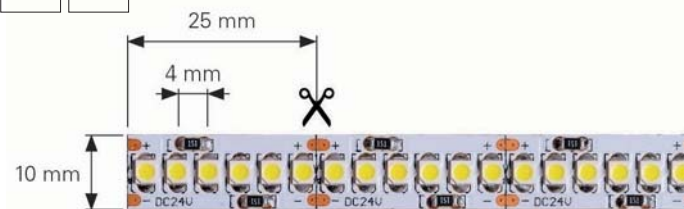
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840190	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	720 LEDs	55 W	3700 lm / Stripe	1233 lm / Meter	EEL: A	109,95 €
312321	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	720 LEDs	55 W	4000 lm / Stripe	1333 lm / Meter	EEL: A	109,95 €
840191	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	720 LEDs	55 W	4000 lm / Stripe	1333 lm / Meter	EEL: A	109,95 €
312322	CW	6500 K [+/- 150 K]	720 LEDs	55 W	4000 lm / Stripe	1333 lm / Meter	EEL: A	109,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 25 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

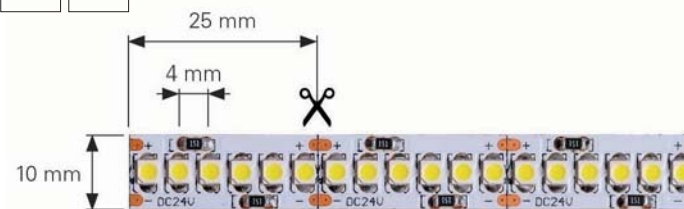
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840192	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	1200 LEDs	90 W	5700 lm / Stripe	1140 lm / Meter	EEL: A	169,95 €
840193	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	1200 LEDs	90 W	6200 lm / Stripe	1240 lm / Meter	EEL: A	169,95 €
840194	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	1200 LEDs	90 W	6300 lm / Stripe	1260 lm / Meter	EEL: A	169,95 €
840195	CW	6000 K [+/- 150 K]	1200 LEDs	90 W	6400 lm / Stripe	1280 lm / Meter	EEL: A	169,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 25 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

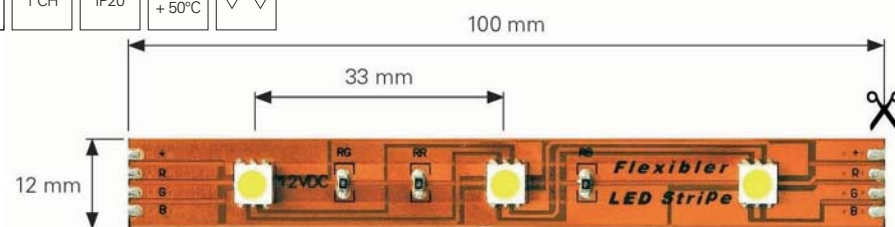
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 12 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840242	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	150 LEDs	28 W	1900 lm / Stripe	380 lm / Meter	EEL: A	49,95 €
840107	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	150 LEDs	28 W	2000 lm / Stripe	400 lm / Meter	EEL: A	49,95 €
840243	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	150 LEDs	28 W	2000 lm / Stripe	400 lm / Meter	EEL: A	49,95 €
840095	CW	6500 K [+/- 150 K]	150 LEDs	28 W	2000 lm / Stripe	400 lm / Meter	EEL: A	49,95 €

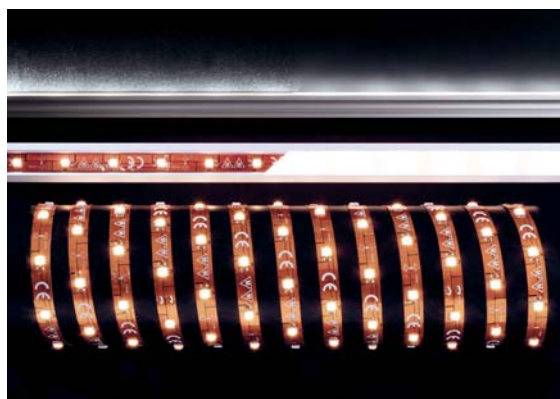


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 3 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

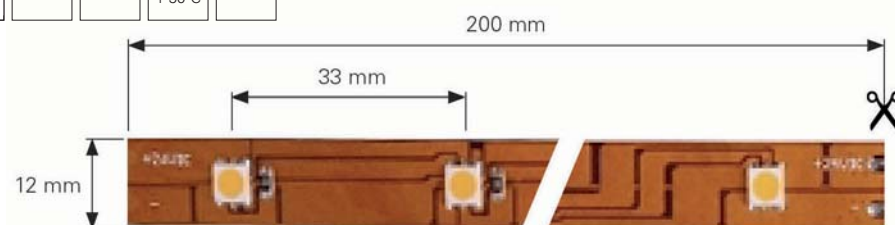
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 12 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840244	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	150 LEDs	36 W	2600 lm / Stripe	520 lm / Meter	EEL: A	49,95 €
840245	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	150 LEDs	36 W	2600 lm / Stripe	520 lm / Meter	EEL: A	49,95 €
840094	CW	6500 K [+/- 150 K]	150 LEDs	36 W	2600 lm / Stripe	520 lm / Meter	EEL: A+	49,95 €
840279	WW	3000 K	150 LEDs	36 W	2600 lm / Stripe	520 lm / Meter	EEL: A	49,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 200 mm / 3 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

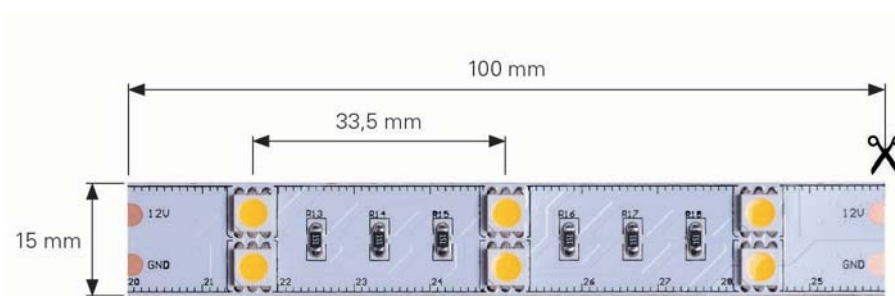
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 15 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 2
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



• **840062** CW 6500 [+/- 150 K] 180 LEDs 43,2 W 3240 lm / Stripe 1080 lm / Meter EEL: A **79,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

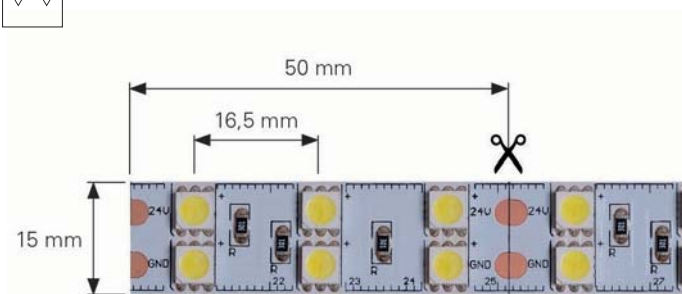
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 15 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 2
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]

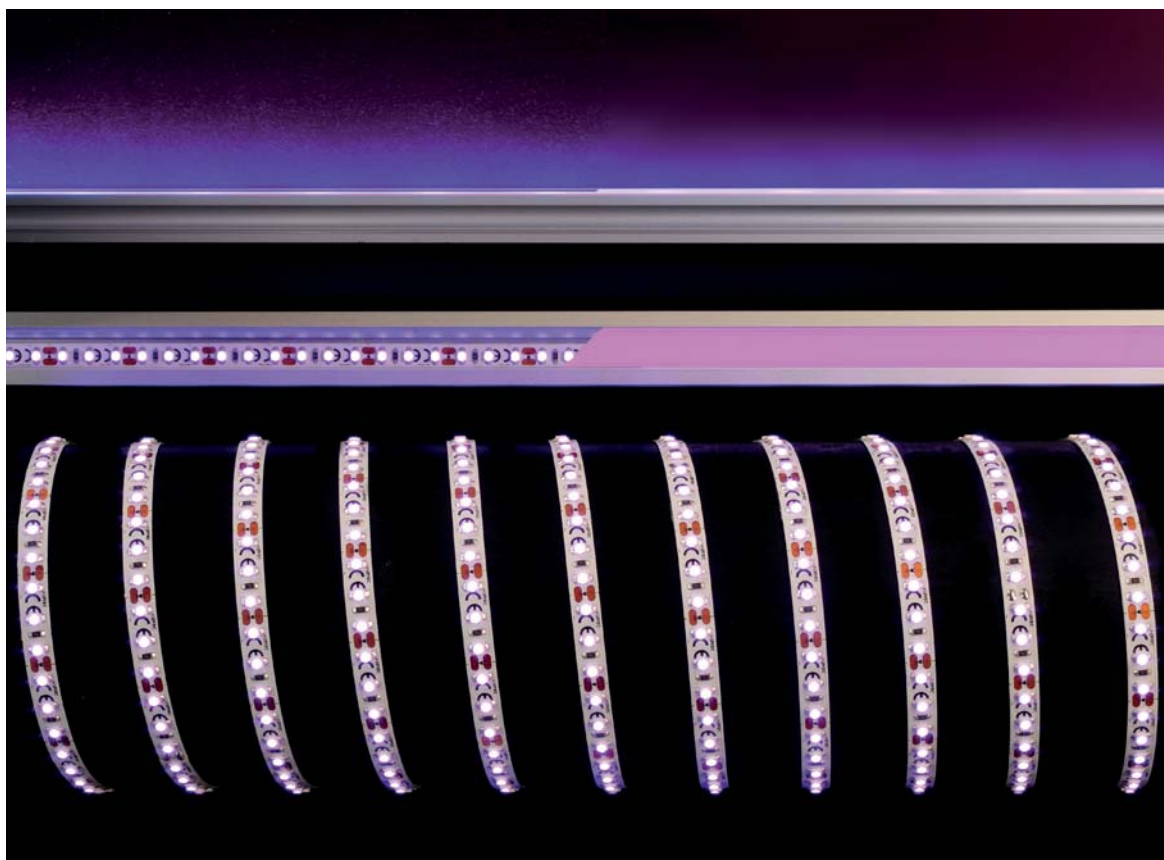


840069 WW 3000 K [+/- 150 K] 360 LEDs 75 W 6100 lm / Stripe 2033 lm / Meter EEL: A **149,95 €**
840063 CW 6500 K [+/- 150 K] 360 LEDs 75 W 4900 lm / Stripe 1633 lm / Meter EEL: A **149,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 6 LED

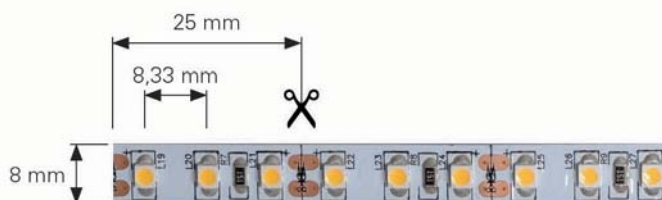




FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE ROT | BLAU | GRÜN | AMBER | VIOLETT

- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]

840231		rot	620 nm	600 LEDs	35 W	300 lm / Stripe	60 lm / Meter	EEL: A	89,95 €
840232		blau	468 nm	600 LEDs	30 W	350 lm / Stripe	70 lm / Meter	EEL: A	89,95 €
840233		grün	520 nm	600 LEDs	36 W	1600 lm / Stripe	320 lm / Meter	EEL: A	89,95 €
840234		amber	590 nm	600 LEDs	36 W	180 lm / Stripe	36 lm / Meter	EEL: A	89,95 €
840235		violett	360 nm	600 LEDs	34 W	800 lm / Stripe	160 lm / Meter	EEL: A	89,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 25 mm / 3 LED

FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

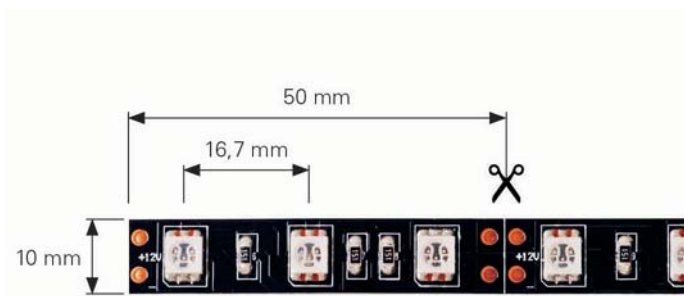
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 10 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840010 V violett 395 - 400 nm 180 LEDs 28 W 25 lm / Stripe 8,3 lm / Meter EEI: A **102,95 €**

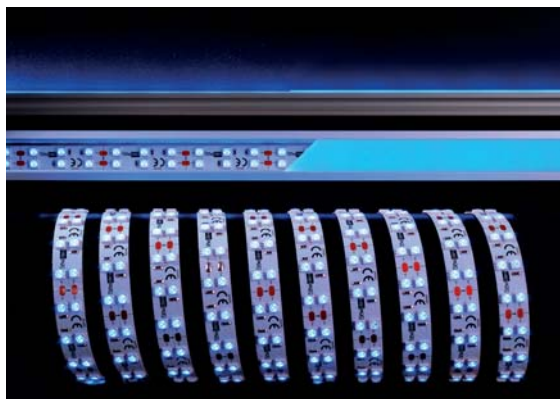


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 3 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

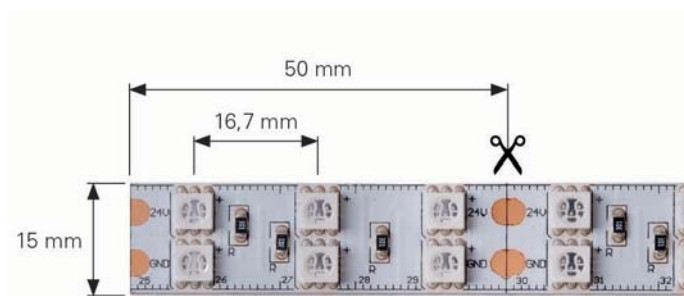
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 15 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 2
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840011 V violett 395 - 400 nm 360 LEDs 60 W 35 lm / Stripe 11,6 lm / Meter EEI: A **163,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 6 LED

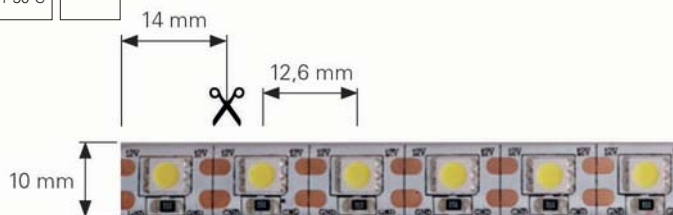


FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840258	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	216 LEDs	38 W	2450 lm / Stripe	816 lm / Meter	EEL: A	119,95 €
840246	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	216 LEDs	38 W	2500 lm / Stripe	833 lm / Meter	EEL: A	119,95 €
840259	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	216 LEDs	38 W	2600 lm / Stripe	866 lm / Meter	EEL: A	119,95 €
840260	CW	6000 K [+/- 150 K]	216 LEDs	38 W	2600 lm / Stripe	866 lm / Meter	EEL: A	119,95 €



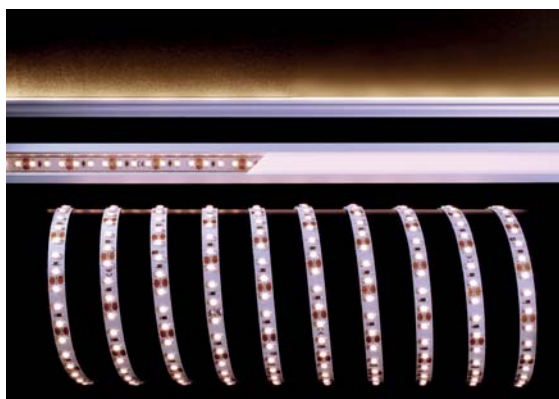
Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 14 mm / 1 LED

FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

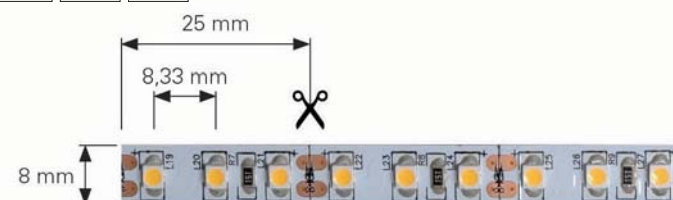
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]

NANO Beschichtung [Lotuseffekt]

Wasser perlt ab und nimmt dabei alle Schmutzpartikel auf der Oberfläche mit.



840168	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	30 W	2200 lm / Stripe	440 lm / Meter	EEL: A	119,95 €
840169	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	30 W	2300 lm / Stripe	460 lm / Meter	EEL: A	119,95 €
840170	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	30 W	2400 lm / Stripe	480 lm / Meter	EEL: A	119,95 €
840171	CW	6500 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	30 W	2400 lm / Stripe	480 lm / Meter	EEL: A	119,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 25 mm / 3 LED

FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]

NANO Beschichtung [Lotuseffekt]

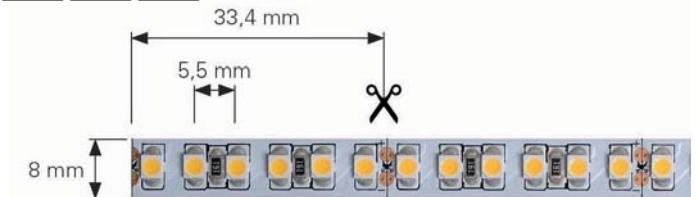
Wasser perlt ab und nimmt dabei alle Schmutzpartikel auf der Oberfläche mit.



840182	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	900 LEDs	75 W	4650 lm / Stripe	930 lm / Meter	EEL: A	169,95 €
840183	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	900 LEDs	75 W	5050 lm / Stripe	1010 lm / Meter	EEL: A	169,95 €
840184	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	900 LEDs	75 W	4900 lm / Stripe	980 lm / Meter	EEL: A	169,95 €
840185	CW	6200 K [+/- 150 K]	900 LEDs	75 W	4800 lm / Stripe	960 lm / Meter	EEL: A	169,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 33,4 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

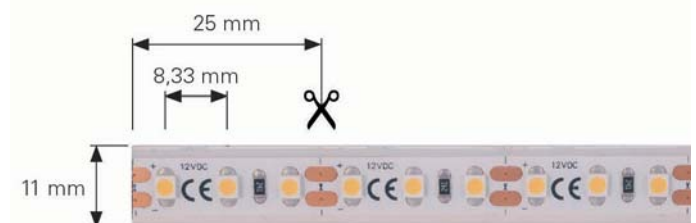
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 11 x 4,4 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: inkl. Montageset
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840172	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	32 W	2050 lm / Stripe	410 lm / Meter	EEL: A+	149,95 €
840173	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	32 W	2200 lm / Stripe	440 lm / Meter	EEL: A	149,95 €
840174	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	600 LEDs	32 W	2200 lm / Stripe	440 lm / Meter	EEL: A	149,95 €

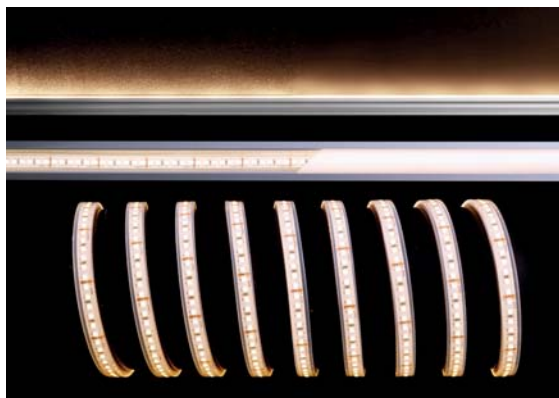


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 25 mm / 3 LED

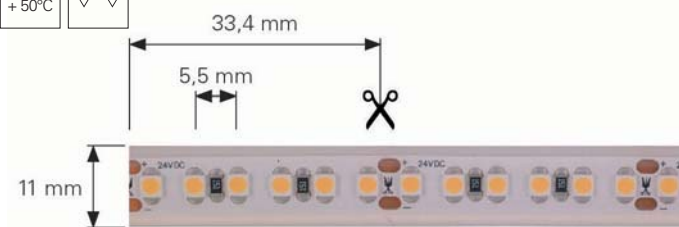


FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 11 x 4,4 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: inkl. Montageset
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



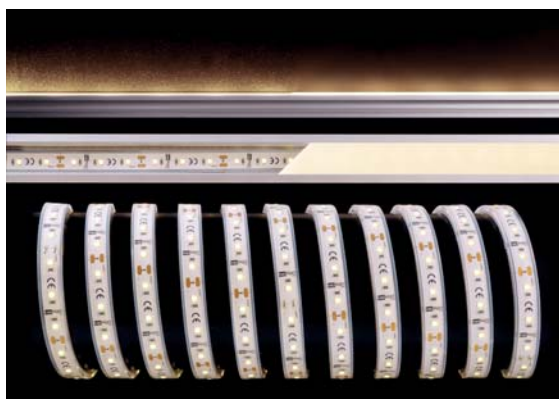
840186	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	900 LEDs	55 W	3600 lm / Stripe	720 lm / Meter	EEL: A	189,95 €
840187	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	900 LEDs	55 W	3900 lm / Stripe	780 lm / Meter	EEL: B	189,95 €
840188	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	900 LEDs	55 W	3900 lm / Stripe	780 lm / Meter	EEL: A	189,95 €
840189	CW	6000 K [+/- 150 K]	900 LEDs	55 W	3900 lm / Stripe	780 lm / Meter	EEL: A	189,95 €



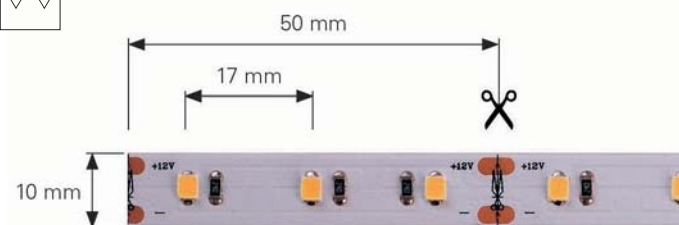
Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 33,4 mm / 6 LED

FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 13 x 5,5 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: inkl. Montageset
- Verbindung Stripe: 2 Kabel [V-, V+]



840201	WW	2700 K [+/- 150 K]	300 LEDs	40 W	2900 lm / Stripe	580 lm / Meter	EEL: A	159,95 €
840120	WW	3000 K [+/- 150 K]	300 LEDs	40 W	3100 lm / Stripe	620 lm / Meter	EEL: A	159,95 €
840202	NW	4000 K [+/- 150 K]	300 LEDs	40 W	2600 lm / Stripe	520 lm / Meter	EEL: A	159,95 €
840121	CW	6000 K [+/- 150 K]	300 LEDs	40 W	2600 lm / Stripe	520 lm / Meter	EEL: A	159,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 3 LED



WW | CW



WW CW

MISCHVARIANTE



WW CW



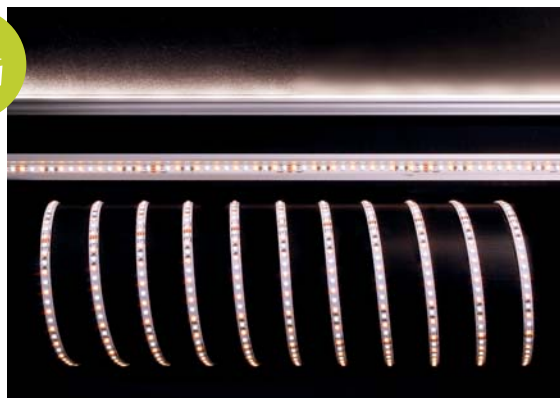
WW CW

Breite	Spannung	Leistung / m	Lichtfarbe	Farbtemperatur	Lichtstrom / m	LEDs / Meter	Länge	Schutzklasse	Artikelnummer	Katalog Seite
5 mm	24V DC	15,6 W	WW CW	2700-6500 K	780 lm	196	5000 mm	IP20	840266	644
8 mm	12V DC	9,3 W	WW CW	3000-6000 K	650 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840208	644
8 mm	12V DC	7,6 W	WW CW	3000-6500 K	500 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840097	645
10 mm	12V DC	9,2 W	WW CW	3000-6500 K	720 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840142	645
11 mm	12V DC	7,2 W	WW CW	3000-6000 K	440 lm	120	5000 mm	IP67	840209	646
12 mm	12V DC	13,3 W	WW CW	3000-6500 K	240 lm	240	3000 mm	IP20	840278	647
13 mm	12V DC	12,0 W	WW CW	3000-6500 K	820 lm	120	5000 mm	IP67	840143	646
14 mm	12V DC	10,0 W	WW CW	3000-6500 K	650 lm	60	5000 mm	IP67	840098	647

2 KANAL

Durch eine flexible Ansteuerung beider Kanäle sind Weißtöne, je nach Stripe, zwischen 3000 und 7000 K mischbar.

NEU
NEW



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 5 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 3 Kabel [WW, CW, V+]

840266 WW CW 2700-6500 K 980 LEDs 45 W 3900 lm / Stripe 780 lm / Meter EEI: A **169,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 71,4 mm / 14 LED



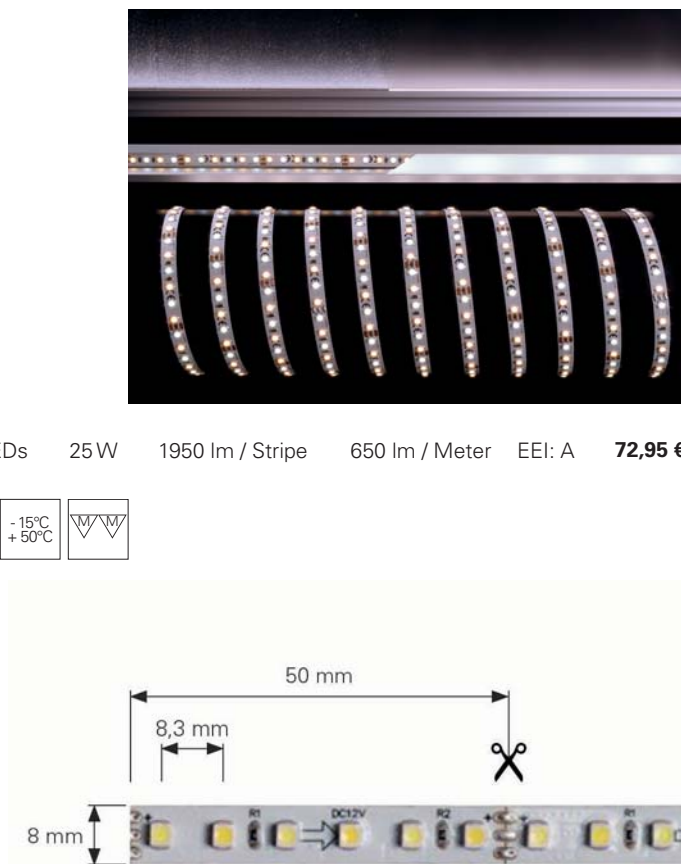
FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 3 Kabel [WW, CW, V+]

840208 WW CW 3000 - 6000 K 360 LEDs 25 W 1950 lm / Stripe 650 lm / Meter EEI: A **72,95 €**

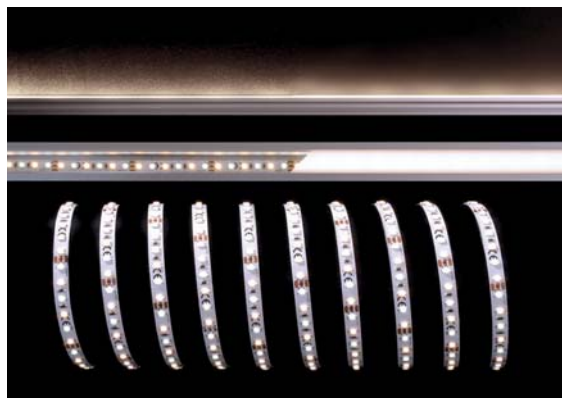


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

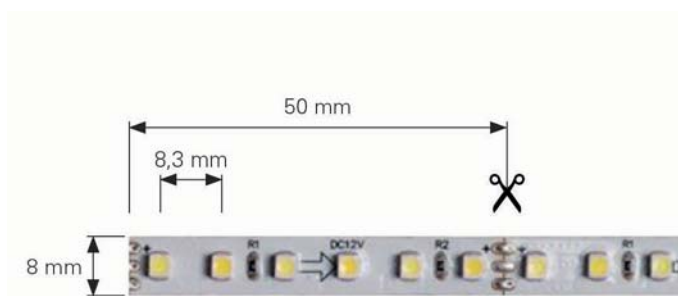
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 8 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 3 Kabel [V-, V+]



840097 WW CW 3000 - 6500 K 600 LEDs 38 W 2500 lm / Stripe 500 lm / Meter EEL: A **123,95 €**

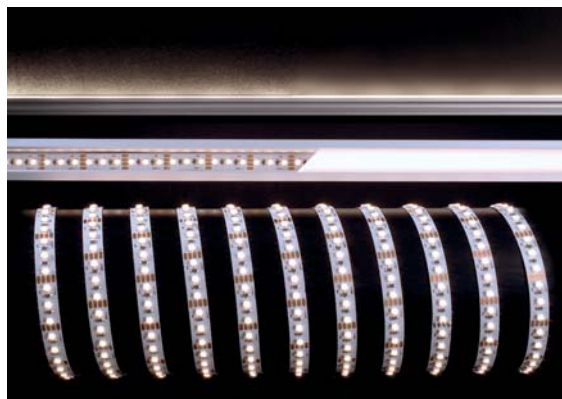


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

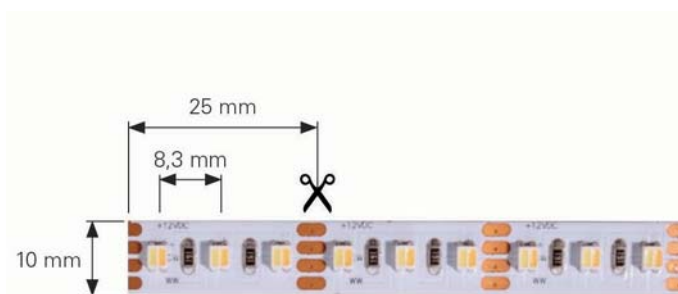
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 10 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 3 Kabel [V-, V+]



840142 WW CW 3000 - 6500 K 600 LEDs 46 W 3600 lm / Stripe 720 lm / Meter EEL: A **199,95 €**

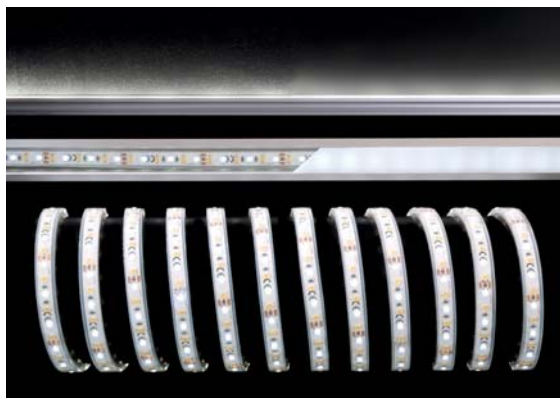


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 25 mm / 3 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

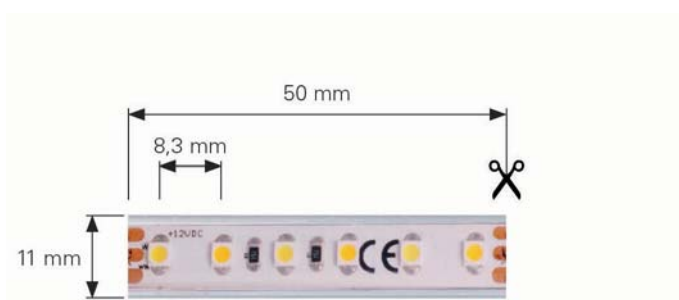
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 11 x 4,8 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: inkl. Montageset
- Verbindung Stripe: 3 Kabel [2x V-, V+]



840209 WW CW 3000 - 6000 K 600 LEDs 36 W 2200 lm / Stripe 440 lm / Meter EEL: A **152,95 €**

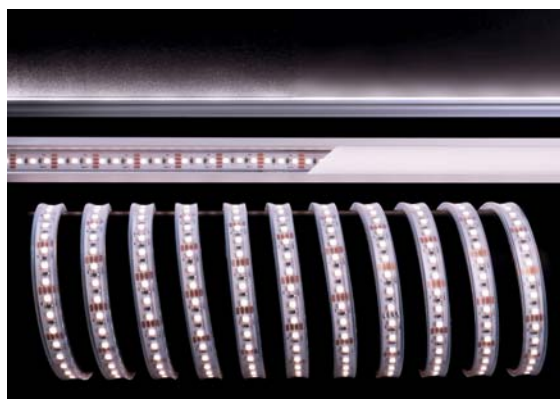


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

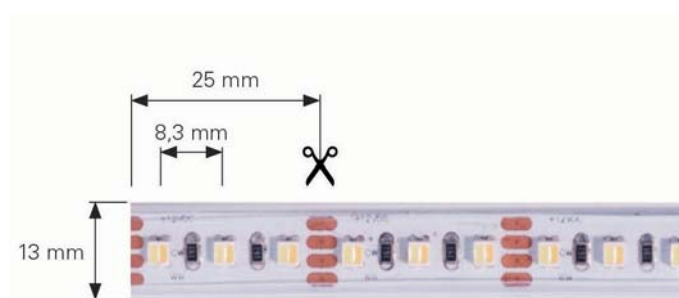
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 13 x 5,5 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: inkl. Montageset
- Verbindung Stripe: 3 Kabel [2x V-, V+]



840143 WW CW 3000 - 6500 K 600 LEDs 46 W 3600 lm / Stripe 720 lm / Meter EEL: A **231,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 25 mm / 3 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

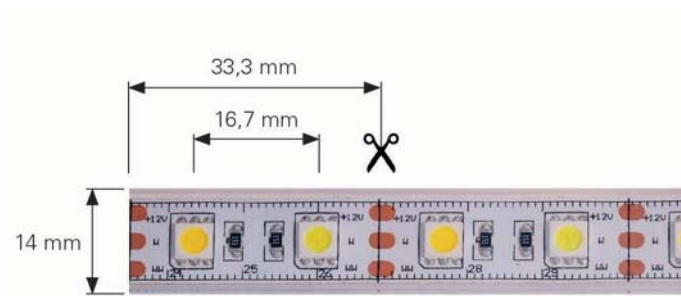
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 14 x 4 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: inkl. Montageset
- Verbindung Stripe: 3 Kabel [2x V-, V+]



840098 WW CW 3000 - 6500 K 300 LEDs 50 W 3250 lm / Stripe 650 lm / Meter EEL: A **199,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 33,3 mm / 2 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

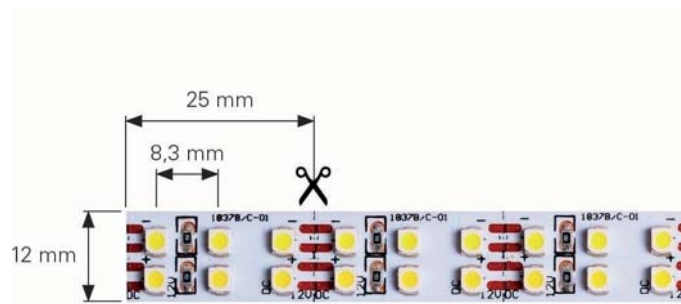
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 12 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 2
- Befestigung: inkl. Montageset
- Verbindung Stripe: 3 Kabel [2x V-, V+]



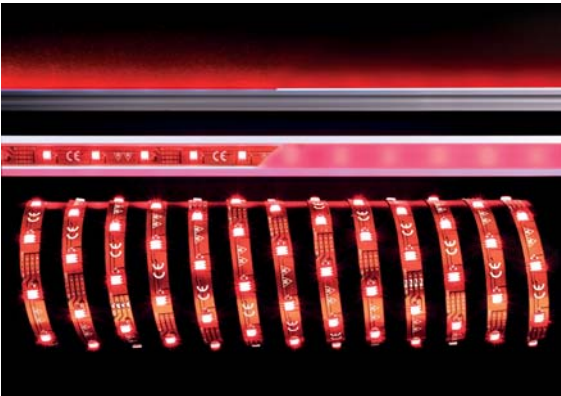
840278 WW CW 3000 - 6500 K 720 LEDs 40 W 3300 lm / Stripe 240 lm / Meter EEL: A **134,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 25 mm / 6 LED

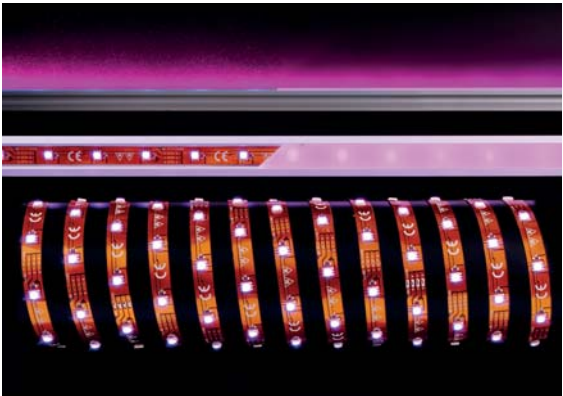


R | G | B



■ □ □
R G B

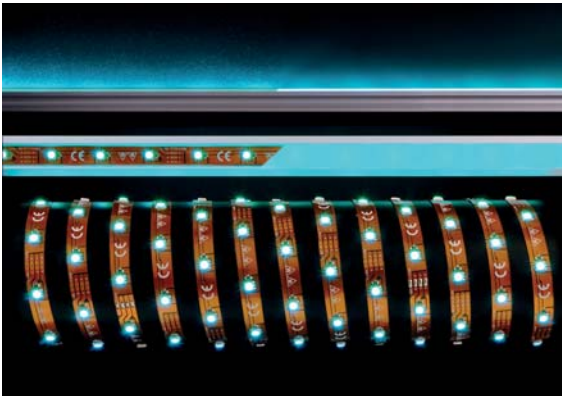
RGB MISCHVARIANTEN



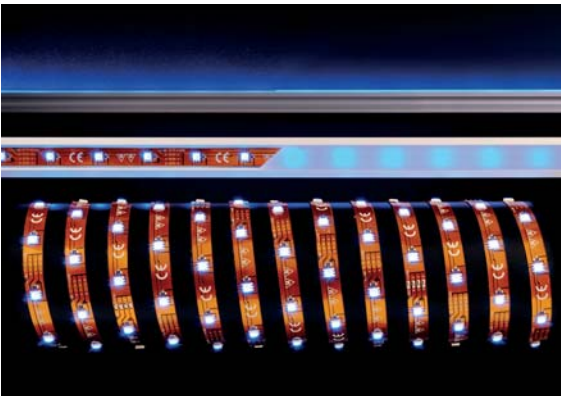
■ □ ■
R G B



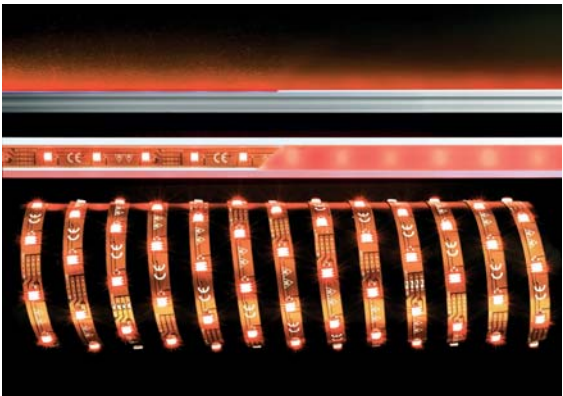
□ ■ □
R G B

























□ ■ ■
R G B



□ □ ■
R G B



■ ■ □
R G B

Breite	Spannung	Leistung / m	Lichtfarbe	Strahlungsverteilung	Lichtstrom / m	LEDs / m	Länge	Schutzklasse	Artikelnummer	Katalog Seite
5 mm	24V DC	9,4 W		450 - 630 nm	400 lm	120	5000 mm	IP20	840276	650
8 mm	24V DC	12,4 W		450 - 630 nm	400 lm	60	5000 mm	IP44	840264	658
8 mm	24V DC	14,0 W		450 - 630 nm	433 lm	60	3000 mm	IP44	840263	657
8 mm	24V DC	14,0 W		450 - 630 nm	433 lm	60	3000 mm	IP20	840261	650
10 mm	12V DC	6,7 W		450 - 630 nm	183 lm	30	3000 mm	IP33	840075	656
10 mm	12V DC	8,0 W		450 - 630 nm	280 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840250	651
10 mm	12V DC	10,7 W		450 - 630 nm	383 lm	60	3000 mm	IP20	840249	651
10 mm	24V DC	7,2 W		450 - 630 nm	170 lm	30	5000 mm	IP33	532551	657
10 mm	24V DC	7,2 W		450 - 630 nm	183 lm	30	3000 mm	IP33	532351	656
10 mm	24V DC	12,0 W		450 - 630 nm	400 lm	60	5000 mm	IP44	840255	658
10 mm	24V DC	12,0 W		484 nm	400 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840254	652
10 mm	24V DC	13,0 W		486 nm	520 lm	96	5000 mm	IP20	840147	653
10 mm	24V DC	13,3 W		450 - 630 nm	433 lm	60	3000 mm	IP20	840253	652
10 mm	24V DC	20,0 W		450 - 630 nm	667 lm	96	3000 mm	IP20	840257	653
12 mm	12V DC	4,4 W		450 - 630 nm	150 lm	30	5000 mm	IP67	840103	659
12 mm	12V DC	5,6 W		450 - 630 nm	200 lm	30	5000 mm	IP20	843213	654
12 mm	24V DC	6,4 W		450 - 630 nm	220 lm	30	5000 mm	IP20	843246	654
12 mm	24V DC	7,0 W		450 - 630 nm	200 lm	30	10000 mm	IP20	840247	655
13 mm	12V DC	8,0 W		450 - 630 nm	280 lm	60	5000 mm	IP67	840252	659
13 mm	24V DC	12,0 W		450 - 630 nm	400 lm	60	5000 mm	IP67	840256	660
15 mm	24V DC	6,7 W		450 - 630 nm	173 lm	30	15000 mm	IP20	840248	655
15 mm	24V DC	13,0 W		450 - 630 nm	520 lm	96	5000 mm	IP67	840148	660

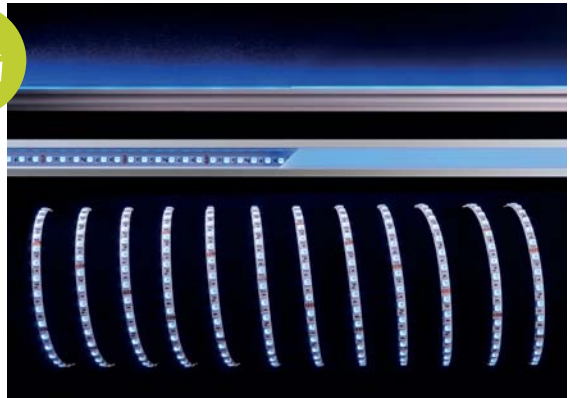
3 KANAL

Neben den Grundfarben rot, grün und blau sind bei 3 Kanal Stripes alle Mischfarben im additiven Farbraum möglich.

NEU
NEW

FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

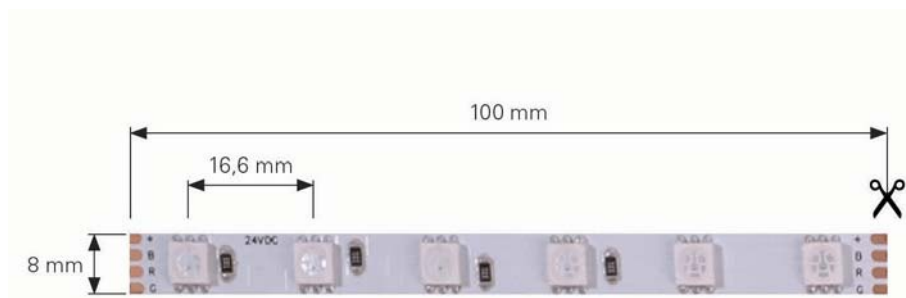
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 5 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



840276  450 - 630 nm 600 LEDs 47 W 2000 lm / Stripe 400 lm / Meter EEL: A **109,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

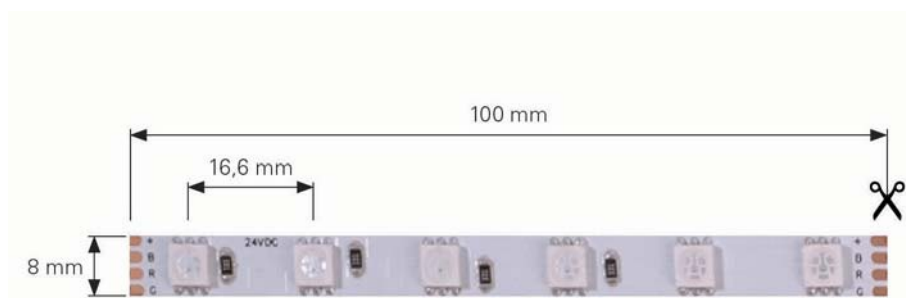
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



840261  450 - 630 nm 180 LEDs 42 W 1300 lm / Stripe 433 lm / Meter EEL: A **89,95 €**



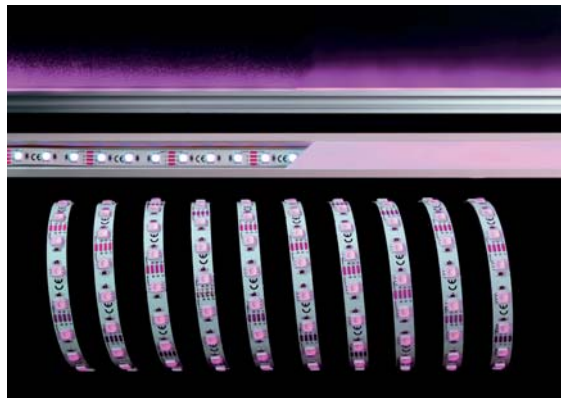
Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 6 LED



650 LED-STRIPES | 3 Kanal

FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

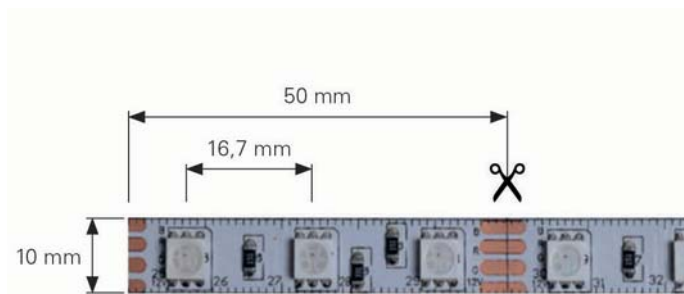
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



840249  450 - 630 nm 180 LEDs 28W 1150 lm / Stripe 383 lm / Meter EEL: A **81,95 €**

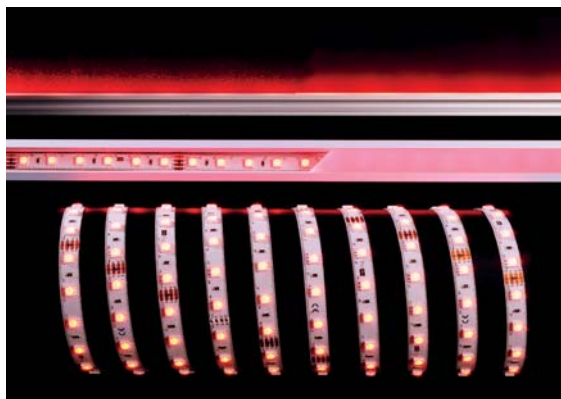


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 3 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

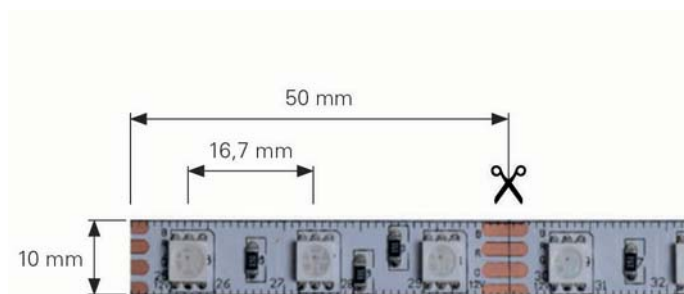
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



840250  450 - 630 nm 300 LEDs 40W 1400 lm / Stripe 280 lm / Meter EEL: A **134,95 €**

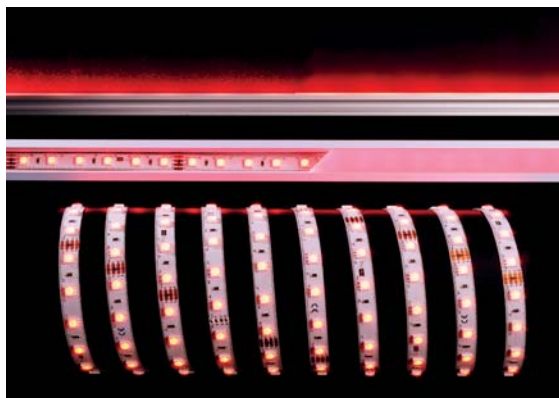


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 3 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

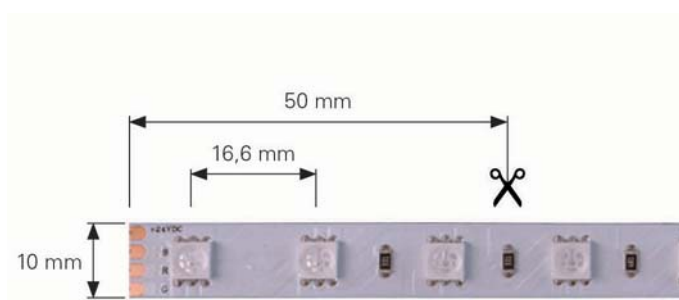
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



840253  450 - 630 nm 180 LEDs 40 W 1300 lm / Stripe 433 lm / Meter EEL: A **81,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

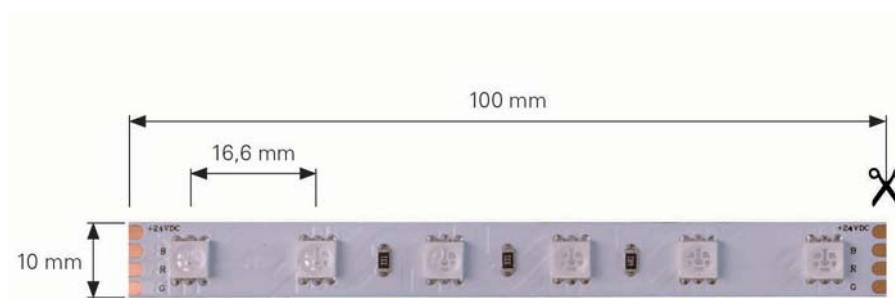
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



840254  484 nm 300 LEDs 60 W 2000 lm / Stripe 400 lm / Meter EEL: A **134,95 €**

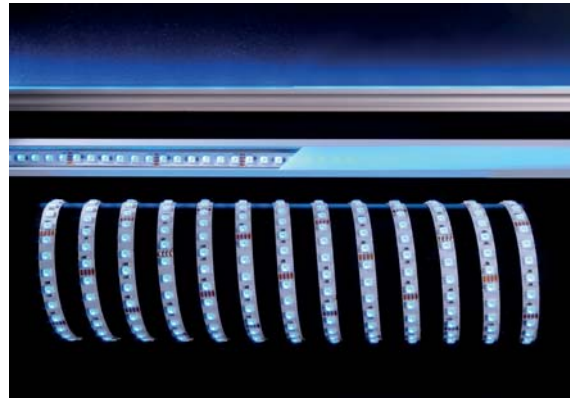


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

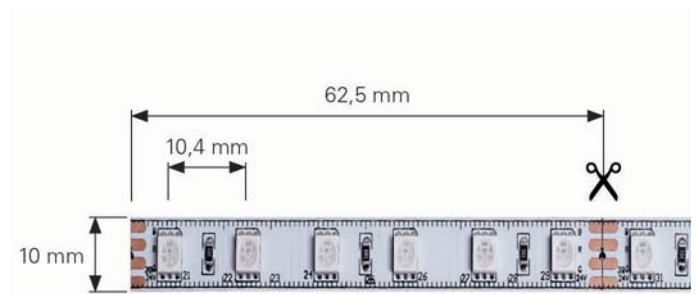
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 10 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



840147  486 nm 480 LEDs 65 W 2600 lm / Stripe 520 lm / Meter EEL: A **173,95 €**

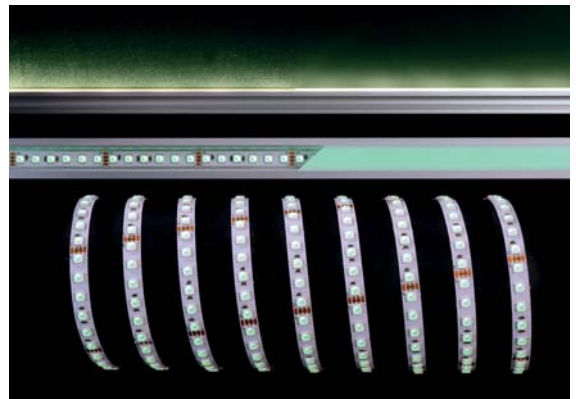


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 62,5 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

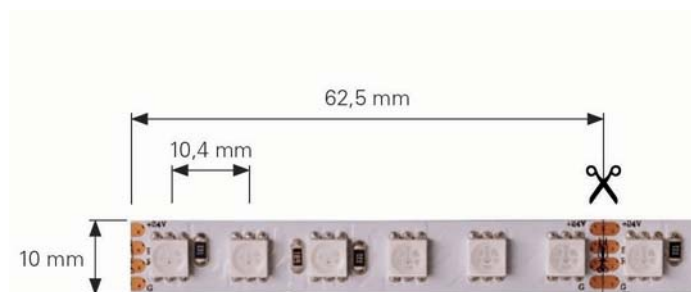
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



840257  450 - 630 nm 288 LEDs 60 W 2000 lm / Stripe 666 lm / Meter EEL: A **102,95 €**

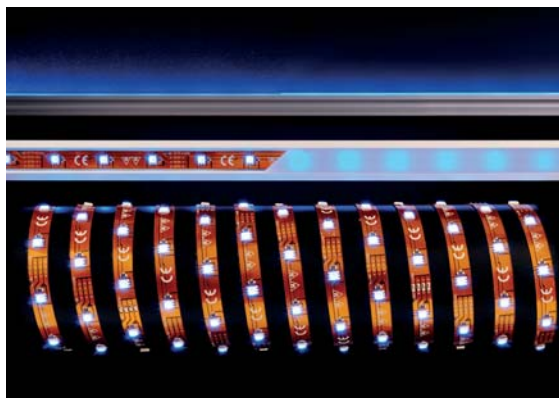


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 62,5 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

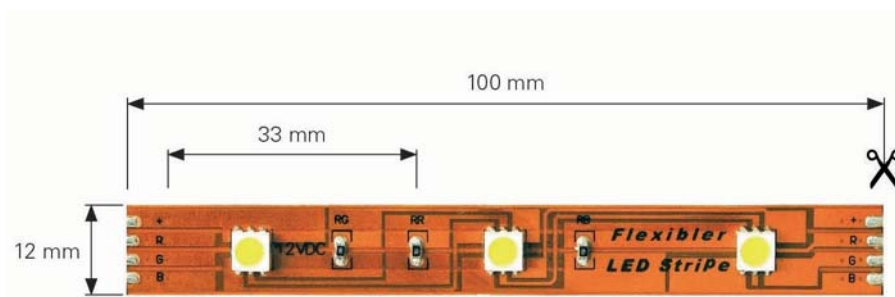
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 12 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



843213  450 - 630 nm 150 LEDs 28 W 1000 lm / Stripe 200 lm / Meter EEI: B **69,95 €**

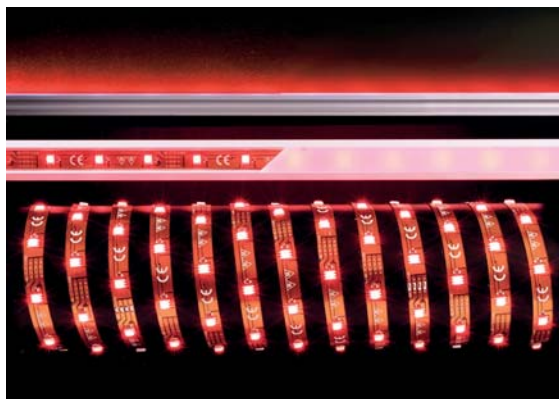


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 3 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

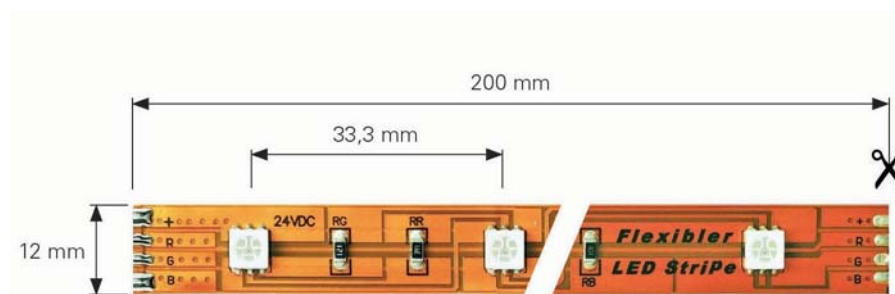
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 12 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



843246  450 - 630 nm 150 LEDs 32 W 1100 lm / Stripe 220 lm / Meter EEI: A **69,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 200 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

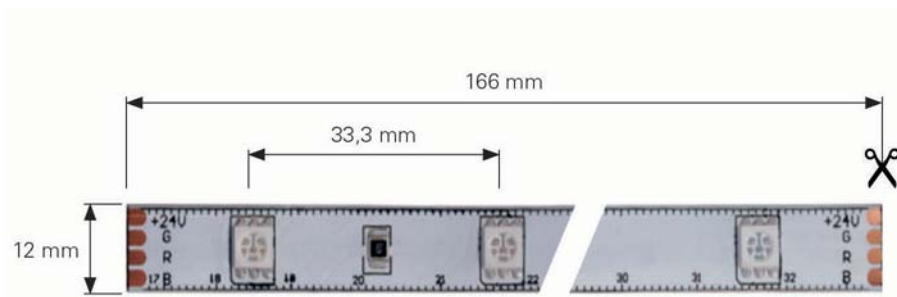
- Maße L x B x H: 10000 x 12 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



840247  450 - 630 nm 300 LEDs 70 W 2000 lm / Stripe 200 lm / Meter EEL: A **349,95 €**

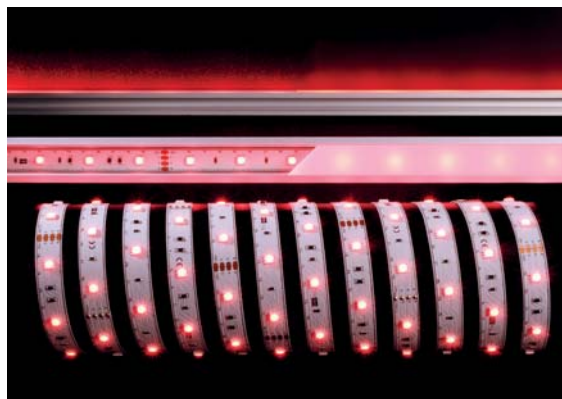


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 166 mm / 5 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

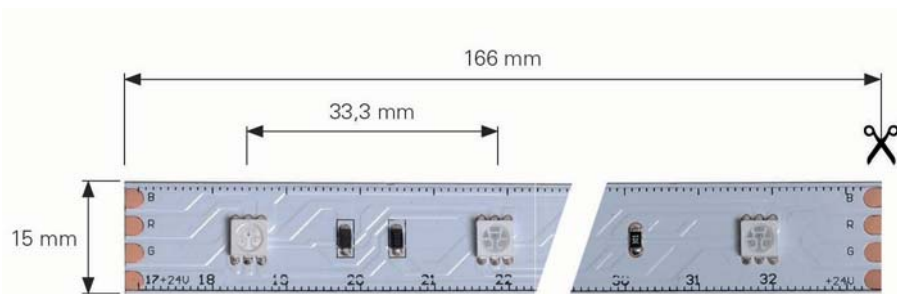
- Maße L x B x H: 15000 x 15 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



840248  450 - 630 nm 450 LEDs 100 W 3450 lm / Stripe 230 lm / Meter EEL: A **554,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 166 mm / 5 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

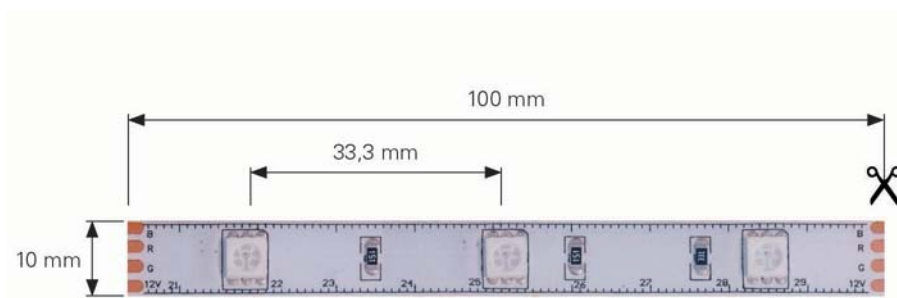
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



840075  450 - 630 nm 90 LEDs 20 W 550 lm / Stripe 183 lm / Meter EEL: A **69,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 3 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

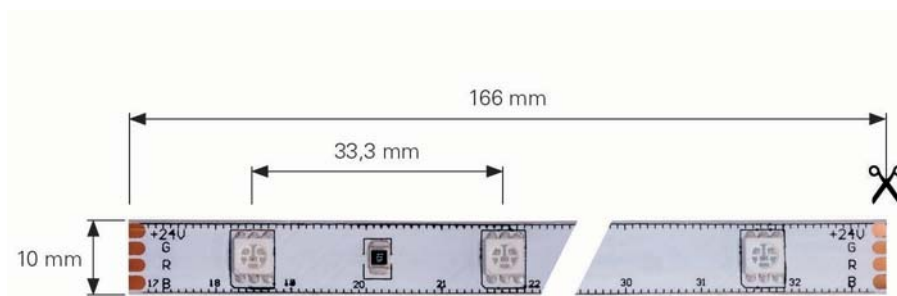
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



532351  450 - 630 nm 90 LEDs 21,6 W 550 lm / Stripe 183 lm / Meter EEL: A **69,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 166 mm / 5 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

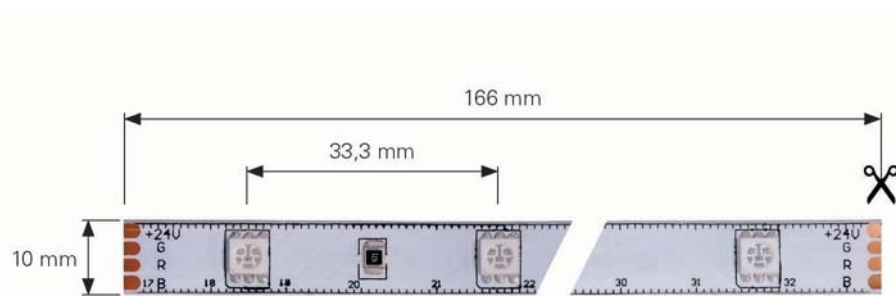
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



532551  450 - 630 nm 150 LEDs 36W 850 lm / Stripe 170 lm / Meter EEL: A **119,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 166 mm / 5 LED

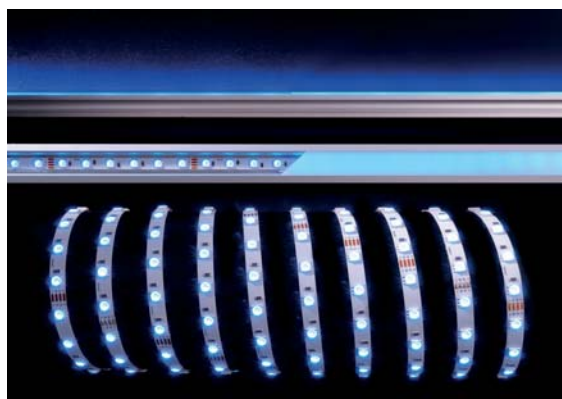


FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]

NANO Beschichtung [Lotuseffekt]

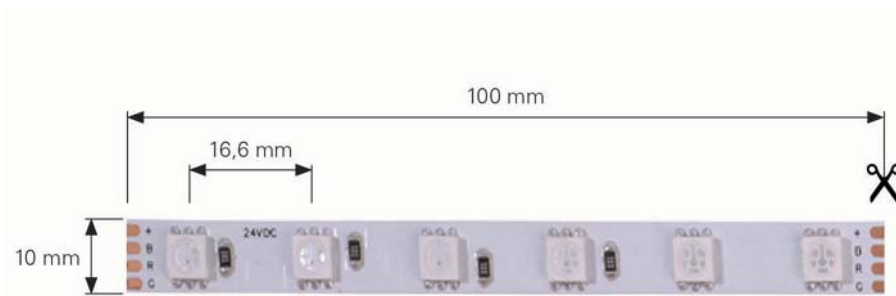
Wasser perlt ab und nimmt dabei alle Schmutzpartikel
auf der Oberfläche mit.



840263  450 - 630 nm 180 LEDs 42W 1300 lm / Stripe 433 lm / Meter EEL: A **89,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 6 LED

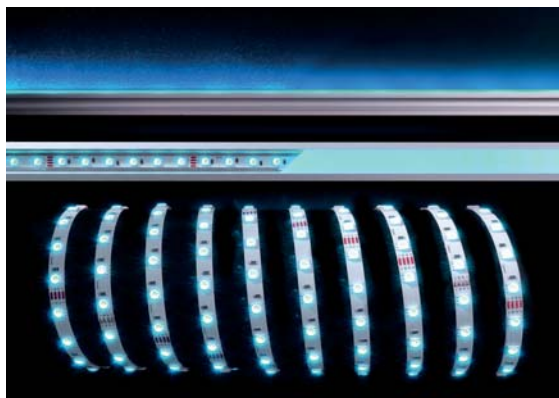


FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]

NANO Beschichtung [Lotuseffekt]

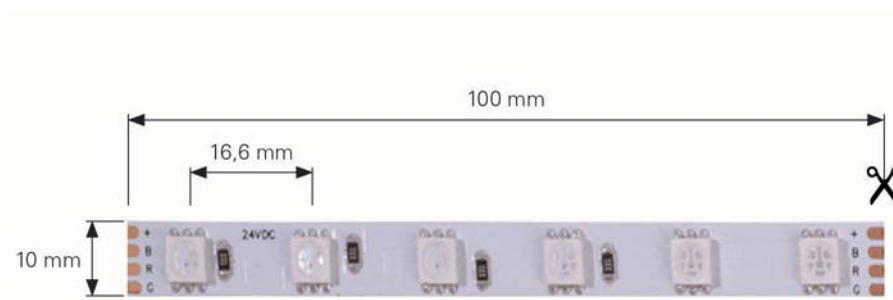
Wasser perlt ab und nimmt dabei alle Schmutzpartikel auf der Oberfläche mit.



840264  540 - 630 nm 300 LEDs 62 W 2000 lm / Stripe 400 lm / Meter EEL: A **139,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 6 LED

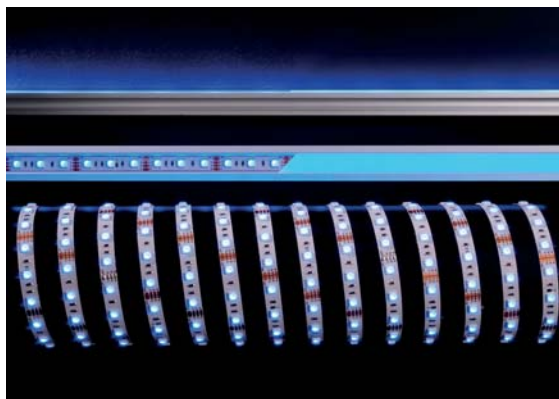


FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]

NANO Beschichtung [Lotuseffekt]

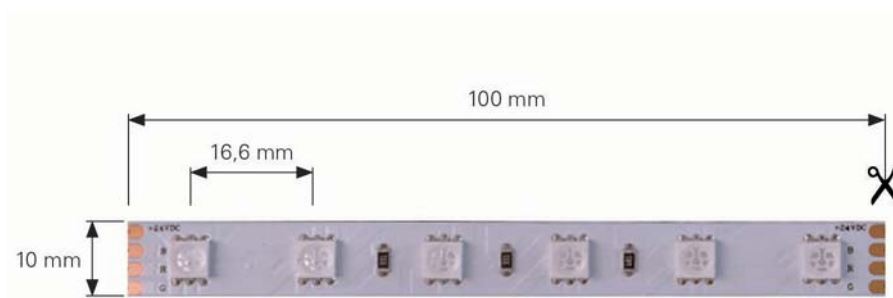
Wasser perlt ab und nimmt dabei alle Schmutzpartikel auf der Oberfläche mit.



840255  450 - 630 nm 300 LEDs 60 W 2000 lm / Stripe 400 lm / Meter EEL: A **139,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

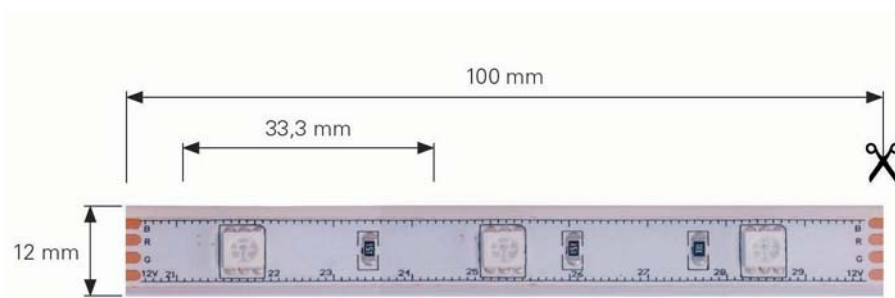
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 12 x 4 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: inkl. Montageset
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



840103  450 - 630 nm 150 LEDs 22 W 750 lm / Stripe 150 lm / Meter EEL: A **139,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 3 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

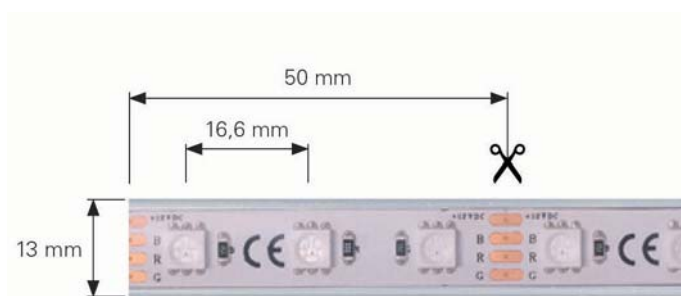
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 13 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: inkl. Montageset
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



840252  450 - 630 nm 300 LEDs 40 W 1400 lm / Stripe 280 lm / Meter EEL: A **159,95 €**

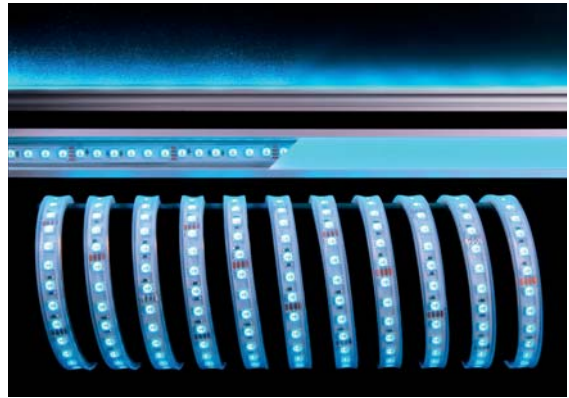


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 3 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

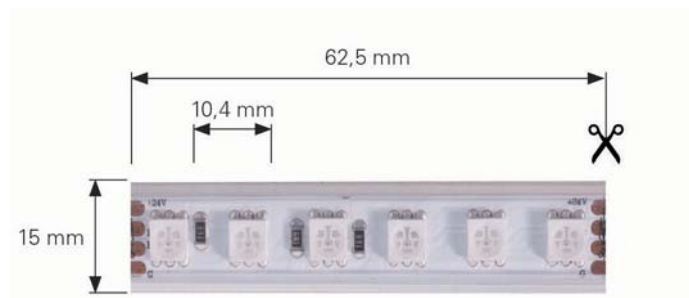
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 15 x 5,5 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: inkl. Montageset
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



840148  450 - 630 nm 480 LEDs 65 W 2600 lm / Stripe 520 lm / Meter EEL: A **189,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 62,5 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

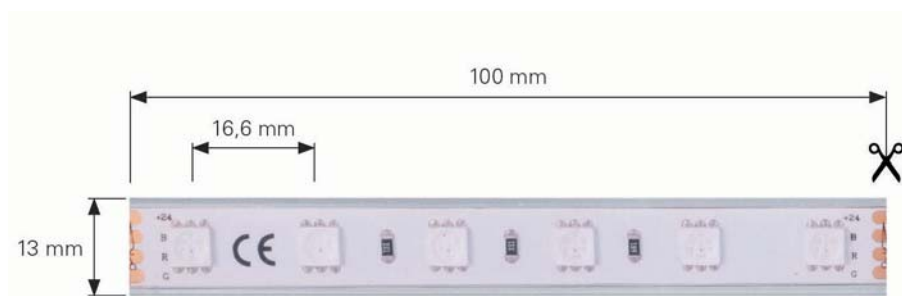
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 13 x 6 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: inkl. Montageset
- Verbindung Stripe: 4 Kabel [3x V-, V+]



840256  450 - 630 nm 300 LEDs 60 W 2000 lm / Stripe 400 lm / Meter EEL: A **159,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 50 mm / 3 LED





R | G | B | WW | NW | CW



■ □ □ □
R G B W



□ □ □ ■
R G B WW



□ ■ □ □
R G B W



□ □ □ ■
R G B NW



□ □ ■ □
R G B W

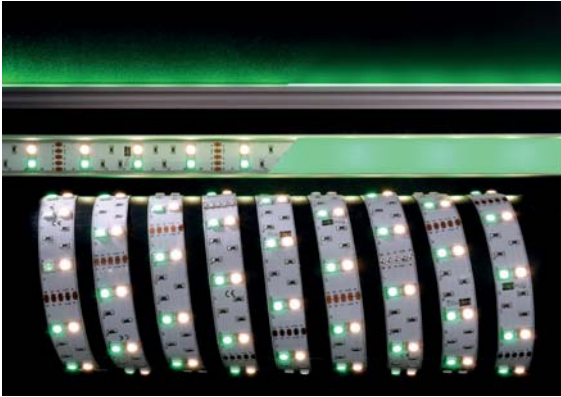


□ □ □ ■
R G B CW

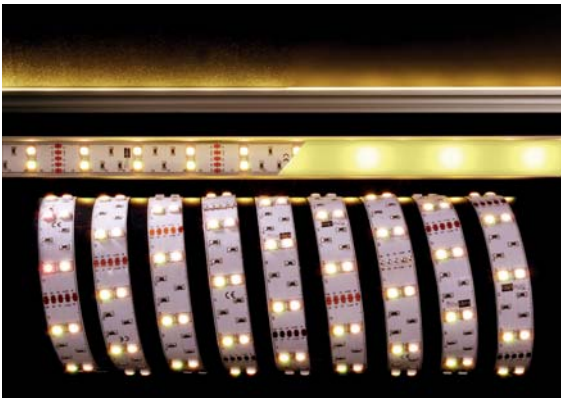
RGB MISCHVARIANTEN



■ ■ ■
 □ □
 R G B W



■ ■ ■
 □ □
 R G B W



■ ■ ■
 □
 R G B W

4 KANAL

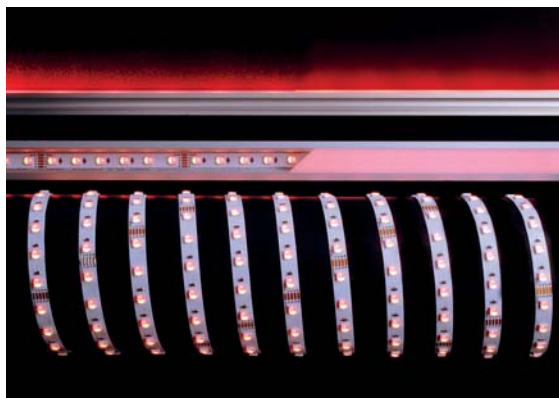
Ob farbiges Licht, Tageslichtweiß oder behagliches Warmweiß – diese Stripes bieten neben der RGB-Farbmischung auch die Möglichkeit der Zumischung von Weißtönen.

Breite	Spannung	Leistung / m	Lichtfarbe	Farbtemperatur	Lichtstrom / m	LEDs / m	Länge	Schutzklasse	Artikelnummer	Katalog Seite
10 mm	24V DC	14,0 W	RGB WW	3000 K	580 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840236	666
10 mm	24V DC	14,0 W	RGB NW	4000 K	590 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840237	666
10 mm	24V DC	14,0 W	RGB CW	6200 K	600 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840238	666
10 mm	24V DC	16,7 W	RGB WW	3000 K	600 lm	60	3000 mm	IP20	840220	666
10 mm	24V DC	16,7 W	RGB NW	4200 K	633 lm	60	3000 mm	IP20	840221	666
10 mm	24V DC	16,7 W	RGB CW	6200 K	633 lm	60	3000 mm	IP20	840222	666
12 mm	12V DC	7,6 W	RGB WW	3000 K	280 lm	144	5000 mm	IP20	840104	668
12 mm	12V DC	7,6 W	RGB CW	6500 K	280 lm	144	5000 mm	IP20	840102	668
12 mm	12V DC	10,0 W	RGB WW	3000 K	333 lm	144	3000 mm	IP20	840211	667
12 mm	12V DC	10,0 W	RGB CW	6200 K	333 lm	144	3000 mm	IP20	840212	667
12 mm	24V DC	13,0 W	RGB WW	3000 K	520 lm	60	5000 mm	IP67	840239	671
12 mm	24V DC	13,0 W	RGB WW	3000 K	540 lm	96	5000 mm	IP20	840144	669
12 mm	24V DC	13,0 W	RGB CW	6200 K	560 lm	60	5000 mm	IP67	840241	671
12 mm	24V DC	14,0 W	RGB WW	1700 K	540 lm	60	5000 mm	IP20	840153	667
12 mm	24V DC	14,0 W	RGB NW	4200 K	520 lm	60	5000 mm	IP67	840240	671
12 mm	24V DC	23,0 W	RGB NW	4200 K	740 lm	96	5000 mm	IP20	840216	669
12 mm	24V DC	23,0 W	RGB CW	6200 K	740 lm	96	5000 mm	IP20	840217	669
12 mm	24V DC	26,7 W	RGB WW	3000 K	800 lm	96	3000 mm	IP20	840213	668
12 mm	24V DC	26,7 W	RGB NW	4200 K	800 lm	96	3000 mm	IP20	840214	668
12 mm	24V DC	26,7 W	RGB CW	6200 K	800 lm	96	3000 mm	IP20	840215	668
14 mm	12V DC	7,2 W	RGB WW	3000 K	200 lm	144	5000 mm	IP65	840052	670
15 mm	24V DC	13,0 W	RGB WW	2800 K	470 lm	96	5000 mm	IP67	840145	672
15 mm	24V DC	23,0 W	RGB NW	4200 K	680 lm	96	5000 mm	IP67	840218	672
15 mm	24V DC	23,0 W	RGB CW	6200 K	700 lm	96	5000 mm	IP67	840219	672
19 mm	24V DC	25,0 W	RGB CW	6000 K	1267 lm	120	3000 mm	IP20	840061	670



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

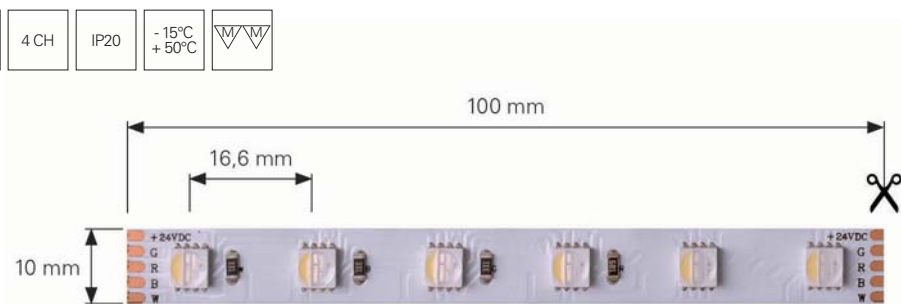
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 5 Kabel [4x V-, V+]



840220	RGB	WW	3000 K	450 - 630 nm	180 LEDs	50 W	1800 lm / Stripe	600 lm / Meter	EEL: A	89,95 €
840221	RGB	NW	4200 K	450 - 630 nm	180 LEDs	50 W	1900 lm / Stripe	633 lm / Meter	EEL: A	89,95 €
840222	RGB	CW	6200 K	450 - 630 nm	180 LEDs	50 W	1900 lm / Stripe	633 lm / Meter	EEL: A	89,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

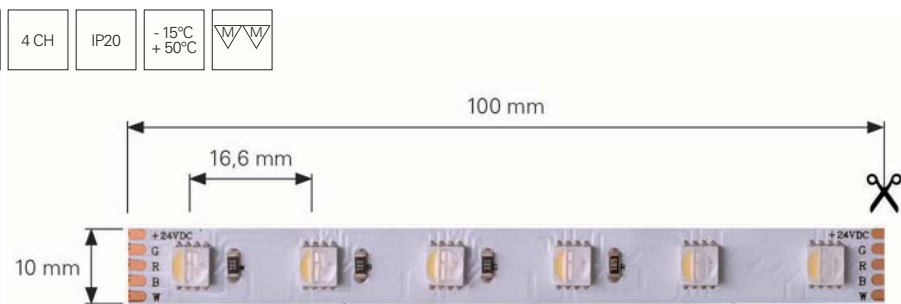
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 5 Kabel [4x V-, V+]



840236	RGB	WW	3000 K	450 - 630 nm	300 LEDs	70 W	2900 lm / Stripe	580 lm / Meter	EEL: A	149,95 €
840237	RGB	NW	4000 K	487 nm	300 LEDs	70 W	2950 lm / Stripe	590 lm / Meter	EEL: A	149,95 €
840238	RGB	CW	6200 K	450 - 630 nm	300 LEDs	70 W	3000 lm / Stripe	600 lm / Meter	EEL: A	149,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

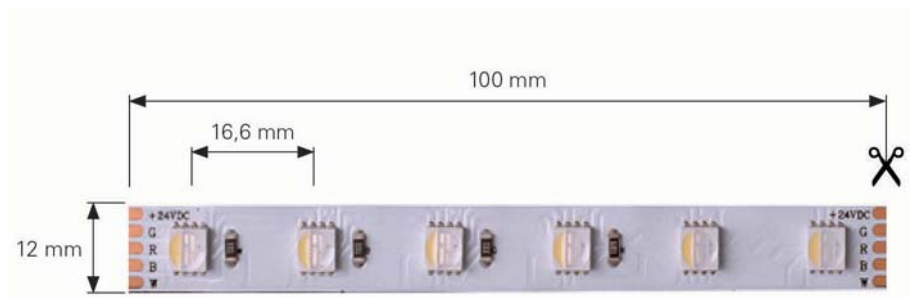
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 12 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 5 Kabel [4x V-, V+]



840153   1700 K 450 - 630 nm 300 LEDs 70 W 2700 lm / Stripe 540 lm / Meter EEL: A **149,95 €**

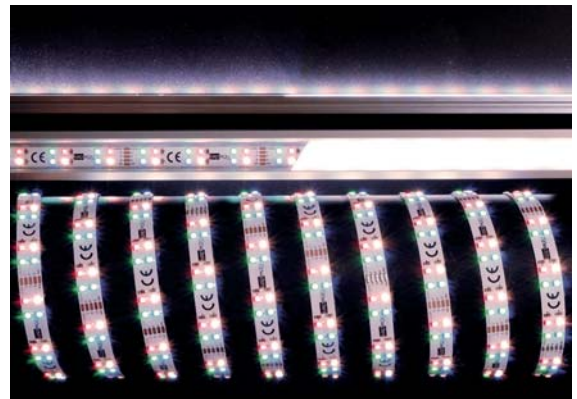






Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

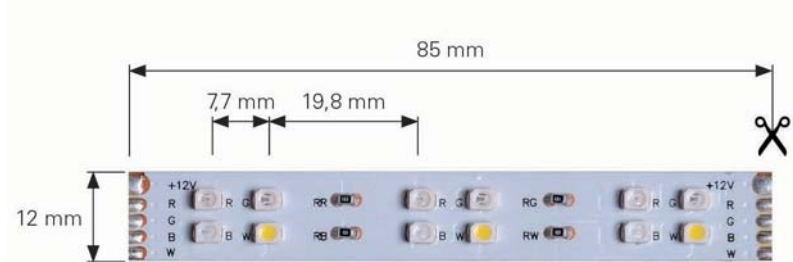
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 12 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 2
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 5 Kabel [4x V-, V+]



840211   3000 K 450 - 630 nm 432 LEDs 30 W 1000 lm / Stripe 333 lm / Meter EEL: A **72,95 €**
840212   6200 K 450 - 630 nm 432 LEDs 30 W 1000 lm / Stripe 333 lm / Meter EEL: A **72,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 85 mm / 12 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

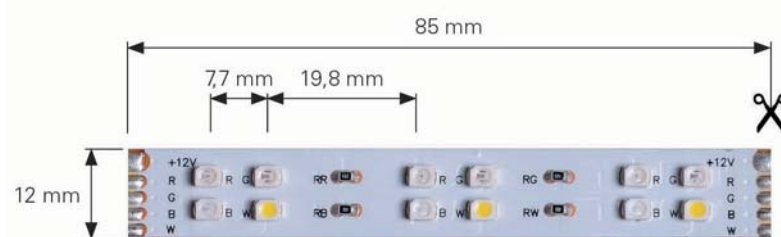
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 12 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 2
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 5 Kabel [4x V-, V+]



840104			3000 K	450 - 630 nm	720 LEDs	38 W	1400 lm / Stripe	280 lm / Meter	EEL: A	134,95 €
840102			6500 K	450 - 630 nm	720 LEDs	38 W	1400 lm / Stripe	280 lm / Meter	EEL: A	134,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 85 mm / 12 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 12 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 5 Kabel [4x V-, V+]



840213			3000 K	450 - 630 nm	288 LEDs	80 W	2400 lm / Stripe	800 lm / Meter	EEL: A	112,95 €
840214			4200 K	450 - 630 nm	288 LEDs	80 W	2400 lm / Stripe	800 lm / Meter	EEL: A	112,95 €
840215			6200 K	450 - 630 nm	288 LEDs	80 W	2400 lm / Stripe	800 lm / Meter	EEL: A	112,95 €

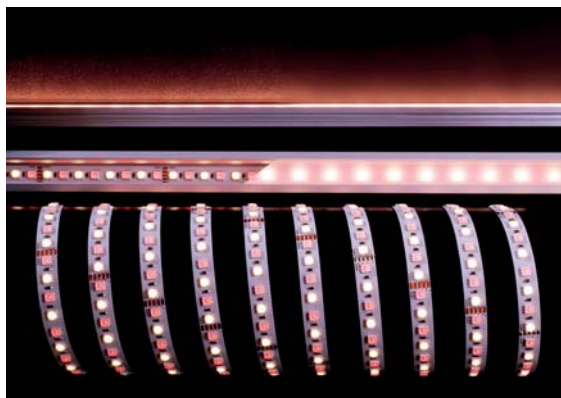


Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 83,3 mm / 8 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 12 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 5 Kabel [4x V-, V+]



840144   3000 K 450 - 630 nm 480 LEDs 65 W 2700 lm / Stripe 540 lm / Meter EEL: A **173,95 €**





Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 83,3 mm / 8 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 12 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 5 Kabel [4x V-, V+]



840216   4200 K 450 - 630 nm 480 LEDs 115 W 3700 lm / Stripe 740 lm / Meter EEL: A **173,95 €**
840217   6200 K 450 - 630 nm 480 LEDs 115 W 3700 lm / Stripe 740 lm / Meter EEL: A **173,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 83,3 mm / 8 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

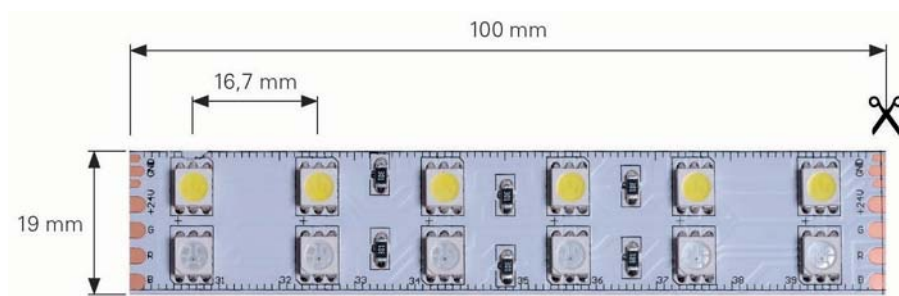
- Maße L x B x H: 3000 x 19 x 2 mm
- LED Reihen: 2
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 5 Kabel [4x V-, V+]



840061   6000 K 450 - 630 nm 360 LEDs 75 W 3800 lm / Stripe 1266 lm / Meter EEL: A **163,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 12 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

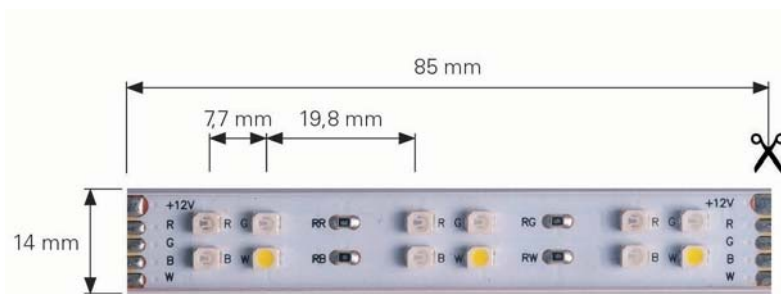
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 14 x 4 mm
- LED Reihen: 2
- Befestigung: inkl. Montageset
- Verbindung Stripe: 5 Kabel [4x V-, V+]



840052   3000 K 450 - 630 nm 720 LEDs 36 W 1000 lm / Stripe 200 lm / Meter EEL: A **159,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 85 mm / 12 LED



670 LED-STRIPES | 4 Kanal

FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

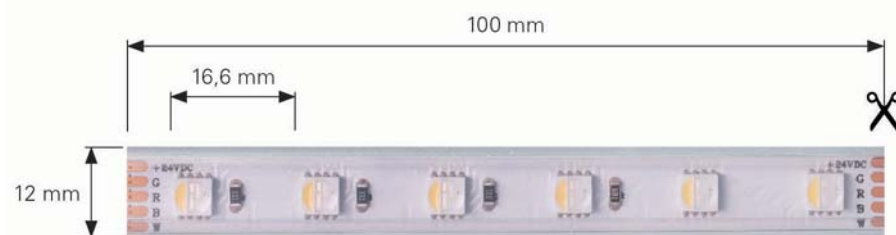
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 12 x 4,5 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: inkl. Montageset
- Verbindung Stripe: 5 Kabel [4x V-, V+]



840240	RGB	NW	4200 K	450 - 630 nm	300 LEDs	70 W	2600 lm / Stripe	520 lm / Meter	EEL: A	179,95 €
840241	RGB	CW	6200 K	450 - 630 nm	300 LEDs	65 W	2800 lm / Stripe	560 lm / Meter	EEL: A	179,95 €



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

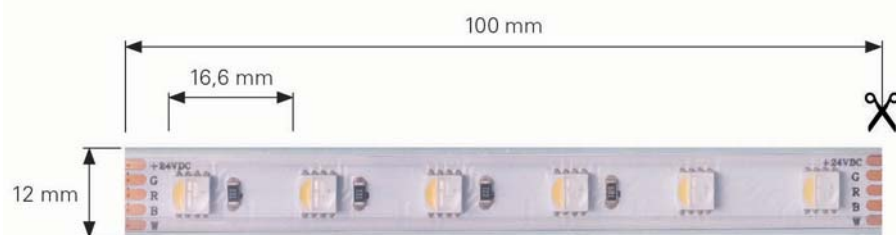
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 12 x 4,5 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: 5 Kabel [4x V-, V+]



840239	RGB	WW	3000 K	450 - 630 nm	300 LEDs	65 W	2600 lm / Stripe	520 lm / Meter	EEL: A	179,95 €
---------------	-----	----	--------	--------------	----------	------	------------------	----------------	--------	-----------------



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 100 mm / 6 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

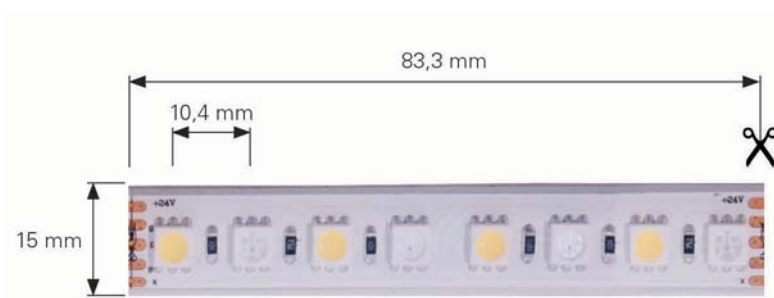
- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 15 x 5,5 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: inkl. Montageset
- Verbindung Stripe: 5 Kabel [4x V-, V+]



840145   2800 K 450 - 630 nm 480 LEDs 65 W 2350 lm / Stripe 470 lm / Meter EEL: A **199,95 €**






Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 83,3 mm / 8 LED



FLEXIBLER LED-STRIBE

- Maße L x B x H: 5000 x 15 x 4 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Befestigung: inkl. Montageset
- Verbindung Stripe: 5 Kabel [4x V-, V+]

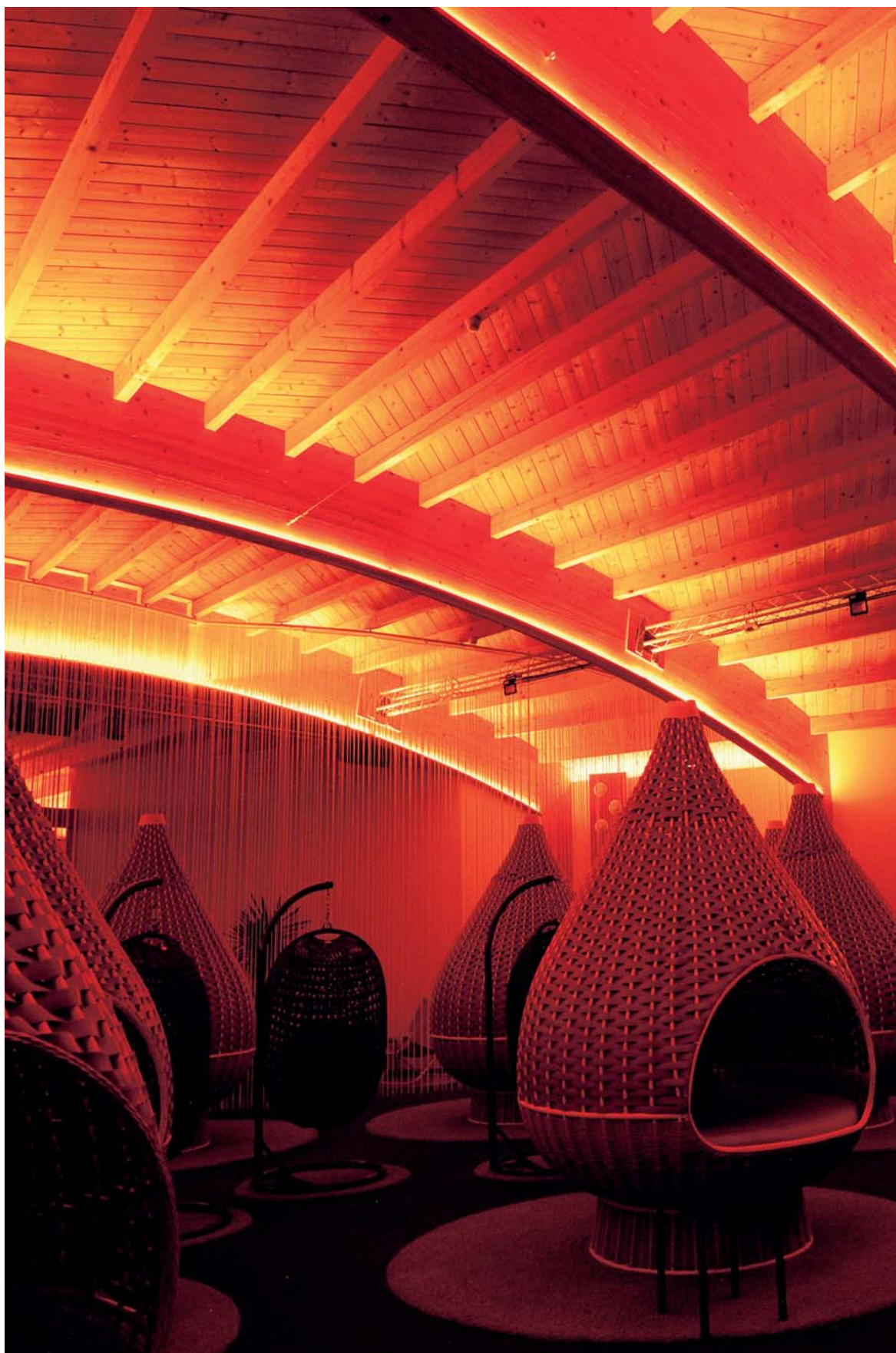


840218   4200 K 450 - 630 nm 480 LEDs 115 W 3400 lm / Stripe 680 lm / Meter EEL: A **199,95 €**
840219   6200 K 450 - 630 nm 480 LEDs 115 W 3500 lm / Stripe 700 lm / Meter EEL: A **199,95 €**



Schnittmöglichkeit
nach 83,3 mm / 8 LED





LED MODULAR PANEL II 2 X 2

- Maße L x B x H: 65 x 65 x 7 mm
- Material | Eigenschaften: Platine
- Befestigung: Montageplatte
- Verbindung Modul: Verbindungskabel
- max. Anzahl in Reihe: 46
- Abstand LED-Mitte : 50 mm
- inklusive: 1 x Montageplatte
2 x Verbindungskabel
1 x Einspeisekabel
8 x Schrauben

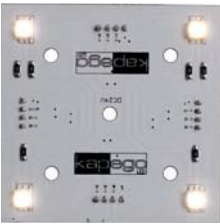
848003	ww	3200 K	581 nm	4 LEDs	1,5 W	76 lm / Panel	EEL: A+	20,95 €
848004	cw	6300 K	487 nm	4 LEDs	1,5 W	74 lm / Panel	EEL: A+	20,95 €
848005	rgb		460 - 620 nm	4 LEDs	1,5 W	25 lm / Panel	EEL: B	20,95 €
848016	rgb ww	3000 K	460 - 620 nm	4 LEDs	1,8 W	50 lm / Panel	EEL: A	20,95 €



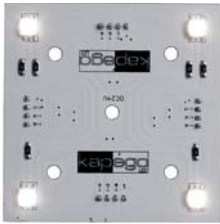
Zubehör

930126	Halteclip Modular Panel	97 x 97 x 18 mm	2,95 €
930122	Verbindungskabel Einzelfarbe Modular Panel	L: 50 mm	2,45 €
930123	Verbindungskabel RGB Modular Panel	L: 50 mm	2,45 €
930236	Verbindungskabel RGBW Modular Panel	L: 60 mm	1,49 €
930237	Verbindungskabel RGBW Modular Panel	L: 200 mm	1,49 €
930124	Powerkabel Einzelfarbe Modular Panel	L: 200 mm	2,49 €
930125	Powerkabel RGB Modular Panel	L: 200 mm	2,49 €

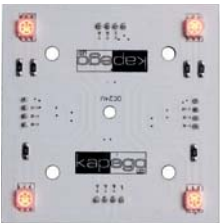
848003 | WW



848004 | CW



848005 | RGB








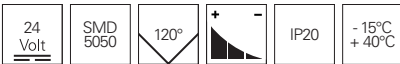
848016 | RGB + WW



LED MODULAR PANEL II 4 X 4

- Maße L x B x H: 166 x 166 x 7 mm
- Material | Eigenschaften: Platine
- Befestigung: Montageplatte
- Verbindung Modul: Verbindungskabel
- max. Anzahl in Reihe: 12
- Abstand LED-Mitte : 50 mm
- inklusive: 1 x Montageplatte
2 x Verbindungskabel
1 x Einspeisekabel
8 x Schrauben

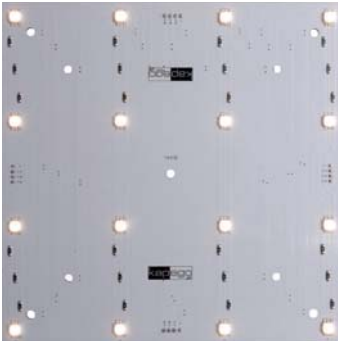
848006		3200 K	581 nm	16 LEDs	5,5 W	305 lm / Panel	EEL: A	36,95 €
848007		6300 K	487 nm	16 LEDs	5,5 W	290 lm / Panel	EEL: A	36,95 €
848008			460 - 620 nm	16 LEDs	5,5 W	109 lm / Panel	EEL: B	36,95 €
848017	 	3000 K	460 - 620 nm	16 LEDs	7,2 W	205 lm / Panel	EEL: B	36,95 €



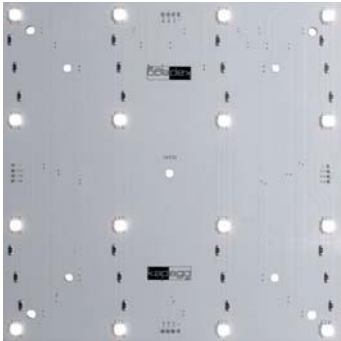
Zubehör

930126	Halteclip Modular Panel	97 x 97 x 18 mm	2,95 €
930122	Verbindungskabel Einzelfarbe Modular Panel	L: 50 mm	2,45 €
930123	Verbindungskabel RGB Modular Panel	L: 50 mm	2,45 €
930236	Verbindungskabel RGBW Modular Panel	L: 60 mm	1,49 €
930237	Verbindungskabel RGBW Modular Panel	L: 200 mm	1,49 €
930124	Powerkabel Einzelfarbe Modular Panel	L: 200 mm	2,49 €
930125	Powerkabel RGB Modular Panel	L: 200 mm	2,49 €

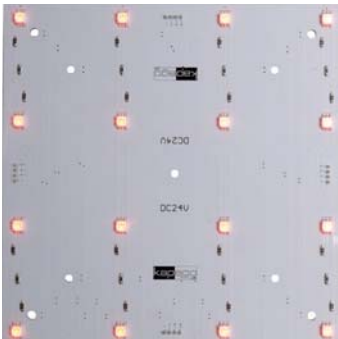
848006 | WW



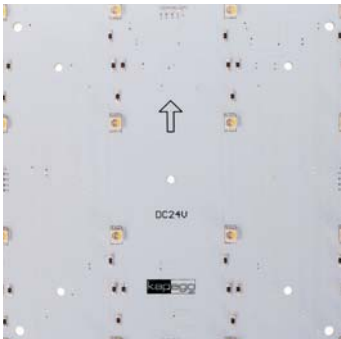
848007 | CW



848008 | RGB



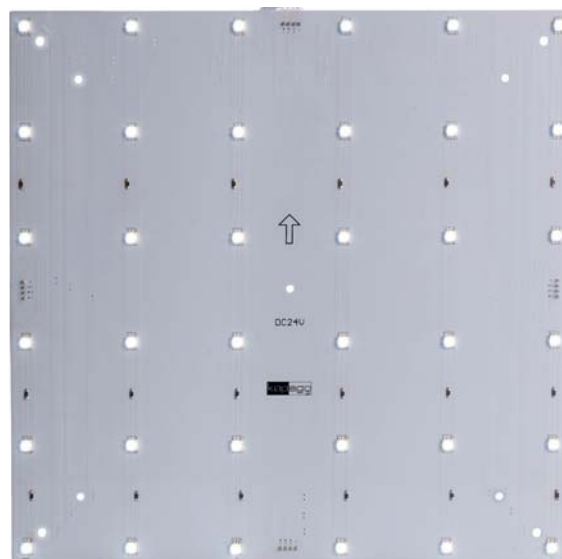
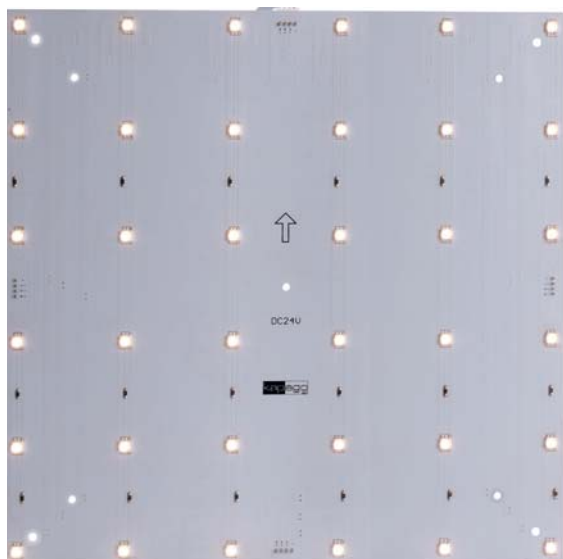
848017 | RGB + WW










848013 | WW

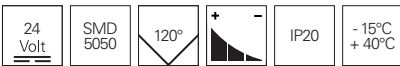
848014 | CW



LED MODULAR PANEL II 6 X 6

- Maße L x B x H: 265 x 265 x 9 mm
- Material | Eigenschaften: Platine
- Befestigung: Montageplatte
- Verbindung Modul: Verbindungskabel
- max. Anzahl in Reihe: 12
- Abstand LED-Mitte : 50 mm
- inklusive: 2 x Montageplatte
2 x Verbindungskabel
1 x Einspeisekabel
8 x Schrauben

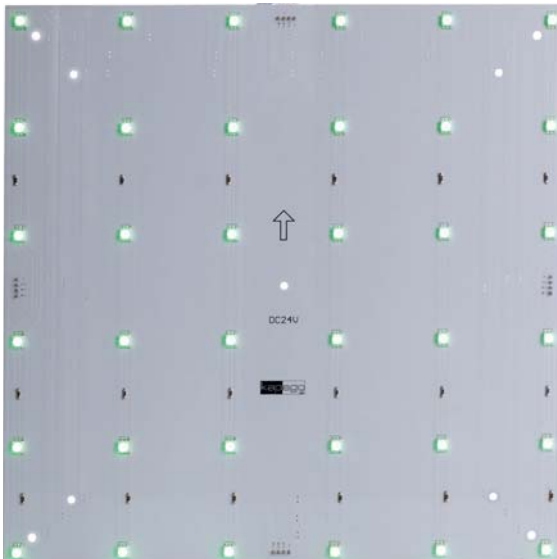
848013		3200 K	582 nm	36 LEDs	8 W	685 lm / Panel	EEL: A	72,95 €
848014		6500 K	488 nm	36 LEDs	8 W	680 lm / Panel	EEL: A+	72,95 €
848015			460 - 620 nm	36 LEDs	9W	300 lm / Panel	EEL: B	72,95 €
848018	 	3000 K	460 - 620 nm	36 LEDs	11 W	500 lm / Panel	EEL: B	72,95 €



Zubehör

930126	Halteclip Modular Panel	97 x 97 x 18 mm	2,95 €
930122	Verbindungskabel Einzelfarbe Modular Panel	L: 50 mm	2,45 €
930123	Verbindungskabel RGB Modular Panel	L: 50 mm	2,45 €
930236	Verbindungskabel RGBW Modular Panel	L: 60 mm	1,49 €
930237	Verbindungskabel RGBW Modular Panel	L: 200 mm	1,49 €
930124	Powerkabel Einzelfarbe Modular Panel	L: 200 mm	2,49 €
930125	Powerkabel RGB Modular Panel	L: 200 mm	2,49 €

848015 | RGB



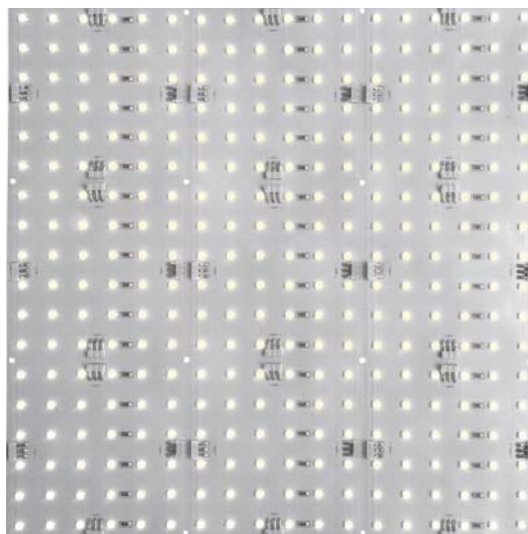
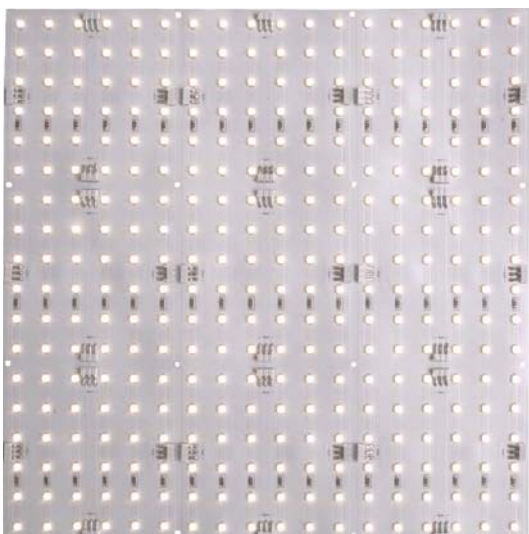
848018 | RGB + WW





848009 | WW





848010 | NW

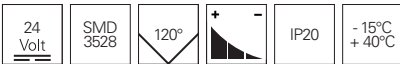


678 LED-MODULAR PANEL | 1 - 3 Kanal

LED MODULAR PANEL II 6 X 6

- Maße L x B x H: 240 x 240 x 3 mm
- Material | Eigenschaften: Platine
- Befestigung: Klebefläche Rückseite
- Verbindung Modul: Verbindungskabel
- max. Anzahl in Reihe: 3
- Abstand LED-Mitte : WW | NW | CW: 13,5 mm
- Abstand LED-Mitte : RGB: 27 mm
- Schnittmöglichkeit 80 mm x 80 mm / 36 LEDs
- inklusive: 1 x Verbindungskabel
1 x Einspeisekabel
10 x Connector

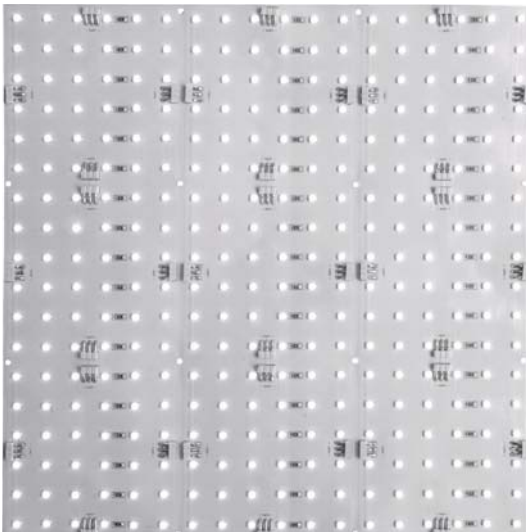
848009		3000 K	581 nm	324 LEDs	24 W	1564 lm / Panel	EEL: A	92,95 €
848010		4000 K	580 nm	324 LEDs	24 W	1795 lm / Panel	EEL: A	92,95 €
848011		6500 K	482 nm	324 LEDs	24 W	1651 lm / Panel	EEL: A	92,95 €
848012			460 - 620 nm	162 LEDs	37 W	1306 lm / Panel	EEL: B	112,95 €



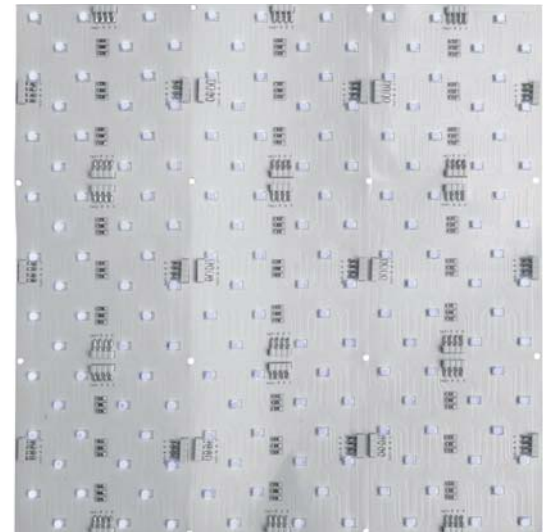
Zubehör

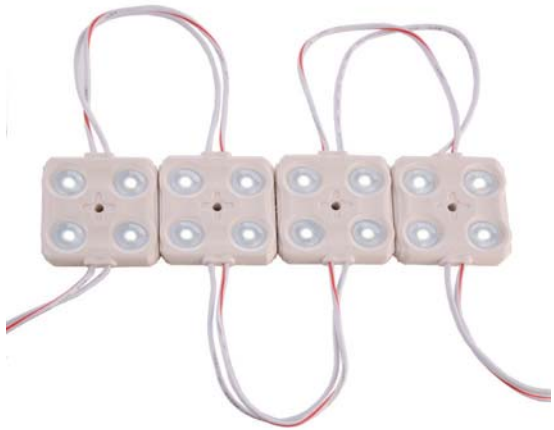
930145	Einspeisekabel Einzelfarbe Modular Panel Flex	L: 2000 mm	4,95 €
930147	Verbindungskabel Einzelfarbe Modular Panel Flex	L: 1000 mm	3,49 €
930146	Einspeisekabel RGB Modular Panel Flex	L: 2000 mm	4,95 €
930248	Verbindungskabel RGB Modular Panel Flex	L: 1000 mm	2,95 €
930124	Powerkabel Einzelfarbe Modular Panel	L: 200 mm	2,49 €
930125	Powerkabel RGB Modular Panel	L: 200 mm	2,49 €

848011 | CW



848012 | RGB





LED MODULAR SYSTEM | KW

- Maße L x B x H: 39 x 37 x 5,8 mm
- Material: Kunststoff
- Module pro VPE: 20
- Befestigung: verschraubbar, Klebeband
- Verbindung Modul: 2 Kabel (V+, V-)
- Schnittmöglichkeit: nach jedem Modul
- Kabellänge zwischen Modul: ca. 135 mm

848000 CW 6500 K [± 150 K] 80 LEDs 26 W 2100 lm / Panel EEL: A **59,95 €**



LED MODULAR SYSTEM | RGB

- Maße L x B x H: 37 x 41 x 5,7 mm
- Material: Kunststoff
- LED Farbe: RGB 3in1
- Module pro VPE: 20
- Befestigung: verschraubbar, Klebeband
- Verbindung Modul: 4 Kabel (R,G,B,V+)
- Schnittmöglichkeit: nach jedem Modul
- Kabellänge zwischen Modul: ca. 87 mm

848001 RGB 465 - 635 nm 60 LEDs 14 W 360 lm / Panel EEL: B **59,95 €**



680 LED-MODULAR SYSTEM | 1 - 3 Kanal



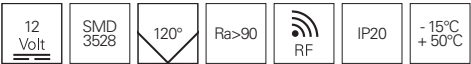
LED MIXIT SET RF SINGLE WW

- dimmbar
- 4 Effektprogramme
- einstellbare Geschwindigkeit
- Reichweite ca. 20 m
- mehrere Controller können durch eine Touch-Fernbedienung gesteuert werden [durch Adressierung]
- Memory-Effekt, behält die letzte Einstellung nach einem Spannungsausfall
- Set inklusive:
 - Wandhalterung
 - Touch-Fernbedienung
 - Controller
 - Netzteil

LED MIXIT SET RF SINGLE WW 2,5 M

- Maße L x B x H: 2500 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Betriebsspannung: 230V Steckernetzteil
- Material: silikoniert | flexibel
- Gehäusefarbe: schwarz
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: komplett anschlussfertig
- Schnittmöglichkeit: nach 25 mm | 3 LED

846008  2700 K 300 LEDs 24 W 1360 lm / Set 544 lm / Meter EEL: A **89,95 €**



LED MIXIT SET RF SINGLE WW 4 M

- Maße L x B x H: 4000 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Betriebsspannung: 230V Steckernetzteil
- Material: silikoniert | flexibel
- Gehäusefarbe: schwarz
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: komplett anschlussfertig
- Schnittmöglichkeit: nach 25 mm | 3 LED

846009  2700 K 480 LEDs 31 W 1870 lm / Set 467 lm / Meter EEL: A **129,95 €**

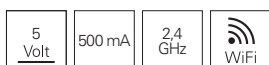




RF WIFI BOX II 2.4 GHZ

Mit dieser WiFi Box ergeben sich weitere Steuerungsmöglichkeiten via App für Smartphones und Tablets. Somit lassen sich die RF Mixit Sets, RF Controller und LED RF Bulbs über Fernbedienung und gleichzeitig über Smartphones / Tablets steuern.

843031 WiFi Box 106 x 106 x 21 mm **79,95 €**



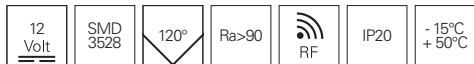
LED MIXIT SET RF SINGLE WW/CW

- dimmbar
- 8 Effektprogramme
- einstellbare Geschwindigkeit
- Reichweite ca. 20 m
- mehrere Controller können durch eine Touch-Fernbedienung gesteuert werden [durch Adressierung]
- Memory-Effekt, behält die letzte Einstellung nach einem Spannungsausfall
- Set inklusive:
 - Wandhalterung
 - Touch-Fernbedienung
 - Controller
 - Netzteil

LED MIXIT SET RF SINGLE WW/CW 2,5 M

- Maße L x B x H: 2500 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Betriebsspannung: 230V Steckernetzteil
- Material: silikoniert | flexibel
- Gehäusefarbe: schwarz
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: komplett anschlussfertig
- Schnittmöglichkeit: nach 50 mm | 6 LED

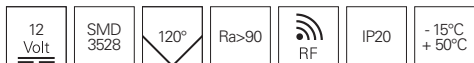
846010   2700 - 6000 K 300 LEDs 13 W 530 lm / Set 212 lm / Meter EEL: A **99,95 €**



LED MIXIT SET RF SINGLE WW/CW 4 M

- Maße L x B x H: 4000 x 8 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Betriebsspannung: 230V Steckernetzteil
- Material: silikoniert | flexibel
- Gehäusefarbe: schwarz
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: komplett anschlussfertig
- Schnittmöglichkeit: nach 50 mm | 6 LED

846011   2700 - 6000 K 480 LEDs 16 W 720 lm / Set 180 lm / Meter EEL: A **139,95 €**

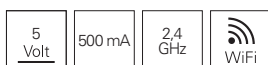




RF WIFI BOX II 2.4 GHZ

Mit dieser WiFi Box ergeben sich weitere Steuerungsmöglichkeiten via App für Smartphones und Tablets. Somit lassen sich die RF Mixit Sets, RF Controller und LED RF Bulbs über Fernbedienung und gleichzeitig über Smartphones / Tablets steuern.

843031 WiFi Box 106 x 106 x 21 mm **79,95 €**



LED MIXIT SET RF COLOR RGB

- dimmbar
- 13 Effektprogramme
- einstellbare Geschwindigkeit
- Reichweite ca. 20 m
- mehrere Controller können durch eine Touch-Fernbedienung gesteuert werden [durch Adressierung]
- Memory-Effekt, behält die letzte Einstellung nach einem Spannungsausfall
- Set inklusive:
 - Wandhalterung
 - Touch-Fernbedienung
 - Controller
 - Netzteil

LED MIXIT SET RF COLOR RGB 2,5 M

- Maße L x B x H: 2500 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Betriebsspannung: 230V Steckernetzteil
- Material: silikoniert | flexibel
- Gehäusefarbe: schwarz
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: komplett anschlussfertig
- Schnittmöglichkeit: nach 100 mm | 3 LED

846012  450 - 630 nm 75 LEDs 17 W 390 lm / Set 156 lm / Meter EEL: A **112,95 €**



LED MIXIT SET RF COLOR RGB 4 M

- Maße L x B x H: 4000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Betriebsspannung: 230V Steckernetzteil
- Material: silikoniert | flexibel
- Gehäusefarbe: schwarz
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: komplett anschlussfertig
- Schnittmöglichkeit: nach 100 mm | 3 LED

846013  450 - 630 nm 120 LEDs 22 W 510 lm / Set 127 lm / Meter EEL: A **151,95 €**

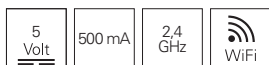




RF WIFI BOX II 2.4 GHZ

Mit dieser WiFi Box ergeben sich weitere Steuerungsmöglichkeiten via App für Smartphones und Tablets. Somit lassen sich die RF Mixit Sets, RF Controller und LED RF Bulbs über Fernbedienung und gleichzeitig über Smartphones / Tablets steuern.

843031 WiFi Box 106 x 106 x 21 mm **79,95 €**



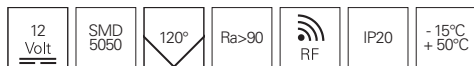
LED MIXIT SET RF COLOR + WHITE RGB + WW

- dimmbar
- 12 Effektprogramme
- einstellbare Geschwindigkeit
- Reichweite ca. 20 m
- mehrere Controller können durch eine Touch-Fernbedienung gesteuert werden [durch Adressierung]
- Memory-Effekt, behält die letzte Einstellung nach einem Spannungsausfall
- Set inklusive:
 - Wandhalterung
 - Touch-Fernbedienung
 - Controller
 - Netzteil

LED MIXIT SET RF COLOR + WHITE RGB + WW 2,5 M

- Maße L x B x H: 2500 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Betriebsspannung: 230V Steckernetzteil
- Material: silikoniert | flexibel
- Gehäusefarbe: schwarz
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: komplett anschlussfertig
- Schnittmöglichkeit: nach 166 mm | 10 LED

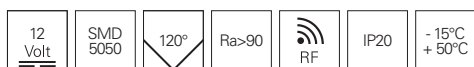
846014   2700 K | 450 - 630 nm 150 LEDs 35 W 1200 lm / Set 480 lm / Meter EEL: A **134,95 €**



LED MIXIT SET RF COLOR + WHITE RGB + WW 4 M

- Maße L x B x H: 4000 x 10 x 3 mm
- LED Reihen: 1
- Betriebsspannung: 230V Steckernetzteil
- Material: silikoniert | flexibel
- Gehäusefarbe: schwarz
- Befestigung: Klebeband Rückseite
- Verbindung Stripe: komplett anschlussfertig
- Schnittmöglichkeit: nach 166 mm | 10 LED

846015   2700 K | 450 - 630 nm 240 LEDs 50 W 1700 lm / Set 425 lm / Meter EEL: A **172,95 €**



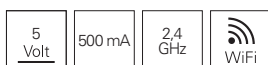
688 LED-MIXIT SET | 4 Kanal



RF WIFI BOX II 2.4 GHZ

Mit dieser WiFi Box ergeben sich weitere Steuerungsmöglichkeiten via App für Smartphones und Tablets. Somit lassen sich die RF Mixit Sets, RF Controller und LED RF Bulbs über Fernbedienung und gleichzeitig über Smartphones / Tablets steuern.

843031 WiFi Box 106 x 106 x 21 mm **79,95 €**





CONTROLLER

- 690 overview
- 692 controller
- 694 RF-controller | 1 - 4 channel
- 696 touch panel | 1 - 4 channel
- 698 connection scheme LED-controller
- 702 DMX
- 706 DMX-dimmer
- 710 DMX-controller
- 712 DALI-dimmer
- 713 CASAMBI Bluetooth controller

POWER SUPPLY

- 714 overview
- 716 Kapego power supply | quick finder
- 718 power supply | AC
- 721 electronical ballast
- 722 power supply | DC

LEUCHTMITTEL

- 744 G4
- 745 MR16
- 746 GU10
- 748 GX53
- 749 E14
- 750 E27
- 754 MR16/GU5,3
- 755 G9 | G53/QR111
- 756 R7S
- 757 halogen and compact fluorescent light
- 759 fluorescent lamp
- 760 metal halide lamps

ACCESSORIES

- 764 indoor | dimming
- 766 indoor | dimming + switching
- 767 indoor | switching | other
- 769 indoor | low voltage
- 770 low voltage | connectors
- 773 low voltage | WEIPU connectors
- 776 LED-stripe mounting material
- 779 indoor- / outdoor | DMX-cable
- 780 indoor | high voltage
- 782 indoor | high voltage | connector systems
- 783 outdoor | high voltage | connector systems
- 785 outdoor | cable connectors
- 786 outdoor | cable distributor | mouting accessories
- 787 mouting accessories





CONTROLLER

- 694 RF-controller | 1 - 4 channel
- 696 touch panel | 1 - 4 channel
- 698 connection scheme LED-controller
- 702 DMX-wall controller
- 706 DMX-dimmer
- 710 DMX-controller
- 712 DALI-dimmer
- 713 CASAMBI Bluetooth controller

RF CONTROLLER

The respective receiving systems are controlled within a range of 20 m through remote control. The system can be expanded in a simple manner by connecting one single remote control to several controller boxes. Note: A 100% synchronous controlling [program sequence, color change] of several control boxes with one single remote control can be implemented only with an available network cable connection [Master-Slave function] . The memory effect saves the most recent setting after a power failure. In connection with the KAPEGO WiFi-box, further control possibilities are provided via App for Smartphones and tablets. In this manner, RF controllers are controlled via remote control and simultaneously via smartphones or tablets.



KAPEGO RF CONTROLLER SET SINGLE

- for controlling 1-channel end devices
- set consists of:
controller box, remote control und wall bracket
- dimmable
- 4 effect programs
- speed setting
- connection control: 2x V+, 2x V-
- dimensions L x W x H: 110 x 52 x 20 mm
- power: 180W at 12V DC | 360W at 24V DC

843022



accessories for 843022

- 843151 controller
- 843014 remote control
- 843013 wall bracket
- 843031 Kapego WiFi-Box



KAPEGO RF CONTROLLER SET WHITE

- for controlling WW/CW end devices
- set consists of:
controller box, remote control und wall bracket
- WW und CW single dimmable
- 9 effect programs
- speed setting
- connection control: WW, V+, CW, V+
- dimensions L x W x H: 110 x 52 x 20 mm
- power: 180W at 12V DC | 360W at 24V DC

843023



accessories for 843023

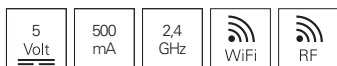
- 843152 controller
- 843015 remote control
- 843013 wall bracket
- 843031 Kapego WiFi-Box

WIFI BOX

This WiFi box offers other control options via app for smartphones and tablets. In this way, the RF Mixit sets, RF controls and the RF LED bulbs can be controlled simultaneously via remote control and smartphones / tablets.

- dimensions L x W x H: 90 x 65 x 15 mm
- incl. 230V / USB-Stromadapter

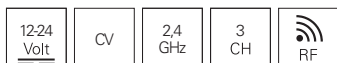
843031



KAPEGO RF CONTROLLER SET COLOR

- for controlling RGB end devices
- set consists of:
 - controller box, remote control and wall bracket
- R, G, B single dimmable
- 13 effect programs
- speed setting
- connection control: R V+, G V+, B V+
- dimensions L x W x H: 110 x 52 x 20 mm
- power: 180W at 12V DC | 360W at 24V DC

843024



accessories for 843024

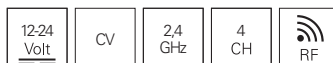
- 843153** controller
- 843016** remote control
- 843013** wall bracket
- 843031** Kapego WiFi-Box



KAPEGO RF CONTROLLER SET COLOR & WHITE

- for controlling RGB + white end devices
- set consists of:
 - controller box, remote control and wall bracket
- R, G, B and white single dimmable
- 12 effect programs
- speed setting
- connection control: R,G,B, V+, W, V+
- dimensions L x W x H: 110 x 52 x 20 mm
- power: 180W at 12V DC | 360W at 24V DC

843025



accessories for 843025

- 843154** controller
- 843017** remote control
- 843013** wall bracket
- 843031** Kapego WiFi-Box

RF-TOUCH PANEL WITH 4-ZONE-FUNCTION | 4 AREAS SEPARATELY CONTROLLED

The respective receiving systems are controlled within a range of 20 m through the touch panel. The system can be expanded in a simple manner by connecting one single touch panel to several controller boxes. Note: A 100% synchronous controlling [program sequence, color change] of several control boxes with one single remote control per zone can be implemented only with an available network

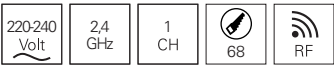
cable connection [Master-Slave function]. The memory effect saves the most recent setting after a power failure. In connection with the KAPEGO WiFi-box, further control possibilities are provided via App for Smartphones and tablets. In this manner, the RF controller can be controlled via remote control, touch panel and apps. A mounting box is provided.



KAPEGO TOUCHPANEL RF SINGLE

- for controlling 1-channel end devices
- 4 zones
- dimmable
- 4 effect programs
- speed setting
- dimensions L x W x H: 86,5 x 86,5 x 31,1 mm

843018



KAPEGO TOUCHPANEL RF WHITE

- for controlling WW/CW end devices
- 4 zones
- 9 effect programs
- speed setting
- dimensions L x W x H: 86,5 x 86,5 x 31,1 mm

843019

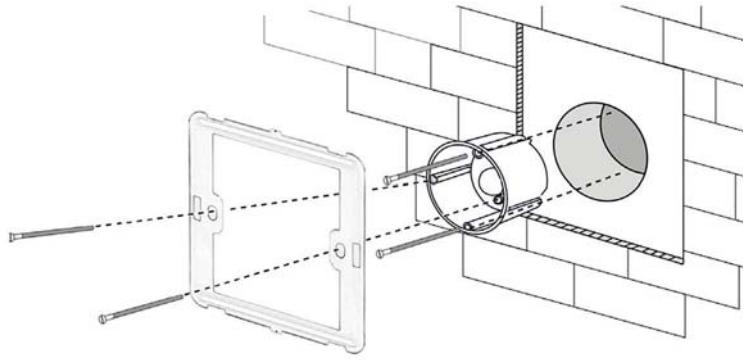


accessories for 843018

- 843151** controller
- 843031** Kapego WiFi-Box

accessories for 843019

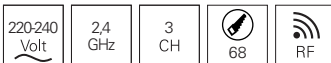
- 843152** controller
- 843031** Kapego WiFi-Box



KAPEGO TOUCHPANEL RF COLOR

- for controlling RGB end devices
- 4 zones
- 13 effect programs
- speed setting
- dimensions L x W x H: 86,5 x 86,5 x 31,1 mm

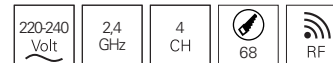
843020



KAPEGO TOUCHPANEL RF COLOR & WHITE

- for controlling RGB + white end devices
- 4 zones
- 12 effect programs
- speed setting
- dimensions L x W x H: 86,5 x 86,5 x 31,1 mm

843021



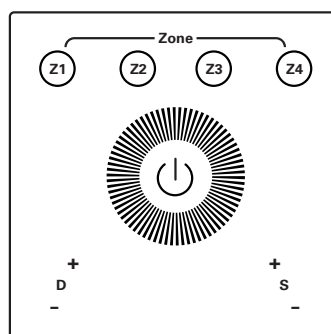
accessories for 843020

- 843153** controller
843031 Kapego WiFi-Box

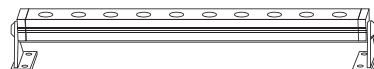
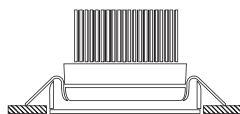
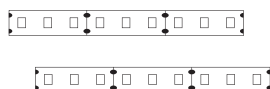
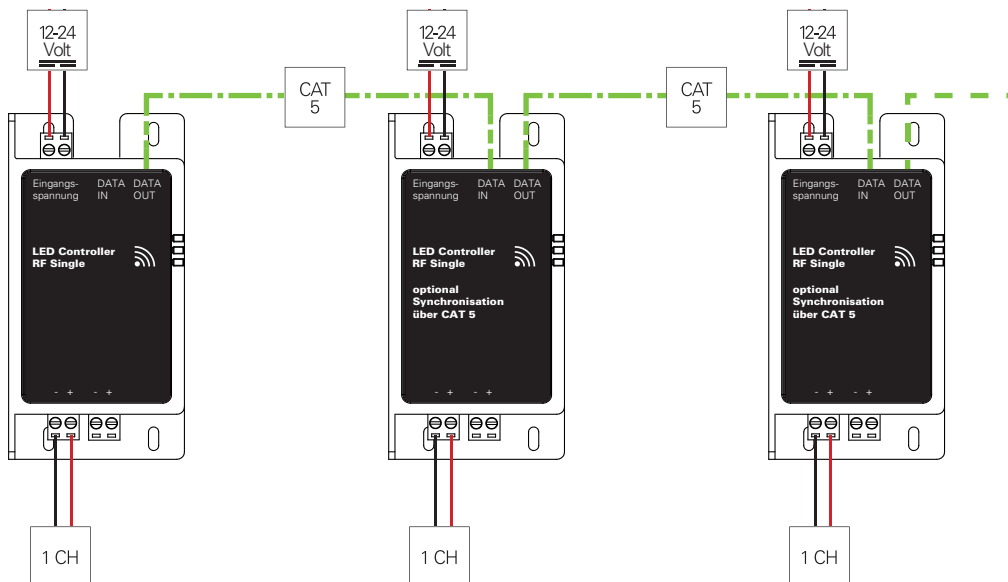
accessories for 843021

- 843154** controller
843031 Kapego WiFi-Box

RF REMOTE CONTROL SENDER COMBINABLE



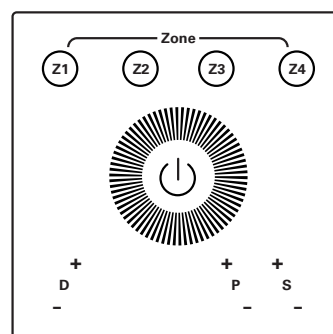
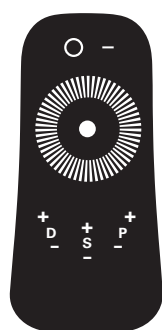
LED-CONTROL RECEIVER



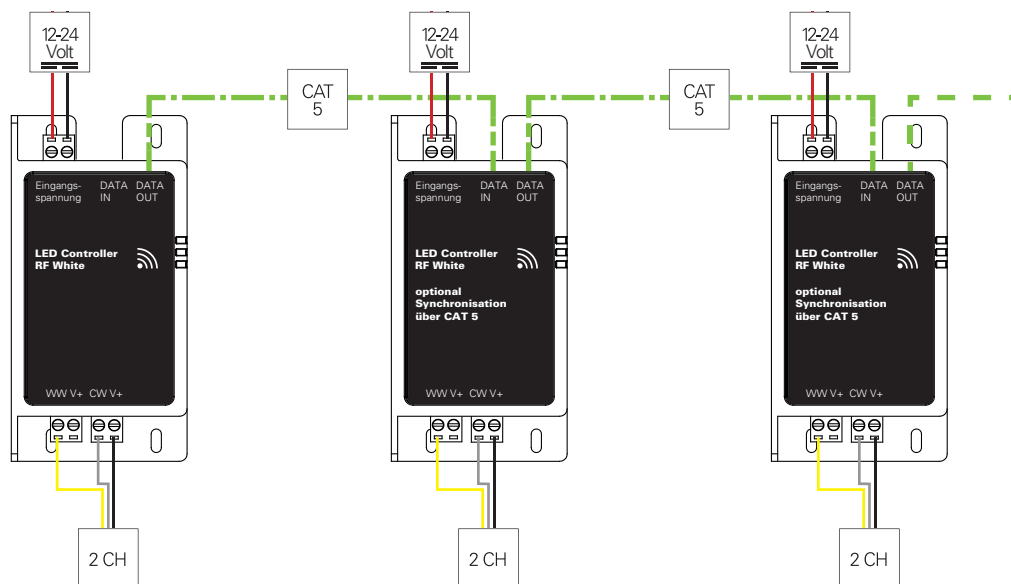
END DEVICES [EXAMPLES] FROM DIFFERENT SCOPES OF APPLICATION

- Sync-Function
- Sync-Function expandable as desired

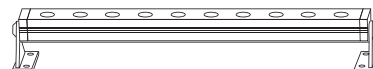
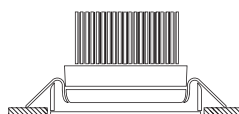
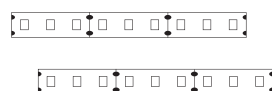
RF REMOTE CONTROL SENDER COMBINABLE



LED-CONTROL RECEIVER

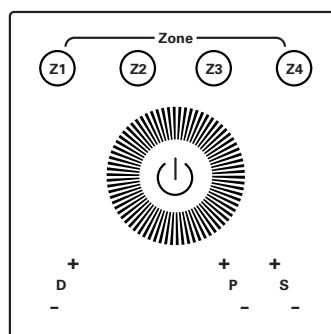
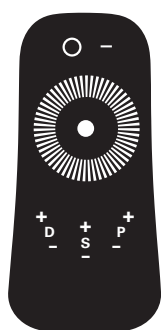


END DEVICES [EXAMPLES] FROM DIFFERENT SCOPE OF APPLICATION

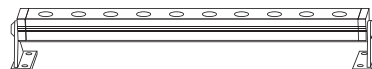
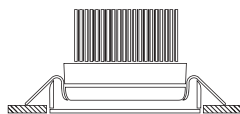
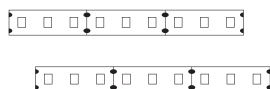
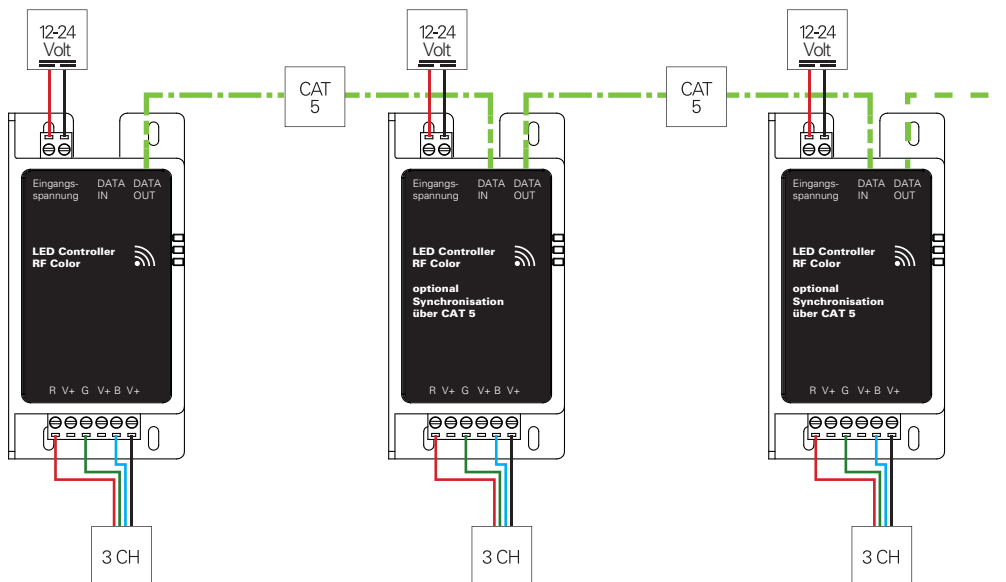


- Sync-Function
- Sync-Function expandable as desired

RF REMOTE CONTROL SENDER COMBINABLE



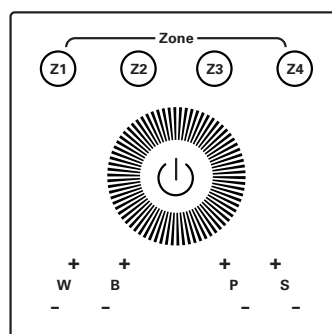
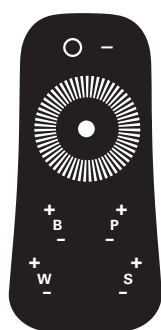
LED-CONTROL RECEIVER



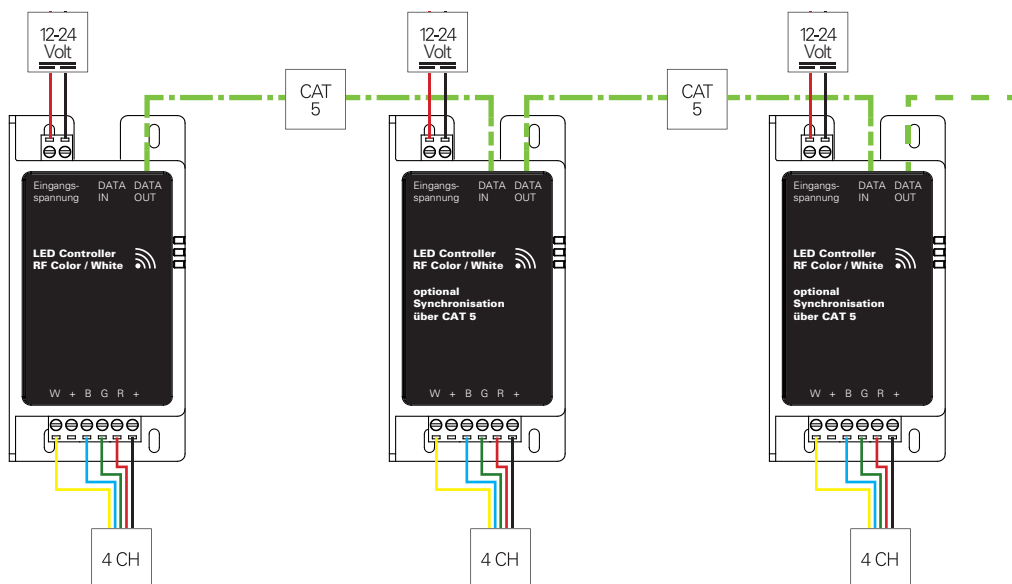
- Sync-Function
- Sync-Function expandable as desired

END DEVICES [EXAMPLES] FROM DIFFERENT SCOPES OF APPLICATION

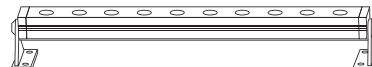
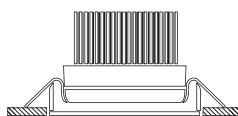
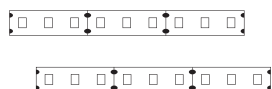
RF REMOTE CONTROL SENDER COMBINABLE



LED-CONTROL RECEIVER



END DEVICES [EXAMPLES] FROM DIFFERENT SCOPE OF APPLICATION



- Sync-Function
- Sync-Function expandable as desired



KAPEGO CONTROLLER TC-2

The TC-2 controller is a touch panel, allowing the storage and retrieval of up to 4 storage locations. Scenes and atmospheres are created quickly in a user-friendly manner with the aid of the intuitive controller. It suits both hotels and auditoriums, as well as the home and living space.

- touch interface
- optional DMX512 or analogous 0-10V
- fade time setting from 0.01 to 10s
- dimming steps 0-100%
- LED display
- 4 storage locations
- EEPROM memory
- DMX out: 3 pin green terminal
- DC in: 2 pin green terminal
- 0 - 10V out: 2 pin green terminal
- dimensions L x W x H: 86 x 86 x 15,3 mm

843005 ■ black



accessories

872627 power supply 24V/8W



KAPEGO TOUCH 16CH PRO

The Touch 16CH Pro controller is a touch panel, allowing the storage and retrieval of up to 4 zones with 4 channels each. Scenes and atmospheres are created quickly in a user-friendly manner with the aid of the intuitive controller. It suits both hotels and auditoriums, as well as the home and living space. As a design element, the Touch 16Ch Pro is ideally implemented in the living space.

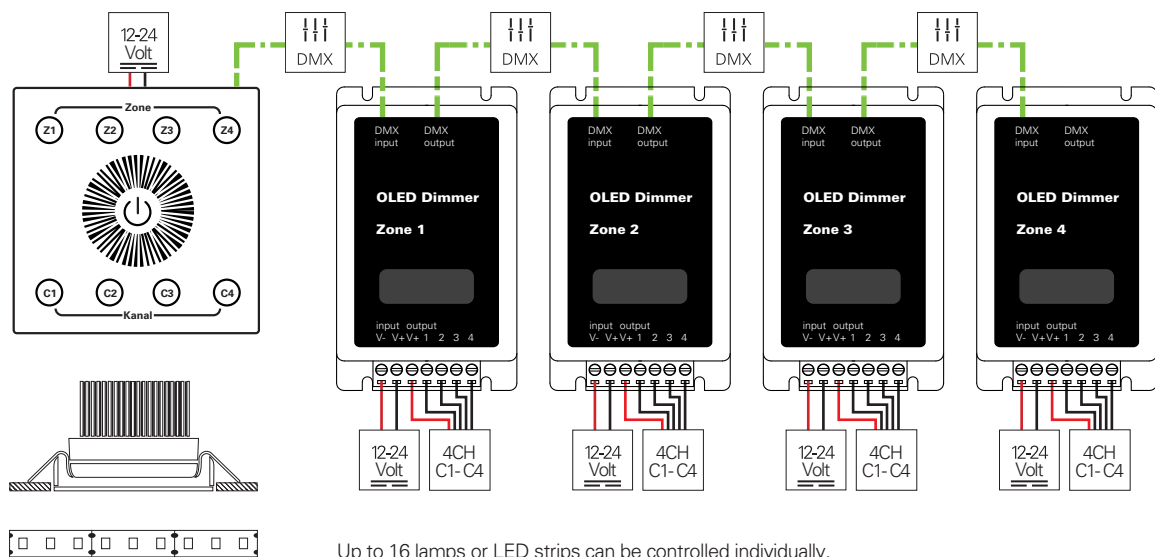
- 4 zones with 4 channels each
- colour mode for the color setting in each single zone
- program mode for the color change and fader setting for each zone
- time mode for setting the start and end time of the programs
- 14 pre-installed or 8 auto-created programs can be assigned to one scene
- internal clock to switch the zones time-dependently with the saved programs
- DMX out: 3 pin green terminal
- DC in: 2 pin green terminal
- dimensions L x W x H: 86 x 86 x 15,3 mm

843004 ■ black



accessories

872627 power supply 24V/8W



KAPEGO LED DMX TOUCH 16C

The LED DMX TOUCH 16C is provided with 4 zones with 4 channels each. In total, 16 single channels are available. At the selection of one of the zones (Z1-Z4), the touchwheel controls all 4 channels of this zone. At the selection of one channel (C1-C4) in one zone, the touchwheel controls this selected channel. If neither a zone nor a channel is selected, the touchwheel controls all zones, including their channels. Please note that the controller was specifically designed for warm and/or cold white end devices. By its functions, it is only conditionally implemented for RGB or RGBW end devices.



- DMX out: CAT5 [RJ 45] opt. terminals
- background illumination and touch signal tone optionally connectable
- memory function: the Kapego DMX Touch 16C memorizes the most recent brightness setting of all zones and channels
- DMX out: CAT5 [RJ45]
- DC in / PWM out: 2 pin green terminal
- power in: optional via Mini-USB 5V DC
- dimensions L x W x H: 86 x 86 x 17,4 mm

843001 ■ black



accessories

872627 power supply 24V/8W



KAPEGO ART 4 | RGBW

The ART 4 controller is a touch panel for playing and editing color programs, specifically for RGBW end devices. Up to 4 atmospheres and up to 4 scenes can be saved and retrieved. The ART-4 contains 4 function menus: Selection of integrated programs, color, brightness, speed setting. Scenes and atmospheres are created in a quick and user-friendly manner. As a design element, the ART 4 controller is ideally suited in the environment and is an appropriate choice both for hotels and auditoriums and the home and living space.

- PWM out for the direct control of LED devices
- output of DMX 512 for controlling further dimmers
- control element and controller via touchwheel
- fade times of 0-4 seconds possible
- DMX out: 4 pin green terminal
- DC in / PWM out: 7 pin green terminal
- power out: 4 channels each 2A
- dimensions L x W x H: 86 x 86 x 15,3 mm
- integrated PWM-dimmer 12/24V, 4 x 2A

843000 ■ black



KAPEGO ART 9 | RGBW

The ART 9 controller is a touch panel for playing and editing color programs, specifically for RGBW end devices. Up to 9 atmospheres and up to 9 scenes can be saved and retrieved. The ART-9 contains 4 function menus: Selection of integrated programs, color, brightness, speed setting. Scenes and atmospheres are created in a quick and user-friendly manner. As a design element, the ART 9 controller is ideally suited in the environment and is an appropriate choice both for hotels and auditoriums and the home and living space.

- control element and controller via touchwheel
- fade time setting for switch on/off and color change
- function memory and power failure protection
- DMX out: 4 pin green terminal
- link in: 4 pin green terminal
- link out: 4 pin green terminal
- DC in / PWM out: 7 pin green terminal
- 4 channels each 2A, max. 8A in total
- dimensions L x W x H: 172 x 86 x 15,3 mm

843003 ■ black



accessories

872627 power supply 24V/8W

accessories

872627 power supply 24V/8W

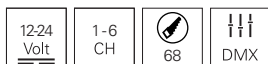


KAPEGO X-FADE-6 I CONTROLLER

The X-Fade 6 is a modern wall controller on the DMX basis for LED dimmers. Up to 6 faders can be directly controlled and connected to RGB dimmers. For example, 2 RGB stripes are addressed and also 6 single one-color stripes can be controlled in 6 different zones. The X-Fade 6 is further used as a standard 6 channel DMX Controller, which enables the control of DMX dimmers or devices with up to 6 channels. Additionally, up to 6 different programs can be retrieved. Each program can contain up to 100 steps. Programs can also be controlled automatically. [A mounting box is required for the assembly of the controller.]

- incl. IR-remote control
- 6 programmable scenes
- fade time setting
- operating voltage: 12V DC ~ 24V DC
- DMX in 3 pin green terminal
- DMX out 3 pin green terminal
- DC in 4 pin green terminal
- dimensions L x W x H: 86 x 86 x 16,3 mm

861203 ■ black



accessories

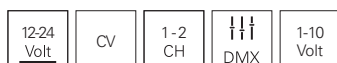
872627 power supply 24V/8W



KAPEGO LED DIMMER 2

- simple and powerful 1-2 channel dimmer
- to be used as a single device or in connection with a control panel in an assembly
- flicker-free
- connection 4 terminals [2xV+, 2xV-]
- controller DMX, 0-10V, manuell, automatic
- dimensions L x W x H: 115 x 57 x 25 mm
- power 2x 72W at 12V, 2x 144W at 24V

843336 ■ black



KAPEGO LED DIMMER 3

- simple and powerful 3 channel dimmer
- to be used as a single device or in connection with a control panel in an assembly
- flicker-free
- connection 6 terminals [3xV+, 3xV-]
- controller DMX, manuell, automatic
- dimensions L x W x H: 115 x 57 x 25 mm
- power 144W at 12V, 288W at 24V

843335 ■ black





KAPEGO LED DIMMER 4

- simple and powerful 4 channel dimmer
- to be used as a single device or in connection with a 4 channel wall controller
- flicker-free
- connection 6 terminals [2xV+, R, G, B, W]
- controller DMX, manuall, automatic
- dimensions L x W x H: 115 x 57 x 25 mm
- power 144W at 12V, 288W at 24V

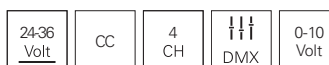
843337 ■ black



KAPEGO LED DIMMER 350CC

- the LED Dimmer 350CC controls LED devices with a 350 mA constant current via the DMX or optional 0-10 V input.
- flicker-free
- connection 4 terminals [4xV+, 4xV-]
- controller DMX, manuall, automatic
- dimensions L x W x H: 115 x 57 x 25 mm
- power max. 50W

843339 ■ black

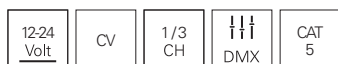




KAPEGO OLED DIMMER 3

- to be used as a 1 or 3 channel dimmer [control via a DMX address]
- a manual mode allows the single dimming of the 3 channels on the device [colour setting]
- incl. 27 colour change programs and Master/Slave function
- all settings are retrieved via a simple menu on a LCD display
- incl. 2m CAT5 cable [RJ45]
- connection 4 terminals [R, G, B, V+]
- controller DMX, manuall, automatic
- dimensions L x W x H: 116 x 57 x 23,8 mm
- power 240W at 12V, 480W at 24V

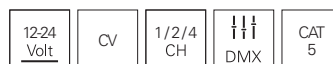
843268 ■ black



KAPEGO OLED DIMMER 4

- to be used as a 1, 2 or 4 channel dimmer
- a manual mode allows the single dimming of the 4 channels on the device [colour setting]
- incl. Master/Slave function, master dimmer and 13 color change programs with variable speed
- all settings are retrieved via a simple menu on a OLED display
- incl. 2m CAT5 cable [RJ45]
- connection 5 terminals [V+, R, G, B, W]
- controller DMX, manuall, automatic
- dimensions L x W x H: 116 x 57 x 23,8 mm
- power 240W at 12V, 480W at 24V

843269 ■ black



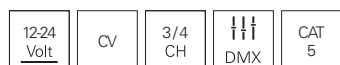


KAPEGO R-DMX 3+1

RDM means »Remote Device Management«. This remote device management enables the control of the RDMX 3+1 from the control panel. This provides a great advantage, specifically for inaccessible installations or sites that are difficult to reach. After installing the components, the RDMX 3+1 and its connected LED end devices logs on automatically in the control panel. Now, the required DMX channels can be assigned or changed via the control panel, without any further settings being required for the remote RDMX 3+1. If RDM is not available, the DMX address assignment can also be set manually via the DIP switch. For this purpose, the entire system must be RDM compatible.

- complies with the DMX 512/1990, RDM protocol/2009
- supports automatic DMX addressing
- incl. top-hat rail adapter
- incl. 2m CAT5 cable [RJ45]
- connection 1, 2, 3, 4, V+
- dimensions L x W x H: 120 x 43 x 23 mm
- power 192W at 12V, 384W at 24V

843273 ■ black



KAPEGO HV DMX 135W

- compact DMX combi device for simple and quick installation
- one housing combines a powerful 3 channel dimmer as well as a 135 watt power supply
- controlled with all 3 channel control panels
- supports DMX512
- dimmable from 0 - 100%
- soft dimming without flickering
- dimensions L x W x H: 196 x 75 x 40 mm
- total power 135W

843274 ■ black 12V 3 x 45W

843275 ■ black 24V 3 x 45W





EUROLITE DMX-CONTROLLER LED EASY DELUXE

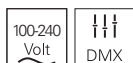
The LED EASY DELUXE is a very simple and intuitive DMX controller that can be used for a wide range of applications. No matter if commercial or private, wherever LED strips, lights, spotlights with 1-6 colours [WWW, CW, WW-CW, RGB, RGBW, RGBW-A-UV] and DMX are controlled via corresponding controller/dimmer, this new DXM controller finds its application. It is very easy to directly select 12 different stored light moods/scenes using a rotary control.

- easy control of LED strips, lamps, spotlights etc. with 1-6 colours
- for up to 4 different device groups/zones
- quick and easy commissioning thanks to pre-installed programs
- single DMX channels for red, green, blue, white, amber and UV
- 12 memory slots for permanently stored lighting moods
- 4 colour controls with 12 colors each
- 4 brightness controls
- function buttons for blackout, auto, music control and strobe effect

RGBW, RGBW-A-UV] and DMX are controlled via corresponding controller/dimmer, this new DXM controller finds its application. It is very easy to directly select 12 different stored light moods/scenes using a rotary control.

- fader for overall brightness, sequence and fade time
- 3-pin XLR connector
- operation as a tabletop device or built-in device
- control: DMX / max. 24 channels
- power supply: power cable with power adapter [included]
- weight: 1.2 kg
- protection class: IP20
- connection power: 10W
- dimensions L x W x H: 260 x 140 x 65 mm

843046 ■ black



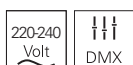


EUROLITE DMX-CONTROLLER LED COLOR CHIEF

The COLOR CHIEF is an innovative and easy to use DMX controller, which is optimally tailored to the needs and requirements of gastronomy, bars, event locations, event rooms, etc. . It is suitable for controlling e. g. LED strips, lights, spotlights, light effects and all other components with 1-6 colours [WW, CW, WW-CW, RGB, RGBW, RGBW-A-UV]

- easy control of LED stripes, lights, headlights or similar with 1-6 colors or simple lighting effects with up to 30 channels
- fast and easy programming
- extensive, already pre-installed device library with many common applications
- additional devices can be easily added manually
- 8 color effects directly selectable
- three additional channels are freely assignable per device [e.g. for special functions, movements, etc.]
- colour wheel selection
- 24 memory slots for permanently stored lighting moods
- USB port for data storage / restoration of programming
- up to 30 channels, which can be controlled with DMX via corresponding controller/dimmer. 24 different and directly selectable scene buttons allow access to previously stored lighting scenes or program sequences. The USB interface can be used to save the created programming to a USB memory stick and, if necessary, to restore it.
- clock control with programmed chases via music signal
- total dimming, fade time between individual scenes comfortably adjustable
- 3-pin XLR connector
- firmware-Update via USB
- operation as rack installation [19"/3 height units] or desktop unit
- control: DMX / max. 240 channels
- power supply: power cable with power adapter [included]
- weight: 2.2 kg
- protection class: IP20
- connection power: 10W

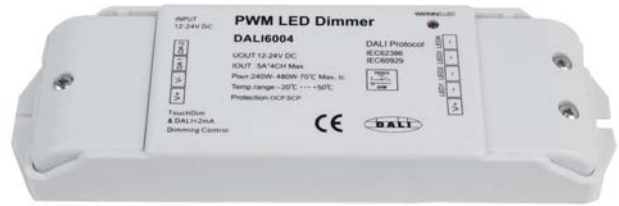
843047 ■ black



DALI PWM LED DIMMER 4 CHANNEL

- plastic
- for controlling 1-4 channel devices
[single, WW / CW, RGB, RGBW components]
- dimmable via DALI BUS [Protokoll IEC62386]
- overload / short circuit indication / shutdown
- dimensions L x W x H: 167 x 51 x 23 mm
- power 4x 60W at 12V, 4x 120W at 24V

843010 ☐ white



CASAMBI BLUETOOTH CONTROLLER

Smart Home can be so simple. Install the Casambi module in the distribution box, suspended ceiling or similar – install the app from the Playstore/iTunes, connect the module to your mobile phone and the app, set it up and off you go!

CASAMBI BLUETOOTH CONTROLLER CBU-TED | 230V SCHALTEN/DIMMEN

With this module 230V components can be directly dimmed or switched [configuration via Handyapp].

- suitable for R-loads [light source, high-voltage halogen]
- suitable for C loads [dimnable high-voltage LED, electrical power supplies]
- power in switching operation: light bulb, high-voltage halogen, high-voltage LED, electrical ballasts: max. 150W
- power in dimming mode: dimmable high-voltage LED, electrical ballasts: max. 50W / max. 2 components
- dimensions L x W x H: 40,4 x 36,3 x 14 mm



843008 ☐ white



CASAMBI BLUETOOTH CONTROLLER CBU-ASD | DALI/0-10V | 1-10V

The module generates either a DALI, 0-10V or 1-10V control signal with which 1 ballast/power supply or similar can be operated [configuration via Handyapp].

- dimensions L x W x H: 56,5 x 35,8 x 22,3 mm

843011 ☐ white



CASAMBI BLUETOOTH CONTROLLER CBU-PWM4| LED 1-4 CHANNEL DIMMER

With this module you can control 12V/24V LED strips, lamps etc. with 1-4 channels [WWW, CW, WW-CW, RGB, RGBW], which can be controlled by PWM [configuration via mobile app].

- dimensions L x W x H: 72,6 x 30 x 18 mm
- power 144W at 24V, 72W at 12V

843037 ☐ white





POWER SUPPLIES

- 716 Kapego power supply | quick finder | constant voltage
- 717 Kapego power supply | quick finder | constant power
- 718 power supply | AC | indoor | constant voltage | dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- 720 power supply | AC | indoor and outdoor | constant voltage | dimmable via leading edge
- 721 electronical ballast | indoor | for metal halide lamps
- 722 power supply | DC | indoor | constant voltage
- 725 power supply | DC | outdoor | constant voltage
- 727 power supply | DC | indoor | constant voltage | dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- 728 power supply | DC | outdoor | constant voltage | dimmable via leading edge
- 729 power supply | DC | indoor and outdoor | constant voltage | 1 - 10V dimmable
- 730 power supply | DC | indoor and outdoor | constant voltage | dimmable via DALI
- 731 power supply | DC | indoor | constant power
- 734 power supply | DC | indoor | constant power | dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- 735 power supply | DC | indoor and outdoor | constant power | dimmable
- 736 power supply | DC | indoor | constant power | dimmable via DALI
- 737 power supply | DC | indoor | constant power | dimmable via DALI or PUSH
- 739 power supply | DC | indoor | special designs
- 740 power supply | DC | indoor | constant power or constant voltage

power supply design



mini



round / octo



flat



basic



long-flat



IP

* special design

voltage	power	dimmable	leading or trailing edge	1 - 10V	touch dimmer [Push]	DALI single dimmer	DALI BUS ready	indoor	outdoor	design	article number	catalogue page
12V	4 W							x	x	mini	872028	725
12V	6 W							x		flat	872629	725
12V	8 W							x		round	862120	722
12V	12 W							x	x	octo	872040	725
12V	12 W							x		flat	872632	722
12V	20 W							x		flat	872635	722
12V	25 W	x	x					x		basic	862051	727
12V	36 W							x		basic	872657	722
12V	40 W	x			x		x	x		*	843277	730
12V	45 W							x		long-flat	862123	723
12V	50 W							x		flat	862121	722
12V	50 W							x		basic	872659	722
12V	50 W	x	x					x		basic	862053	727
12V	60 W							x		long-flat	862093	723
12V	75 W							x		basic	862127	722
12V	100 W							x		basic	862055	722
12V	100 W							x		long-flat	862125	723
12V	100 W	x	x					x		basic	862091	727
12V	150 W	x		x				x	x	IP	872011	729
24V	4 W							x	x	mini	872029	725
24V	6 W							x		flat	872630	722
24V	8 W							x		round	872627	722
24V	12 W							x	x	octo	872041	725
24V	12 W							x		flat	872633	722
24V	20 W							x		flat	872636	722
24V	25 W	x	x					x		basic	862052	727
24V	36 W							x		basic	872658	722
24V	36 W							x	x	IP	872618	725
24V	40 W	x			x		x	x		*	843278	730
24V	45 W							x		long-flat	862124	723
24V	50 W							x		flat	862122	722
24V	50 W							x		basic	872660	722
24V	50 W	x	x					x		basic	862054	727
24V	60 W							x		long-flat	862094	723
24V	75 W							x		basic	872661	722
24V	75 W							x	x	IP	872619	725
24V	100 W							x		basic	872056	726
24V	100 W							x		long-flat	862126	723
24V	100 W	x	x					x		basic	862092	727
24V	150 W							x	x	IP	872620	725
24V	150 W	x		x				x	x	IP	872012	729
24V	240 W							x	x	IP	872649	725

Further power supplies and versions can be found on the following pages.

Stromstärke	power	voltage	dimmable	leading or trailing edge	1 - 10V	touch dimmer [Push]	DALI single dimmer	DALI BUS ready	indoor	outdoor	design	article number	catalogue page
350 mA	4 W	3 - 12V							x	x	mini	872026	731
350 mA	4 W	6 - 12V	x	x					x	x	mini	872013	735
350 mA	6 W	2 - 18V							x		flat	872628	732
350 mA	8 W	9 - 23V							x		round	872626	731
350 mA	9 W	11 - 26V	x	x					x		basic	872642	734
350 mA	12 W	18 - 35V	x	x					x		basic	872643	734
350 mA	12 W	2 - 35V							x		flat	872631	732
350 mA	12 W	18 - 35V	x	x					x	x	octo	862031	735
350 mA	18 W	2 - 52V							x		basic	180512	732
350 mA	20 W	35 - 56V	x	x					x		basic	872644	734
350 mA	20 W	2 - 58V	x				x		x		basic	862057	736
350 mA	20 W	2 - 57V							x		flat	872634	732
500 mA	4 W	2 - 8V							x	x	mini	872065	731
500 mA	4 W	4 - 8V	x	x					x	x	mini	872014	735
500 mA	6 W	2 - 12V							x		flat	862130	732
500 mA	8 W	6 - 16V							x		round	862128	731
500 mA	12 W	2 - 24V							x		flat	862131	732
500 mA	12 W	12 - 24V	x	x					x	x	octo	862030	735
500 mA	18 W	2 - 38V							x		basic	180513	732
500 mA	20 W	2 - 40V							x		flat	862132	732
500 mA	22 W	20 - 44V	x	x					x		basic	872645	734
500 mA	30 W	20 - 60V							x		basic	872665	732
500 mA	40 W	27 - 80V							x		basic	862134	732
500 mA	40 W	40 - 80V	x	x					x		basic	862136	734
700 mA	4 W	2 - 6V							x	x	mini	872027	731
700 mA	4 W	3 - 6V	x	x					x	x	mini	872015	735
700 mA	6 W	2 - 9V							x		flat	862048	732
700 mA	8 W	6 - 12V							x		round	862129	731
700 mA	12 W	2 - 19V							x		flat	862049	732
700 mA	12 W	9 - 18V	x	x					x	x	octo	862032	735
700 mA	18 W	2 - 26V							x		basic	180514	732
700 mA	20 W	2 - 31V							x		flat	862050	732
700 mA	22 W	14 - 32V	x	x					x		basic	872646	734
700 mA	30 W	13 - 43V							x		basic	872662	732
700 mA	40 W	20 - 57V							x		basic	862135	732
700 mA	40 W	28 - 56V	x	x					x		basic	862137	734
1050 mA	22 W	9 - 20V	x	x					x		basic	872647	734
1050 mA	30 W	9 - 28V							x		basic	862133	732
1050 mA	40 W	12 - 38V							x		basic	872663	732
1050 mA	40 W	19 - 38V	x	x					x		basic	862022	734
1300 mA	50 W	20 - 39V	x	x					x		basic	862046	734
1400 mA	40 W	14 - 28V	x	x					x		basic	862138	734
MULTI	14-20 W	9 - 40V	x	x					x		basic	862141	734
MULTI	14-20 W	9 - 40V	x					x	x		basic	862147	736
MULTI	24-30 W	9 - 45V	x					x	x		basic	862144	736
MULTI	28-40 W	20 - 75V	x					x	x		*	843276	737
MULTI	47-50 W	9 - 45V	x					x	x		*	862145	737



KAPEGO TRANSFORMATOR ULTRA 70 HALOGEN

- transformer [12V]
- dimensions L x W x H: 115 x 45 x 28 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge

180515 ■ black



KAPEGO TRANSFORMATOR ULTRA 105 HALOGEN

- transformer [12V]
- dimensions L x W x H: 115 x 45 x 28 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge

180529 ■ black



OSRAM HALOTRONIC MOUSE TRANSFORMATOR

The Osram Halotronic Mouse Transformer is ideal for confined spaces. The Halotronic Mouse series is dimmable via leading or trailing edge dimmers. With the 150VA version, you have the option of primarily looping on using two pairs of terminals.

- short-circuit protection
- overload protection
- abnormal temperature protection
- fitted with noise suppression

OSRAM HALOTRONIK MOUSE 70 VA

- transformer [12V]
- dimensions L x W x H: 108 x 52 x 33 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge

070HTM ☐ white



OSRAM HALOTRONIK MOUSE 105 VA

- transformer [12V]
- dimensions L x W x H: 108 x 52 x 35 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge

105HTM ☐ white



OSRAM HALOTRONIK MOUSE 150 VA

- transformer [12V]
- dimensions L x W x H: 153 x 54 x 36 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge

150HTM ☐ white



ABN TRANSFORMATORS 12 VOLT / AC

- conventional transformer
- dimmable via leading edge

000097	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	20VA	82 x 56 x 50 mm
000099	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	60VA	100 x 70 x 61 mm
000107	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	105VA	107 x 78 x 66 mm
000103	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	150VA	130 x 88 x 78 mm
000104	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	200VA	130 x 88 x 88 mm
000106	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	300VA	130 x 88 x 103 mm
000109	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	500VA	177 x 107 x 130 mm



optional accessories transformer design

000110 for 105VA

000111 for 120-300VA



ABN TRANSFORMATORS 12 VOLT / AC

- conventional transformer
- 1,9 m connection cable [primary]
- 0,5 m connection cable [secondary]
- dimmable via leading edge

000140	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black	75VA	108 x 81 x 66 mm
000141	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black	150VA	130 x 93 x 78 mm
000142	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black	300VA	130 x 93 x 102 mm



OSRAM ELECTRONICAL BALLAST PTI70

- for 70W metal halide lamps
- dimensions L x W x H: 171 x 83 x 32 mm
- automatic safety shutdown in case of lamp damage
- incl. pull relief

150921 ☐ white



HEP ELECTRONICAL BALLAST SH70GB

- for 70W metal halide lamps
- dimensions L x W x H: 110 x 75 x 32 mm

800030 ☒ black





KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN ROUND

- dimensions H x Ø: 22 x 53 mm
- short-circuit proof and overload protection

862120	■ black	12V	8W	0-67A
872627	■ black	24V	8W	0-0,34A



KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN FLAT

- short-circuit proof and overload protection

872629	■ black	12V	6W	0,50A	98 x 46 x 11 mm
872632	■ black	12V	12W	1,00A	128 x 50 x 13 mm
872635	■ black	12V	20W	1,67A	154 x 50 x 14 mm
862121	■ black	12V	50W	4,16A	185 x 62 x 22 mm

872630	■ black	24V	6W	0,25A	98 x 46 x 11 mm
872633	■ black	24V	12W	0,50A	128 x 50 x 13 mm
872636	■ black	24V	20W	0,83A	154 x 50 x 14 mm
862122	■ black	24V	50W	4,16A	185 x 62 x 22 mm



KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN BASIC

- short-circuit proof and overload protection
- overheat control

872657	■ black	12V	36W	3,00A	166 x 52 x 24 mm
872659	■ black	12V	50W	4,20A	184 x 61 x 32 mm
862127	■ black	12V	75W	6,30A	184 x 61 x 32 mm
862055	■ black	12V	100W	8,30A	184 x 61 x 32 mm

872658	■ black	24V	36W	1,50A	166 x 52 x 24 mm
872660	■ black	24V	50W	2,00A	184 x 61 x 32 mm
872661	■ black	24V	75W	3,00A	184 x 61 x 32 mm
862056	■ black	24V	100W	4,20A	184 x 61 x 32 mm

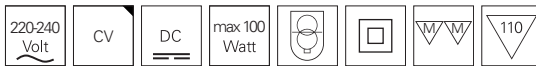




KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN LONG-FLAT

- short-circuit proof and overload protection

862123	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	12V	45W	3,75A	251 x 30 x 16 mm
862093	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	12V	60W	5,00A	305 x 30 x 17 mm
862125	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	12V	100W	8,34A	312 x 30 x 18 mm
862124	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	24V	45W	1,87A	251 x 30 x 16 mm
862094	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	24V	60W	2,50A	305 x 30 x 17 mm
862126	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	24V	100W	4,17A	312 x 30 x 18 mm



MEANWELL POWER SUPPLY | DR-SERIES FORTOP HAT RAIL

- strong metal design
- short-circuit proof

872781	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silver	12V	75W	6,30A	56 x 100 x 126 mm
872782	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silver	12V	120W	10,00A	66 x 100 x 126 mm
872783	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silver	24V	75W	3,20A	56 x 100 x 126 mm
872784	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silver	24V	120W	5,00A	66 x 100 x 126 mm
872785	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	silver	24V	240W	10,00A	126 x 100 x 126 mm





design examples

HEP SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

872790	<input type="checkbox"/> white	12V	20W	1,67A	167 x 38 x 29 mm
872799	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black	12V	36W	3,00A	128 x 76 x 32 mm
872800	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black	24V	36W	1,50A	128 x 76 x 32 mm



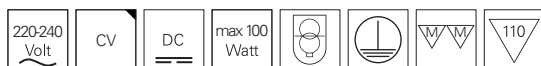
HEP SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

872788	<input type="checkbox"/> white	12V	3W	0,25A	55 x 39 x 20 mm
872789	<input type="checkbox"/> white	12V	12W	1,00A	85 x 40 x 22 mm
872792	<input type="checkbox"/> white	24V	20W	0,83A	167 x 38 x 29 mm



HEP SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

872791	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black	12V	60W	5,00A	191 x 88 x 36 mm
872794	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> black	24V	100W	4,20A	191 x 88 x 36 mm



HEP SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

872793	<input type="checkbox"/> white	24V	60W	2,50A	173 x 77 x 31 mm
---------------	--------------------------------	-----	-----	-------	------------------





KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN MINI

- dimensions L x W x H: 38 x 27 x 21 mm
- short-circuit proof and overload protection

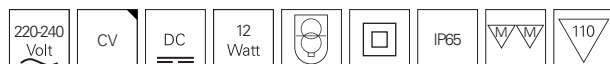
872028	■ black	12V	4W	0,33A
872029	■ black	24V	4W	0,17A



KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN OCTO

- dimensions L x W x H: 50 x 48 x 24 mm
- short-circuit proof and overload protection

872040	■ black	12V	12W	1,00A
872041	■ black	24V	12W	0,50A



KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN IP

- aluminium diecast housing







872607	■ anthracite	12V	36W	3,00A	170 x 55 x 31 mm
872608	■ anthracite	12V	75W	6,25A	186 x 64 x 39 mm
872609	■ anthracite	12V	150W	12,50A	224 x 70 x 40 mm
872648	■ anthracite	12V	200W	16,60A	249 x 70 x 40 mm
872618	■ anthracite	24V	36W	1,50A	170 x 55 x 31 mm
872619	■ anthracite	24V	75W	3,00A	186 x 64 x 39 mm
872620	■ anthracite	24V	150W	6,30A	224 x 70 x 40 mm
872649	■ anthracite	24V	240W	10,00A	249 x 70 x 40 mm





HEP POWER SUPPLIES LEXV SERIES




- aluminium diecast housing
- short-circuit and open-circuit proof
- overload protection

872053		anthracite	12V	18W	1,50A	162 x 37 x 25 mm
872054		anthracite	12V	40W	3,34A	232 x 36,6 x 25 mm
872055		anthracite	12V	100W	8,3A	202 x 71,2 x 45 mm
872058		anthracite	24V	18W	0,75A	162 x 37 x 25 mm
872059		anthracite	24V	40W	1,67A	232 x 36,6 x 25 mm
872061		anthracite	24V	150W	6,00A	244 x 71,2 x 45 mm



MEANWELL POWER SUPPLIES LPV/LPH-SERIE

- housing made of flame-retardant plastic
and completely potted according to 94V-0
- short-circuit proof

872610		white	12V	18W	1,50A	140 x 30 x 22 mm
872612		white	12V	35W	3,00A	148 x 40 x 30 mm
872614		white	12V	60W	5,00A	162,5 x 42,5 x 32 mm
872616		white	12V	100W	8,50A	190 x 52 x 37 mm
872611		white	24V	18W	0,75A	140 x 30 x 22 mm
872613		white	24V	35W	1,50A	148 x 40 x 30 mm
872615		white	24V	60W	2,50A	162 x 42 x 32 mm
872617		white	24V	100W	4,20A	190 x 52 x 37 mm





KAPEGO POWER SUPPLIES | DESIGN BASIC PRIMARY DIMMABLE

- ideal for upgrade existing installations, as primarily with commercially rotary dimmable
- cannot be combined with PWM dimmers such as RF, DMX, DALI or KNX
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge

862051	■ black	12V	2,5 - 25W	122 x 52 x 30 mm
862053	■ black	12V	12,0 - 50W	184 x 61 x 33 mm
862091	□ white	12V	34,0 - 100W	210 x 67 x 34 mm
862052	■ black	24V	2,5 - 25W	122 x 52 x 30 mm
862054	■ black	24V	12,0 - 50W	184 x 61 x 33 mm
862092	□ white	24V	34,0 - 100W	210 x 67 x 34 mm



SAFETY ISOLATING TRANSFORMER ACCORDING TO DIN EN 61558-1

2006-7/DIN EN 61558-2-6: 2010-04 with direct current [DC]

A safety transformer requires stronger or double insulation and stricter checks apply. It is therefore suitable for applications according to DIN EN 61558 in the area of increased personal protection, e. g. for the operation of luminaires which are installed in swimming pools, fountains, wet cells or similar.



LED SAFETY ISOLATING TRANSFORMER

- dimmable via leading edge
- maximum load: 80% continuous operation

872045	■ black	24V	60W	150 x 90 x 70 mm
872046	■ black	24V	150W	176 x 116 x 110 mm



with friendly support from Loxone Lichtinstallation | Eurotec-Ibiza@fotoeichhorn



HEP POWER SUPPLY LAV60W24V1C

- 1 - 10V dimmable

872817 ☐ white 24V 60W 2,50A 280 x 30 x 27,5 mm



KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN IP

- aluminium housing
- short-circuit proof and overload protection
- 1 - 10V dimmable

872011 ☒ silver 12V 150W 223 x 70 x 40 mm

872012 ☒ silver 24V 150W 223 x 70 x 40 mm



MEANWELL POWER SUPPLY HLG-SERIE

- aluminium housing
- 1 - 10V dimmable
- minimum load: 80%
- maximum load: up to 100% of the power even in continuous operation

872019 ☒ silver 12V 39,9W 3,33A 171 x 61,5 x 36,8 mm

872021 ☒ silver 12V 60W 5,00A 195,6 x 61,5 x 38,8 mm

872023 ☒ silver 12V 120W 10,00A 220 x 68 x 38,8 mm

872020 ☒ silver 24V 40W 1,67A 171 x 61,5 x 36,8 mm

872022 ☒ silver 24V 81W 3,40A 195,6 x 61,5 x 38,8 mm

872024 ☒ silver 24V 120W 5,00A 220 x 68 x 38,8 mm

872043 ☒ silver 24V 320W 13,30A 352 x 90 x 43,8 mm



BASIC INFORMATION ON THE USE OF DALI BALLASTS

DALI SINGLE DIMMER

DALI single dimmers cannot be integrated into existing DALI networks. The control takes place via so-called single dimmers, which generate their own control signal.

DALI BUS READY

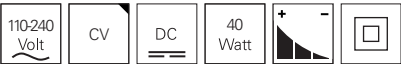
These components can be integrated and controlled in existing DALI BUS systems that comply with the IEC 62386 protocol.



KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY DALI DCV

- DALI BUS ready according to protocol IEC 62386
- supports touch dimmer function [Push]
- soft dimming without flicker

843277	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	12V	40W	3,40A	122 x 78 x 32 mm
843278	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	24V	40W	1,70A	122 x 78 x 32 mm



design example

MEANWELL POWER SUPPLY ELG-SERIES

- aluminium housing
- DALI BUS ready according to protocol IEC 62386

872066	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver	12V	60W	180 x 63 x 35,5 mm
872068	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver	12V	120W	219 x 63 x 35,5 mm
872070	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver	12V	192W	244 x 71 x 37,5 mm
872067	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver	24V	75W	180 x 63 x 35,5 mm
872069	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver	24V	120W	219 x 63 x 35,5 mm
872071	<input type="checkbox"/>	silver	24V	240W	219 x 63 x 35,5 mm

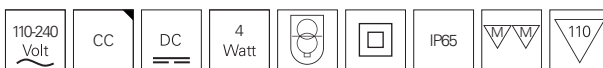




KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN MINI

• short-circuit proof and overload protection

872026	■	black	350mA	4W	3 - 12V	38 x 27 x 21 mm
872065	■	black	500mA	4W	2-8V	38 x 27 x 21 mm
872027	■	black	700mA	4W	2-6V	38 x 27 x 21 mm



KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN ROUND

• short-circuit proof and overload protection

872626	■	black	350mA	8W	9 - 23V	53 x 22 mm
862128	■	black	500mA	8W	6-16V	53 x 22 mm
862129	■	black	700mA	8W	6-12V	53 x 22 mm





KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN FLAT

• short-circuit proof and overload protection

872628	■ black	350mA	6W	2 - 18V	98 x 46 x 11 mm
872631	■ black	350mA	12W	2 - 35V	128 x 50 x 13 mm
872634	■ black	350mA	20W	2 - 57V	154 x 50 x 14 mm
862130	■ black	500mA	6W	2 - 12V	98 x 46 x 11 mm
862131	■ black	500mA	12W	2 - 24V	128 x 50 x 13 mm
862132	■ black	500mA	20W	2 - 40V	128 x 50 x 13 mm
862048	■ black	700mA	6W	2 - 9V	98 x 46 x 11 mm
862049	■ black	700mA	12W	2 - 19V	128 x 50 x 14 mm
862050	■ black	700mA	20W	2 - 31V	128 x 50 x 14 mm



KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN BASIC

• short-circuit proof and overload protection

180512	■ black	350mA	18W	2 - 52V	115 x 45 x 21 mm
180513	■ black	500mA	18W	2 - 38V	115 x 45 x 21 mm
872665	■ black	500mA	30W	20 - 60V	128 x 50 x 13 mm
862134	■ black	500mA	40W	27 - 80V	154 x 50 x 14 mm
180514	■ black	700mA	18W	2 - 26V	115 x 45 x 21 mm
872662	■ black	700mA	30W	13 - 43V	142 x 50 x 24 mm
862135	■ black	700mA	40W	20 - 57V	142 x 50 x 24 mm
862133	■ black	1050mA	30W	9 - 28V	142 x 50 x 24 mm
872663	■ black	1050mA	40W	12 - 38V	142 x 50 x 24 mm





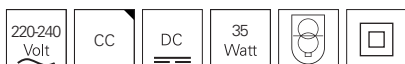
HEP POWER SUPPLY LIC/LIVC-SERIES

565014	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	350mA	3,8W	3 - 10,8V	58,1 x 39 x 20 mm
872818	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	350mA	9,0W	17,1 - 25,7V	58,1 x 39 x 20 mm
872826	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	500mA	6-9W	12 - 18V	58,1 x 39 x 20 mm



MEAN WELL POWER SUPPLY APC-SERIES

872641	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	700mA	35W	15 - 50V	84 x 57 x 29,5 mm
---------------	--------------------------	-------	-------	-----	----------	-------------------



HEP POWER SUPPLY LTC40W900-Z

862070	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black	900mA	40W	22 - 44V	128,9 x 65 x 32 mm
---------------	-------------------------------------	-------	-------	-----	----------	--------------------





KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN BASIC

- dimmable via leading or trailing edge

872642	■ black	350mA	9W	11 - 26V	115 x 39 x 22 mm
872643	■ black	350mA	12W	18 - 35V	115 x 39 x 22 mm
872644	■ black	350mA	20W	35 - 56V	127 x 44 x 28 mm
872645	■ black	500mA	22W	20 - 44V	127 x 44 x 28 mm
862136	■ black	500mA	40W	40 - 80V	166 x 52 x 24 mm
872646	■ black	700mA	22W	14 - 32V	127 x 44 x 28 mm
862137	■ black	700mA	40W	28 - 56V	166 x 52 x 24 mm
872647	■ black	1050mA	22W	9 - 20V	127 x 44 x 28 mm
862022	■ black	1050mA	40W	19 - 38V	166 x 52 x 24 mm
862046	■ black	1300mA	50W	20 - 39V	166 x 52 x 24 mm
862138	■ black	1400mA	40W	14 - 28V	166 x 52 x 24 mm



HEP POWER SUPPLY LMTc15W350-Z

- dimmable via leading or trailing edge

862068	□ white	350mA	15W	26 - 43V	85 x 40,4 x 22 mm
---------------	---------	-------	-----	----------	-------------------



KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN BASIC MULTI-CURRENT

- current range adjustable
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge

862141	□ white	350mA	14W	9 - 40V	150 x 43 x 28 mm
		400mA	16W	9 - 40V	
		450mA	18W	9 - 40V	
		500mA	20W	9 - 40V	
		550mA	19,8W	9 - 36V	
		600mA	19,8W	9 - 33V	
		650mA	19,5W	9 - 30V	
		700mA	19,6W	9 - 28V	



KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN MINI

• dimmable via leading or trailing edge

872013	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	350mA	4W	6 - 12V	53,35 x 27 x 21 mm
872014	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	500mA	4W	4 - 8V	53,35 x 27 x 21 mm
872015	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	700mA	4W	3 - 6V	53,35 x 27 x 21 mm



KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN OCTO

• dimmable via leading or trailing edge

862031	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black	350mA	12W	18 - 35V	50 x 48 x 24 mm
862030	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black	500mA	12W	12 - 24V	50 x 48 x 24 mm
862032	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black	700mA	12W	9 - 18V	50 x 48 x 24 mm



HEP POWER SUPPLY LBC20W700-1CZ

• 1 - 10V dimmable

862017	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	700mA	20W	12 - 28V	116,4 x 44 x 30 mm
---------------	--------------------------	-------	-------	-----	----------	--------------------



HEP POWER SUPPLY LTC40W1000-1C UNI

• 1 - 10V dimmable

872819	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	black	1000mA	40W	20 - 40V	109 x 75 x 32 mm
---------------	-------------------------------------	-------	--------	-----	----------	------------------



BASIC INFORMATION ON THE USE OF DALI BALLASTS

DALI SINGLE DIMMER

DALI single dimmers cannot be integrated into existing DALI networks. The control takes place via so-called single dimmers, which generate their own control signal.

DALI BUS READY

These components can be integrated and controlled in existing DALI BUS systems that comply with the IEC 62386 protocol.



KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | BAUFORM BASIC
DALI CC DRIVER


• dimmable via DALI-single dimmer


862057  black 350mA 20W 2 - 58V 122 x 52 x 30 mm



KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY | DESIGN BASIC
MULTI-CURRENT

- current range via DIP-switch adjustable
- DALI BUS ready according to protocol IEC 62386

862147  white 350mA 14W 9 - 40V 150 x 42 x 28 mm
500mA 20W 9 - 40V
550mA 19,8W 9 - 36V
700mA 19,6W 9 - 28V

862144  white 550mA 24,7W 9 - 45V 150 x 42 x 28 mm
600mA 27W 9 - 45V
650mA 29W 9 - 45V
700mA 30,1W 9 - 43V
750mA 30W 9 - 40V
800mA 30,4W 9 - 38V
850mA 29,7W 9 - 35V
900mA 30,6W 9 - 34V



KAPEGO DALI-POWER SUPPLY | MULTI-CURRENT

- current range via DIP-switch adjustable
- DALI BUS ready according to protocol IEC 62386
- supported touch dimmer-function [Push]

843276	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	350mA	28W	20 - 75V	122 x 78 x 33 mm
			500mA	40W	20 - 75V	
			700mA	40W	20 - 58V	
			1050mA	40W	20 - 39V	



KAPEGO DALI-POWER SUPPLY | MULTI-CURRENT

- current range via DIP-switch adjustable
- DALI BUS ready according to protocol IEC 62386
- supported touch dimmer-function [Push]

862145	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	1050mA	47,2W	9 - 45V	137 x 81 x 31 mm
			1100mA	49,5W	9 - 45V	
			1150mA	49,4W	9 - 43V	
			1200mA	50,4W	9 - 42V	
			1250mA	50W	9 - 40V	
			1300mA	49,4W	9 - 38V	
			1350mA	49,9W	9 - 37V	
			1400mA	50,4W	9 - 36V	





MEANWELL DALI POWER SUPPLY LCM-DA SERIES | 25DA | 40DA | 60DA

- current range via DIP-switch adjustable
- DALI BUS ready according to protocol IEC 62386
- dimmable via DALI or touch dimmer-function [Push]
- master/slave operation of several power supplies via sync cable [accessories]

862012	<input type="checkbox"/> white	350mA	18,9W	6 - 54V	105 x 68 x 23 mm
		500mA	25,2W	6 - 50V	
		600mA	25,2W	6 - 42V	
		700mA	25,2W	6 - 36V	
		900mA	25,2W	6 - 28V	
		1050mA	25,2W	6 - 24V	
862013	<input type="checkbox"/> white	350mA	42W	2 - 100V	124 x 82 x 23 mm
		500mA	42W	2 - 80V	
		600mA	42W	2 - 67V	
		700mA	42W	2 - 57V	
		900mA	42W	2 - 45V	
		1050mA	42W	2 - 40V	
862014	<input type="checkbox"/> white	500mA	60,3W	2 - 90V	124 x 82 x 23 mm
		600mA	60,3W	2 - 90V	
		700mA	60,3W	2 - 86V	
		900mA	60,3W	2 - 67V	
		1050mA	60,3W	2 - 57V	
		1400mA	60,3W	2 - 42V	



accessories

930412 SYNC cable for synchronization of max. 10 power supplies with push function, length 300 cm

738 POWER SUPPLY | DC | indoor | constant power | dimmable via DALI or PUSH

KAPEGO POWER SUPPLY HV DMX 135W

Easy to install and compact DMX unit. A powerful 3 channel dimmer and a 135 Watt power supply are combined in one housing. This makes installation quick and easy. Controllable with all 3 channel control panels and DMX Controllers.



- supported DMX 512
- dimmable von 0 - 100%
- soft dimming without flicker
- with integrated 3-channel DMX-dimmer

843274	■	black	3,75A	135W	12V	196 x 75 x 40 mm
843275	■	black	1,88A	135W	24V	196 x 75 x 40 mm





TCI POWER SUPPLY JOLLY MD PUSH | DIMMABLE

- dimmable via leading edge or touch dimmer-function [Push]
- strom- [CC] or constant voltage [CV]
- via DIP-switch adjustable
- master/slave operation of several power supplies
via sync cable [accessories]

561201	<input type="checkbox"/>	white	Jolly MD Push		165 x 48 x 35 mm	
		constant power				
			350mA	17W	2 - 43V	
			500mA	24W	2 - 43V	
			700mA	32W	2 - 36V	
		constant voltage				
			12V	10W		
			24V	20W		
			28V	22W		



accessories

561202	SYNC cable for synchronization of max. 10 power supplies with push function, length 150 cm
--------	--

TCI POWER SUPPLY JOLLY US 32 | DIMMABLE

- via 1-10V dimmable or touch dimmer-function [Push]
- strom- [CC] or constant voltage [CV]
- via DIP-switch adjustable
- master/slave operation of several power supplies
via sync cable [accessories]



862007	<input type="checkbox"/> white	Jolly US 32	103 x 67 x 21 mm
	constant power	350mA	15W 2 - 47V
		500mA	24W 2 - 47V
		550mA	25W 2 - 47V
		700mA	32W 2 - 46V
		850mA	20W 2 - 24V
		900mA	20W 2 - 22V
	constant voltage	10V	10W
		12V	13W
		24V	20W



accessories

561202 SYNC cable for synchronization of max. 10 power supplies with push function, length 150 cm

TCI POWER SUPPLY JOLLY US 25 | DIMMABLE

- via 1-10V dimmable
- strom- [CC] or constant voltage [CV]
- via DIP-switch adjustable
- master/slave operation of several power supplies
via sync cable [accessories]



862015	<input type="checkbox"/> white	Jolly US 25	124 x 79 x 21 mm
	constant power	350mA	25W 2 - 74V
		500mA	35W 2 - 72V
		550mA	39W 2 - 72V
		650mA	46W 2 - 72V
		700mA	50W 2 - 71V
		750mA	50W 2 - 66V
		850mA	50W 2 - 58V
		900mA	50W 2 - 55V
		1050mA	50W 2 - 48V
	constant voltage	48V	50W



accessories

561202 SYNC cable for synchronization of max. 10 power supplies with push function, length 150 cm



☐ page 744



☐ page 744



☒ page 745



☒ page 745



☒ page 745



☒ page 745



☐ page 746



☐ page 746



☐ page 746



☐ page 746



☐ Seite 747



☒ page 747



☐ page 748



☒ page 749



☒ page 749



☒ page 749



☒ page 750



☒ page 750



☒ page 750



☒ page 751



☒ ☐ page 751



☒ ☐ ☒ page 751



☒ ☐ ☒ page 752



☒ page 752



☐ page 753



☒ page 754



☒ page 754



☒ page 754



☒ page 755



☒ page 755



☐ page 755



☐ page 756



☒ Seite 756



☒ page 756



☐ page 757



☐ page 757



☐ page 758



☐ page 758



☐ page 759



☐ page 759



☐ page 759



☒ page 760



☒ page 760



☒ page 760



☒ page 761




☒ page 761



☒ page 761

LED LIGHT SOURCES G4

- plastic
- dimensions L x Ø: 33 x 14 mm

170917  white  2800 K 1,9 W 140 lm 120° EEL: A 2 kWh/1000h

 12
Volt

 G4

 Ra>80

 30000



COREPRO LEDCAPSULELV 2.5-28W827

- plastic
- dimensions L x Ø: 46,5 x 15 mm

180135  silver coloured  2700 K 2,5 W 300 lm 120° EEL: A++ 3 kWh/1000h

 12
Volt

 G4


 Ra>80

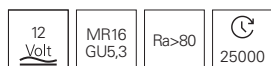
 15000



OSRAM PARATHOM MR16 | 20 36° | 2.9 W/830 | GU 5.3





- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 46 x 51 mm

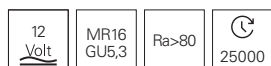
180089		colourless		3000 K	2,9 W	230 lm	36°	EEL: A+	3 kWh/1000h
180090		colourless		4000 K	2,9 W	230 lm	36°	EEL: A+	3 kWh/1000h



OSRAM PARATHOM MR16 | 35 36° | 4.6 W/830 | GU 5.3

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 46 x 51 mm

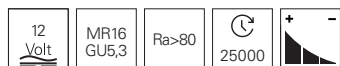
180093		colourless		3000 K	4,6 W	350 lm	36°	EEL: A+	5 kWh/1000h
180094		colourless		4000 K	4,6 W	350 lm	36°	EEL: A+	5 kWh/1000h



OSRAM PARATHOM MR16 | 20 36° | 3.0 W/830 | GU 5.3

- glass
- dimmable
- dimensions L x Ø: 46 x 51 mm

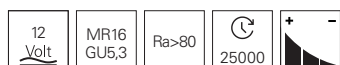
180092		colourless		4000 K	3 W	230 lm	36°	EEL: A+	3 kWh/1000h
---------------	---	------------	---	--------	-----	--------	-----	---------	-------------



OSRAM PARATHOM MR16 | 35 36° | 4.6 W/830 | GU 5.3

- glass
- dimmable
- dimensions L x Ø: 46 x 51 mm

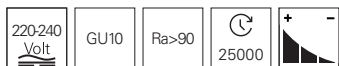
180096		colourless		4000 K	5 W	350 lm	36°	EEL: A+	5 kWh/1000h
---------------	---	------------	---	--------	-----	--------	-----	---------	-------------



MAS LED SPOT VLE D 3.7-35W GU10

- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- dimensions L x Ø: 54 x 50 mm

180080  silver coloured  2700 K 3,7 W 260 lm 36° EEL: A+ 4 kWh/1000h



PARATHOM PAR 16 50 36° 4.3 W/827

- dimensions L x Ø: 55 x 51 mm

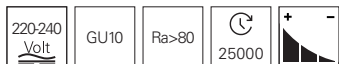
180081  silver coloured  2700 K 4,3 W 350 lm 36° EEL: A 5 kWh/1000h



PARATHOM PAR 16 80 36° 7.2 W/827

- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- dimensions L x Ø: 55 x 51 mm



180082  silver coloured  2700 K 7,2 W 575 lm 36° EEL: A+ 8 kWh/1000h



PHILIPS MASTER VALUE DT LED SPOT GU10

- glass
- dimmable via suitable conventional dimmer
- dimensions L x Ø: 54 x 50 mm

Dimming changes the colour temperature from 2700 to 2000 K.

180109  silver coloured  2000 - 2700 K 3,7 W 260 lm 36° EEL: A+ 5 kWh/1000h










180113  silver coloured  2000 - 2700 K 4,9 W 355 lm 36° EEL: A+ 5 kWh/1000h

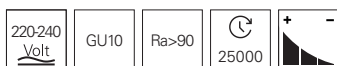


PHILIPS MASTER VALUE LED SPOT GU10

- glass
- dimmable
- dimensions L x Ø: 54 x 50 mm



180049		silver coloured		2700 K	4,9 W	355 lm	60°	EEL: A+	5 kWh/1000h
180050		silver coloured		3000 K	4,9 W	355 lm	60°	EEL: A+	5 kWh/1000h
180051		silver coloured		4000 K	4,9 W	380 lm	60°	EEL: A+	5 kWh/1000h
180052		silver coloured		2700 K	4,9 W	355 lm	36°	EEL: A+	5 kWh/1000h
180099		silver coloured		3000 K	4,9 W	365 lm	36°	EEL: A+	5 kWh/1000h
180053		silver coloured		4000 K	4,9 W	380 lm	36°	EEL: A+	5 kWh/1000h
180114		silver coloured		3000 K	7,0 W	590 lm	36°	EEL: A+	7 kWh/1000h
180115		silver coloured		4000 K	7,0 W	610 lm	36°	EEL: A+	7 kWh/1000h

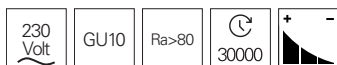


LED ES111

- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x Ø: 80 x 111 mm
- power input: 12,00 / 11,00 W
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge



180116		grey		3000 K	12 W	800 lm	30°	EEL: A++	12 kWh/1000h
180117		grey		4200 K	11 W	800 lm	30°	EEL: A+	11 kWh/1000h





LED LIGHT SOURCES GX53

- plastic
- dimensions H x Ø: 28 x 75 mm



180044	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WW	2700 K	6 W	450 lm	110°	EEL: A+	6 kWh/1000h
180045	<input type="checkbox"/> white	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NW	4000 K	6 W	450 lm	110°	EEL: A+	6 kWh/1000h

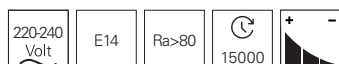




DEKO-LIGHT LIGHT SOURCES FILAMENT E14 B35

- glass
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- dimensions L x Ø: 97 x 35 mm

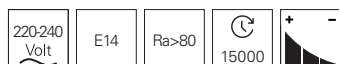
180072  colourless  2700 K 2,8 W 250 lm 300° EEL: A+ 3 kWh/1000h



DEKO-LIGHT LIGHT SOURCES FILAMENT E14 B35

- glass
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- dimensions L x Ø: 97 x 35 mm

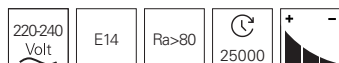
180073  colourless  2700 K 4 W 450 lm 300° EEL: A++ 4 kWh/1000h



MAS LEDLUSTRE E14 6-40W

- dimmable via leading or trailing edge
- dimensions L x Ø: 95 x 48 mm

180098  colourless  2700 K 6W 470 lm EEL: A+ 14 kWh/1000h

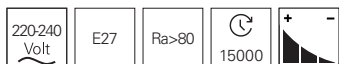




CLASSIC LEDLUSTER D2.7-25W P45 E27 827 CL

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 80 x 45 mm

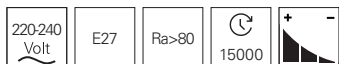
180124  colourless  2700 K 2,7W 250 lm 300° EEL: A++ 3 kWh/1000h



CLASSIC LEDLUSTER D5-40W P45 E27 827 CL

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 80 x 45 mm

180125  colourless  2700 K 5W 470 lm 300° EEL: A+ 5 kWh/1000h



COREPRO LEDBULB D5.5-40W A60

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 110 x 60 mm

180119  colourless  2700 K 5,5W 470 lm 150° EEL: A+ 6 kWh/1000h

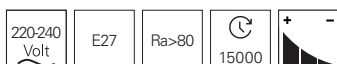




PARATHOM RETROFIT CLASSIC A DIM

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 105 x 60 mm

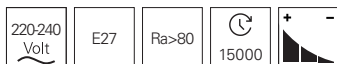
180118  colourless  2700 K 5W 470 lm 320° EEL: A+ 5 kWh/1000h



DEKO-LIGHT LIGHT SOURCES FILAMENT E27 A60

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 105 x 60 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge

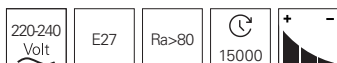
180054  colourless  2700 K 4,4W 450 lm 300° EEL: A+ 5 kWh/1000h
180055  milky  2700 K 4,4W 410 lm 300° EEL: A+ 5 kWh/1000h
180056  colourless  2700 K 8,5W 1010 lm 300° EEL: A+ 5 kWh/1000h
180057  milky  2700 K 8,5W 930 lm 300° EEL: A+ 5 kWh/1000h



DEKO-LIGHT LIGHT SOURCES FILAMENT E27 G95

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 140 x 95 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge

180058  colourless  2700 K 4,4W 450 lm 300° EEL: A+ 5 kWh/1000h
180059  milky  2700 K 4,4W 410 lm 300° EEL: A+ 5 kWh/1000h
180060  gold optics  2200 K 4,4W 380 lm 300° EEL: A+ 5 kWh/1000h
180061  colourless  2700 K 8,5W 1010 lm 300° EEL: A+ 9 kWh/1000h
180062  milky  2700 K 8,5W 930 lm 300° EEL: A+ 9 kWh/1000h
180063  gold optics  2200 K 8,5W 830 lm 300° EEL: A+ 9 kWh/1000h





DEKO-LIGHT LIGHT SOURCES FILAMENT E27 G125

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 173 x 125 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge

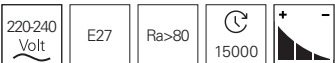
180064		colourless		2700 K	4,4W	450 lm	300°	EEL: A+	5 kWh/1000h
180065		milky		2700 K	4,4W	410 lm	300°	EEL: A+	5 kWh/1000h
180066		gold optics		2200 K	4,4W	380 lm	300°	EEL: A+	5 kWh/1000h
180067		colourless		2700 K	8,5W	1010 lm	300°	EEL: A+	9 kWh/1000h
180068		milky		2700 K	8,5W	930 lm	300°	EEL: A+	9 kWh/1000h
180069		gold optics		2200 K	8,5W	830 lm	300°	EEL: A+	9 kWh/1000h



DEKO-LIGHT LIGHT SOURCES FILAMENT E27 ST64

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 145 x 64 mm
- dimmable via leading or trailing edge

180070		gold optics		2200 K	4,4W	380 lm	300°	EEL: A+	5 kWh/1000h
180071		gold optics		2200 K	8,5W	860 lm	300°	EEL: A+	9 kWh/1000h

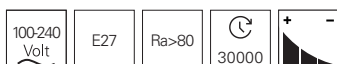




LED E27 RF WHITE


- aluminium diecast
- dimensions L x Ø: 120 x 60 mm
- dimmable via remote control

180040  silver coloured   2700-6000 K 6W 540 lm EEL: A+ 6 kWh/1000h



OSRAM


- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 46 x 50 mm
- dimmable
- up to 30% energy savings

48860W		colourless		3000 K	20W	300 lm	36°	EEL: B	22 kWh/1000h
48865W		colourless		3000 K	35W	625 lm	38°	EEL: B	38 kWh/1000h
48860VW		colourless		3000 K	20W	300 lm	60°	EEL: B	22 kWh/1000h
48865VW		colourless		3000 K	35W	625 lm	60°	EEL: B	38 kWh/1000h
48870VW		colourless		3000 K	50W	870 lm	60°	EEL: B	53 kWh/1000h



DECOSTAR 51S OSRAM

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 45 x 51 mm
- dimmable

290020		colourless		3000 K	20W	210 lm	36°	EEL: B	22 kWh/1000h
290035		colourless		2900 K	35W	430 lm	36°	EEL: B	38 kWh/1000h
290050		colourless		2950 K	50W	680 lm	36°	EEL: B	53 kWh/1000h



DECOSTAR TITAN OSRAM

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 46 x 50 mm
- dimmable via optional power supply unit

46860W		colourless		3000 K	20W	250 lm	36°	EEL: B	22 kWh/1000h
46865W		colourless		3000 K	35W	550 lm	36°	EEL: B	38 kWh/1000h

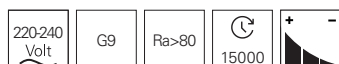




COREPRO LEDCAPSULE ND 1.9-25W G9




• dimensions L x Ø: 48 x 16,5 mm

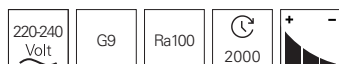
180084  colourless  2700 K 1,9W 204 lm 360° EEL: A++ 2 kWh/1000h



OSRAM HALOPIN

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 43 x 14 mm
- dimmable via leading edge
- 20% energy savings

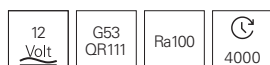
666663  colourless  2700 K 20W 235 lm 360° EEL: D 20 kWh/1000h
666662  colourless  2700 K 33W 460 lm 360° EEL: D 33 kWh/1000h
666664  colourless  2800 K 48W 740 lm 360° EEL: D 48 kWh/1000h



OSRAM HALOSPOT 111

- aluminium
- dimensions L x Ø: 67 x 111 mm
- 20% energy savings

484322  silver coloured  2900 K 35W 440 lm 24° EEL: B 38 kWh/1000h
488352  silver coloured  3000 K 50W 650 lm 24° EEL: B 53 kWh/1000h

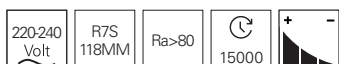




COREPRO LED LINEAR R7S 118MM

- dimensions L x Ø: 118 x 29 mm
- dimmable via leading edge

180097  silver coloured  3000 K 14W 1600 lm EEl: A+ 14 kWh/1000h



OSRAM HALOLINE

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 74,9 x 12 mm
- dimmable via leading edge
- 20% energy savings

332269  colourless  2800 K 48W 750 lm EEl: C 48 kWh/1000h



332270  colourless  2950 K 80W 1400 lm EEl: D 80 kWh/1000h

332271  colourless  2950 K 120W 2250 lm EEl: C 120 kWh/1000h



HALOLINE

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 119,6 x 12 mm
- dimmable via leading edge
- 20% energy savings

332266  colourless  2950 K 230W 5000 lm EEl: C 230 kWh/1000h





COMPACT FLUORESCENT LIGHT

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 115 x 56 mm

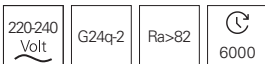
332311 ☐ milky ☒ 2700 K 11W 540 lm EEl: A 11 kWh/1000h



COMPACT FLUORESCENT LIGHT 4-PIN

- glass for EVG
- dimensions L x Ø: 144 x 28 mm

332404 ☐ white ☒ 4000 K 18W 1210 lm EEl: A 18 kWh/1000h





OSRAM COMPACT FLUORESCENT LIGHT 36W | DULUX F

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 217 x 17,5 mm

201021	<input type="checkbox"/> white	WW	3000 K	36W	2800 lm	EEL: A	40 kWh/1000h
201020	<input type="checkbox"/> white	NW	4000 K	36W	2800 lm	EEL: A	40 kWh/1000h



COMPACT FLUORESCENT LIGHT 36W | DULUX L

- glass
- dimensions L: 411 mm

100019	<input type="checkbox"/> milky	NW	4000 K	36W	2900 lm	EEL: A	40 kWh/1000h
---------------	--------------------------------	-----------	--------	-----	---------	--------	--------------





OSRAM FLUORESCENT LAMP T5

- glass
- acceptance only in whole unit of 20 pcs. per wattage

162054	<input type="checkbox"/> milky	NW	4000 K	14W	1200 lm	549 mm	EEL: A+	15 kWh/1000h
162055	<input type="checkbox"/> milky	NW	4000 K	54W	4450 lm	1149 mm	EEL: A+	60 kWh/1000h

220-240 Volt	G5 T5	Ra>80	24000
-----------------	----------	-------	-------



T8 OSRAM PLUS FLUORESCENT LAMP

- glass
- acceptance only in whole unit of 20 pcs. per wattage

162044	<input type="checkbox"/> milky	CW	8000 K	18W	1300 lm	590 mm	EEL: A	20 kWh/1000h
162046	<input type="checkbox"/> milky	CW	8000 K	58W	4900 lm	1500 mm	EEL: A	64 kWh/1000h

220-240 Volt	G13 T8	Ra>80	20000
-----------------	-----------	-------	-------



T8 OSRAM FLUORESCENT LAMP







- glass
- acceptance only in whole unit of 20 pcs. per wattage

162047	<input type="checkbox"/> milky	NW	4000 K	18W	1350 lm	590 mm	EEL: A	20 kWh/1000h
162048	<input type="checkbox"/> milky	NW	4000 K	58W	5200 lm	1500 mm	EEL: A	64 kWh/1000h

220-240 Volt	G5 T8	Ra>80	20000
-----------------	----------	-------	-------

OSRAM HQI-TS POWERSTAR






- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 117 x 19 mm

071WDL		colourless		3300 K	70W	5925 lm	EEL: A	70 kWh/1000h
071NDL		colourless		4200 K	70W	6500 lm	EEL: A	70 kWh/1000h
071DDL		colourless		5600 K	70W	6200 lm	EEL: A	70 kWh/1000h



OSRAM HQI-TS POWERSTAR

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 135 x 23 mm

151WDL		colourless		3300 K	150W	12000 lm	EEL: A	150 kWh/1000h
151NDL		colourless		4200 K	150W	12500 lm	EEL: A	150 kWh/1000h
151DDL		colourless		5600 K	150W	13000 lm	EEL: A+	150 kWh/1000h



PHILIPS CDM-TD MASTER COLOUR

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 501011: 119,6 x 22 mm
501012: 137,4 x 25 mm

501012		colourless		3000 K	150W	13250 lm	EEL: A	150 kWh/1000h
501011		colourless		4200 K	70W	5600 lm	EEL: A	70 kWh/1000h





METAL HALIDE LAMPS MASTERCOLOUR









- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 137,4 x 25 mm

501013  colourless  4200 K 150W 14200 lm EEl: A 150 kWh/1000h



PHILIPS CDM-TD MASTER COLOUR



- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 103 x 20 mm

501005		colourless		3000 K	20W	2050 lm	EEl: A	20 kWh/1000h
501006		colourless		3000 K	35W	4300 lm	EEl: A	35 kWh/1000h
501000		colourless		3000 K	35W	3150 lm	EEl: A	35 kWh/1000h
501001		colourless		3000 K	70W	6600 lm	EEl: A	70 kWh/1000h
501003		colourless		3000 K	150W	14000 lm	EEl: A+	150 kWh/1000h
501008		colourless		4200 K	35W	3300 lm	EEl: A	35 kWh/1000h
501002		colourless		4200 K	70W	6600 lm	EEl: A	70 kWh/1000h
501004		colourless		4200 K	150W	12700 lm	EEl: A	150 kWh/1000h



SYLVANIA LIGHT SOURCES HSI-THX

- glass
- dimensions L x Ø: 255 x 47 mm

E100082-3  colourless  4500 K 250W 19000 lm EEl: A 257 kWh/1000h





ACCESSORIES

764	indoor dimming
766	indoor dimming + switching
767	indoor switching other
769	indoor low voltage
770	low voltage connectors
773	low voltage WEIPU connectors
776	LED-stripe mounting material
779	indoor / outdoor DMX-cable
780	indoor high voltage
782	indoor high voltage connector systems
783	outdoor high voltage connector systems
785	outdoor cable connectors
786	outdoor cable distributor mounting accessories
787	mounting accessories

ACCESSORIES

Accessories are part of each lighting concept. Distribution, extension, connection - the correct accessories allow the enhancement of installation options.

DIMMER | LEADING EDGE

suitable for dimming of:

- R loads [light sources] 20 - 500 W
- L loads [conventional twistes transformers] 20 - 500 W
- max. 5 electronical ballast
- suitable for 68 mm floating boxes

100484 ☐ white

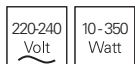


DIMMER | TRAILING EDGE

suitable for dimming of:

- R loads [light sources] 10 - 350 W
- C loads [electronical ballast] 10 - 350 W
- max. 5 electronical ballast
- adjustable minimum load / brightness
- perfectly matched to Kapego power supply
- suitable for 68 mm floating boxes

930060 ☐ white



DIMMING WITH LEADING/TRAILING EDGE

Please attention that the dimmer is suitable for new installations.

difference about electrical loads:

- [R] = resistive load = light sources,
high voltage halogen, etc.
[L] = inductive load* = twisted transformer
[C] = capacitive load* = high voltage-LED,
all electr. transformers

*max. 5 [C load] or 2 [L-load] electronical ballast / lamp per dimmer operate

You would like to dimming and switching 230V components from several locations, but do not have the required number of cores in the existing installation? Then the following

universal dimmer switches are ideal for easy and problem-free integration of both existing and new installations.

ELTAKO DIMMER UNIVERSAL 400W EUD12NPN-UC

- control via standard pushbutton
[control voltage 10V-230V AC + DC]
- short keys [on / off], long keys [dimming 0-100-0%]
- suitable for R-L-C loads up to 400W, high voltage LEDs up to 100W, automatic load detection, memory-function, adjustable minimum load and dimming speed
- dimensions L x W x H: 20 x 90 x 70 mm

843042  blue



ELTAKO DIMMER UNIVERSAL 400W EUD61NPN-UC

- control via standard pushbutton
[control voltage 10V-230V AC + DC]
- short keys [on / off], long keys [dimming 0-100-0%]
- suitable for R-L-C loads up to 400W, high voltage LEDs up to 100W, automatic load detection, memory-function, adjustable minimum load and dimming speed
- installation in junction box possible
- dimensions L x W x H: 45 x 45 x 18 mm

843043  blue



ELTAKO SCHALTAKTOR-SET WITH FUNKTASTER

- control via standard pushbutton
[control voltage 10V-230V AC + DC]
or freely positionable wireless pushbutton
- short keys [on / off], long keys [dimming 0-100-0%]
- suitable for R-L-C loads up to 300W, high voltage LEDs up to 100W, automatic load detection, memory-function, adjustable minimum load and dimming speed
- dimensions dimmer L x W x H: 45 x 45 x 18 mm

843032   blue / white



ELTAKO LED DIMMER SWITCH ELD61/12-36V

- control via standard pushbutton
[control voltage 10V-230V AC + DC]
- short keys [on / off], long keys [dimming 0-100-0%]
- suitable for 12V/24V/36V LED-stripes
and dimmable LED-lamps
- power 48W at 12V, 96W at 24V
- soft-off for lamp protection
- memory-function, adjustable minimum brightness /
dimming speed
- dimensions L x W x H: 45 x 45 x 18 mm

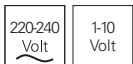
843033  blue



ELTAKO DIMMER CONTROL SDS61/1-10V

- control via standard pushbutton [control voltage 230V],
that generates a 1-10V control signal [max. 40 mA]
at the output
- short keys [on / off], long keys [dimming 0-100-0%]
- suitable for dimmable power supply with 1-10V control input
- switching output [ECG on / off] memory-function
and adjustable dimming speed
- dimensions L x W x H: 45 x 45 x 33 mm

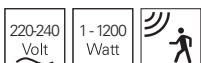
843044  blue



HIGH FREQUENCY MOTION SENSOR | MD1200

- angle of coverage 360°
- detection range 1 - 10 m
- switching time 5 sec - 30 min
- daylight threshold 5 - 2000 Lux
- suitable for switching all common illuminants /
electronical ballast [R- / L- / C-loads]
- max. 5 electronical ballast
- dimensions L x W x H: 75 x 42 x 28 mm

930036  white



MAGIC SWITCH

The MAGIC SWITCH is the invisible switch for a variety of applications. Mounted on a plate back or incorporated into a blind hole, it detects the movement taking place on the front of the plate and switches. The MAGIC SWITCH works only in connection with non-metallic surfaces and materials such as wood, glass, ceramics up to a material thickness of 19 mm.

920132 ■ black



ELTAKO RC RC ELEMENT THREE-WAY RC12-230V

By inductive interference voltages on control and power lines, there is an increasing number of undesirable effects that linear LED lights, which have a very low power consumption, permanently glow or flash due to the design. By installing the RC extinguishing element in the electrical distributor [connection N, L1, L2, L3] inductive interference voltages are compensated / suppressed.

• dimensions L x W x H: 20 x 90 x 70 mm

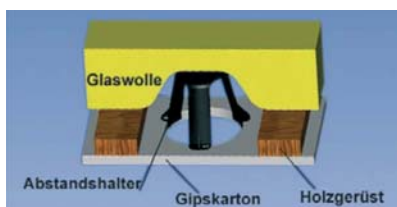
843045 ■ blue



DISTANCE SPACER

- for ceiling mounting rings from Ø 62 to 90 mm
- height 80 mm

829063 ■ black



GU5,3 SOCKET

• ceramics

100200 ☐ white 15 cm connecting cable

100250 ☐ white 50 cm connecting cable

12 Volt	max 50 Watt	G4- GY6,35
------------	----------------	---------------



LOW VOLT SCREW DISTRIBUTOR SIX-WAY

- for fast cabling of up to 6 voltage-stable [CV] components on one power supply
- dimensions L x W: 63,5 x 26,0 mm
- 25 cm cable

930006 ☐ white

CV	max 250 Watt
----	-----------------



CONNECTING DISTRIBUTOR LED3050

- for fast cabling of up to 2 constant-stable [CC] components on one power supply for series connecting
- 3x 2 connectings 0,34 - 0,5 mm²
- dimensions H x Ø: 11 x 35 mm

930001 ☐ white

CC	max 6 A
----	------------



AMP-PLUG DISTRIBUTOR SIX-WAY

- 10 cm connecting cable

053001 ☐ white



AMP-EXTENSION LINE

- type of cable: H03 VVH2-F 2 x 0,75

050100 ☐ white 100 cm

050200 ☐ white 200 cm



AMP-PLUG MIT GU5,3 SOCKET

- with quick-plug fastener
- 13 cm cable

050222 ☐ white



WIELAND ST16 PLUG / DISTRIBUTOR BLOCK

• low voltage, 2-pole, wire cross section 0,5 - 2,5 mm²

- 800003** ☐ white plug
- 800004** ☐ white distributor block
1 input
5 outputs



WIELAND ST16 CONNECTION CABLE

• low voltage, 2-pole, wire cross section 2 x 2,5 mm²

- 800017** ☐ white 60 cm
- 800018** ☐ white 120 cm
- 800019** ☐ white 180 cm



WIELAND ST16 EXTENSION LINE

• low voltage, 2-pole, wire cross section 2 x 2,5 mm²

- 800020** ☐ white 60 cm
- 800021** ☐ white 120 cm
- 800022** ☐ white 180 cm



WIELAND ST16 PLUG WITH GU5,3 SOCKET

• low voltage, 2-pole

• 15 cm cable

- 800005** ☐ white







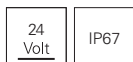
WEIPU PLUG SOCKET | 2 POLE PITCH

- 132613** ■ black plug socket with screw cap
- 132612** ■ black plug socket
- 132615** ■ black plug socket in special structural shape



WEIPU PLUG SOCKET | 4 POLE PITCH

- 132611** ■ black plug socket with screw cap
- 132610** ■ black plug socket
- 132614** ■ black plug socket in special structural shape



WEIPU PLUG SOCKET | 5 POLE PITCH

- 940000** ■ black plug socket with screw cap
- 940001** ■ black plug socket



WEIPU CORD EXTENSION SET | 2 POLE PITCH

730302	■ black	1m
730303	■ black	3m
730304	■ black	5m
730305	■ black	10m



WEIPU CORD EXTENSION SET | 4 POLE PITCH

730306	■ black	1m
730307	■ black	3m
730308	■ black	5m
730309	■ black	10m



WEIPU CORD EXTENSION SET | 5 POLE PITCH

940002	■ black	1m
940003	■ black	3m
940004	■ black	5m
940005	■ black	10m



WEIPU CONNECTING CABLE | 2-POLE

730310	■ black	1m
730311	■ black	3m
730312	■ black	5m
730313	■ black	10m



WEIPU CONNECTING CABLE | 4-POLE

730314	■ black	1m
730315	■ black	3m
730316	■ black	5m
730317	■ black	10m



WEIPU CONNECTING CABLE | 5-POLE

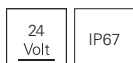
940006	■ black	1m
940007	■ black	3m
940008	■ black	5m
940009	■ black	10m



WEIPU JUNCTION BOX

- 2 outgoing plug socket
- dimensions L x W x H: 57 x 57 x 38 mm

730300	■ black	2 outgoing line 30 cm connecting cable
730301	■ black	4 outgoing line 30 cm connecting cable
940010	■ black	5 outgoing line 100 cm connecting cable



3M™ DOUBLE-SIDED TAPE

930345	50000 x 08 x 0,20 mm
930346	50000 x 10 x 0,20 mm
930347	50000 x 12 x 0,20 mm
930348	50000 x 15 x 0,20 mm
930349	50000 x 20 x 0,20 mm
930350	50000 x 25 x 0,20 mm



3M™ DOUBLE-SIDED TAPE FOR SILICONE SURFACE

- Special adhesive tape for use on LED stripes in silicone hoses and silicone casting
- high solvent resistance
- high temperature resistance
- high initial liability
- high bond strength on most silicone surfaces and hard-to-stick substrate

930405	55000 x 10 x 0,127 mm
930406	55000 x 12 x 0,127 mm



SET OF ENDCAPS FOR IP65 / IP67 STRIPES

840046	10 pcs.	for 10 mm stripes
840047	10 pcs.	for 12 mm stripes
930035	10 pcs.	for 14 mm stripes
840146	10 pcs.	for 15 mm stripes



FIXATION SET FOR IP65 / IP67 STRIPES

840048	10 pcs.	for 10 mm stripes
840049	10 pcs.	for 12 mm stripes
840050	10 pcs.	for 15 mm stripes



Please ask our sales office for our current LED-stripe compatibility list.

LED-STRIPE CONNECTORS INPUT CABLE, 500 MM | 4-POLE

- 940021** for compatible 8 mm stripes
- 940025** for compatible 10 mm stripes



LED-STRIPE CONNECTORS LINEAR | 4-POLE

- set consists of:
 - 2x circuit board plug connector
 - 1x circuit board linear

- 940022** for compatible 8 mm stripes
L x W: 17 x 8 mm
- 940026** for compatible 10 mm stripes
L x W: 19 x 10 mm



LED-STRIPE CONNECTORS CORNER | 4-POLE

- set consists of:
 - 2x circuit board plug connector
 - 1x circuit board corner

- 940023** for compatible 8 mm stripes
L x W: 12,75 x 8 mm



LED-STRIPE CONNECTORS T-PIECE | 4-POLE

- set consists of:
 - 3x circuit board plug connector
 - 1x circuit board T-piece

- 940024** for compatible 8 mm stripes
L x W: 17,5 x 12,75 mm
- 940028** for compatible 10 mm stripes
L x W: 17,5 x 12,75 mm





DMX-CONNECTING CABLE | IP20

- XLR-cable
- 3-pole plug / plug socket

819066	■	black	1 m
819067	■	black	2 m
819070	■	black	5 m
819072	■	black	10 m
819071	■	black	20 m



DMX-CONNECTING CABLE OUTDOOR | IP65

- XLR-cable
- 3-pole plug / plug socket

180704	■	black	2 m
180705	■	black	5 m
180706	■	black	10 m



DMX-CABLE ADAPTER | IP20 TO IP65

- XLR-cable
- 3-pole IP20-plug socket to IP65-plug

930238	■	black	1 m
---------------	---	-------	-----



DMX-CABLE ADAPTER | CAT5 TO IP20

- from CAT5 to DMX

882271	DMX-plug to CAT5
882272	DMX-plug socket to CAT5

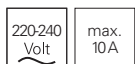


illustration shows DMX-plug

CERAMIC CLAMPS

- 2-pole, with fixing hole up to max. 2,5mm²
- dimensions L x W x H: 21 x 18 x 10 mm

100301 ☐ white



GU10 SOCKET

- ceramics
- 15 cm cable

100202 ☐ white



GU10 SOCKET

- spacer combined with junction box
- cable 10 cm

Essential: screw fitting mandatory for using with assembling frame between spacer
VDE

100204 ☐ white





CABLE CONNECTOR | 1 POLE PITCH

- polycarbonate
- appropriate to cable strand 0,3 - 0,75 mm²
- no dismantle required
- assembly according to custom and usage gripper
- dimensions L x W x H: 25 x 7 x 6,65 mm
- packaging unit: 10 pcs.

930226 ■ black

max 300 Volt	max 10 A
-----------------	-------------



CABLE CONNECTOR | 2 POLE PITCH

- polycarbonate
- appropriate to cable strand 0,3 - 0,75 mm²
- no dismantle required
- assembly according to custom and usage gripper
- dimensions L x W x H: 25 x 10,4 x 6,65 mm
- unsuitable to connect current stabilising components [CC]
- packaging unit: 10 pcs.

930228 ■ black

max 300 Volt	max 10 A
-----------------	-------------



CABLE CONNECTOR | 1 POLE PITCH | T-CONNECTOR

- polycarbonate
- appropriate to cable strand 0,3 - 0,75 mm²
- no dismantle required
- assembly according to custom and usage gripper
- dimensions L x W x H: 25 x 12,8 x 6,65 mm
- unsuitable to connect current stabilising components [CC]
- packaging unit: 10 pcs.

930227 ■ black

max 300 Volt	max 10 A
-----------------	-------------



CABLE CONNECTOR | 2 POLE PITCH | T-CONNECTOR

- polycarbonate
- appropriate to cable strand 0,3 - 0,75 mm²
- no dismantle required
- assembly according to custom and usage gripper
- dimensions L x W x H: 28,6 x 16,6 x 6,65 mm
- unsuitable to connect current stabilising components [CC]
- packaging unit: 10 pcs.

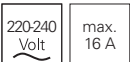
930229 ■ black

max 300 Volt	max 10 A
-----------------	-------------

WIELAND GST18i3 PLUG | PLUG SOCKET | JUNCTION BOX

• high voltage, 3-pole, wire cross section 0,75 - 2,5 mm²

800105	■ black	plug
800100	■ black	plug socket
800115	■ black	junction box 1 ingoing 5 outgoing



WIELAND GST18i3 CONNECTING LINE WITH PLUG SOCKET

• high voltage, 3-pole, wire cross section 3 x 1,5 mm²

800109	■ black	100 cm
800111	■ black	300 cm



WIELAND GST18i3 CONNECTING LINE WITH PLUG

• high voltage, 3-pole, wire cross section 3 x 1,5 mm²

800112	■ black	100 cm
800114	■ black	300 cm



WIELAND GST18i3 EXTENSION LINE

• high voltage, 3-pole, wire cross section 3 x 1,5 mm²

800106	■ black	100 cm
800107	■ black	200 cm
800108	■ black	300 cm



WIELAND RST20i3 PLUG SOCKET

- 1,5 mm² - 4,0 mm²
- high voltage, 3-pole

800023 ■ black

220-240 Volt	max. 16 A	IP68
-----------------	--------------	------



WIELAND RST20i3 PLUG

- 1,5 mm² - 4,0 mm²
- high voltage, 3-pole

800024 ■ black

220-240 Volt	max. 16 A	IP68
-----------------	--------------	------



WIELAND RST20i3 DISTRIBUTOR | FOUR-WAY

- high voltage, 3 pole pitch
- with lock
- 1x plug
- 3 x plug socket

800025 ■ black

220-240 Volt	max. 16 A	IP68
-----------------	--------------	------



WIELAND RST20i3 CONNECTING LINE

- high voltage, 3-pole
- with lug socket
- line H07RN-F3
- G1/5 1,5 mm²

800033  black 2m

220 Volt	max. 16 A	IP68
-------------	--------------	------



WIELAND RST20i3 CONNECTING LINE PLUG SOCKET / PLUG

- high voltage, 3-pole
- line H07RN-F3
- G1/5 1,5 mm²

800029  black 2m

800036  black 4m

220 Volt	max. 16 A	IP68
-------------	--------------	------



WIELAND RST20i3 PROTECTION CAP

800026  black for plug

800027  black for plug socket

IP68



OUTDOOR CABLE CONNECTORS GEL BOX IPX8

- silicone
- dimensions L x W x H: 38 x 30 x 26 mm
- 3 x 2,5mm² / 5 x 2,5mm²


930402  colourless

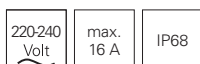


OUTDOOR CABLE CONNECTOR / STRAIGHT JOINT

- waterproof cable screw connecting
- cross section max. 3G4 mm²
- high voltage


730001  black 3 x 1,5 mm²
L x Ø: 115 x 27 mm


730003  black 5 x 1,5 mm²
L x Ø: 130 x 32 mm

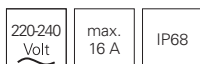


OUTDOOR CABLE T-CONNECTOR

- waterproof cable screw connecting
- cross section max. 3G4 mm²
- high voltage

730004  black 3 x 1,5 mm²
L x Ø: 116 x 92 mm

730006  black 5 x 1,5 mm²
L x Ø: 121 x 92 mm



OUTDOOR STRAIGHT JOINT CAPSULE

- straight joint for up to 4 connecting lines
- FDM 1: humic acid and corrosion resistant
- dimensions L x Ø: 190 x 70 mm
- 5 x 1,5 mm²

730275  black



OUTDOOR SIX-WAY JUNCTION BOX

- cable routing 3 - 7 mm
- clamped connection up to 2,5 mm
- dimensions L x W x H: 105 x 90 x 36 mm

730047 ■ black



GROUND SPIKE IN CONNECTION WITH INSERT NUT

- plastic

700229 ■ black L x Ø: 160 x 43 mm M6

700230 ■ black L x Ø: 200 x 50 mm M5

730349 ■ black L x Ø: 210 x 45 mm M5

930175 ■ black L x Ø: 270 x 50 mm M8



design example

GROUND SPIKE 7A

- plastic
- dimensions L x W: 380 x 80 mm

930011 ■ anthracite



DISPLAY ARM

- metal

930007 ■ black 55 cm | carrying capacity max. 6,5 kg

930008 ■ black 100 cm | carrying capacity max. 3,5 kg



MOUNTING GLUE

930105 310ml cartridge, white
bond+seal power



NATURAL STONE SEALANT

• for gluing the profile cover

930104 310ml cartridge, transparent



SEALANT SMOOTHING AGENT

• for clean removal of the sealant

930103 400ml can

